

# Slider Type

## LEF Series



\* For details, refer to page 1343 and onward.



Size: 16, 25, 32, 40

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

### Ball Screw Drive LEFS Series

Size: 16, 25, 32, 40 ▶ p. 105, 113

Max. work load: **65 kg** Max. speed: **1200 mm/s**

Positioning repeatability:  $\pm 0.015$  mm (High-precision type)

Clean room specification also available\*1

\*1 For the incremental type



Motor parallel type **11-LEFS**

Clean room specification ▶ p. 113

### Belt Drive LEFB Series

Size: 16, 25, 32 ▶ p. 105, 113

Max. stroke: **2000 mm**

Max. speed: **2000**\*1 mm/s

\*1 For the incremental type



### AC Servo Motor

### Ball Screw Drive LEFS Series

Size: 25, 32, 40 ▶ p. 121, 129

Positioning repeatability:  $\pm 0.01$  mm (High-precision type)

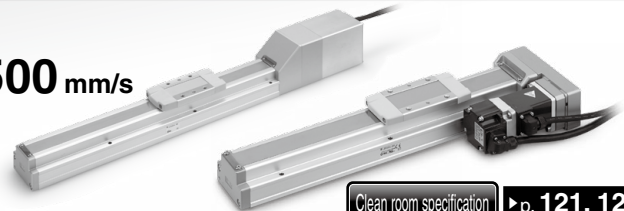
Improved high-speed transfer ability Max. speed: **1500 mm/s**

High acceleration/deceleration: **20000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>**

Pulse input type

With internal absolute encoder (For the LECSB-T/C-T/S-T and LECY)

Clean room specification also available



Motor parallel type **11-LEFS**

Clean room specification ▶ p. 121, 129

### Belt Drive LEFB Series

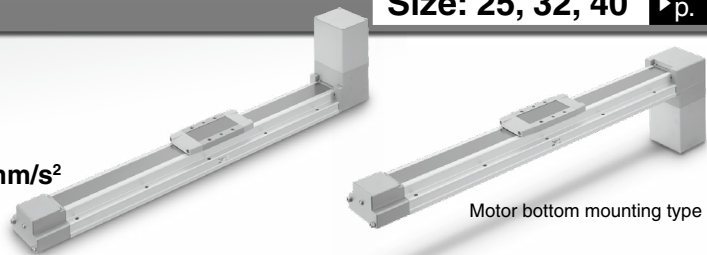
Size: 25, 32, 40 ▶ p. 131

Max. speed: **2000 mm/s**

Max. stroke: **3000 mm**

Max. acceleration/deceleration: **20000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>**

Motor bottom mounting type also available



Motor bottom mounting type

Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

Controllers/Drivers

▶ p. 997

- ▶ Step data input type  
*JXC51/61/LECA6 Series* (64 positioning points)
- ▶ EtherCAT/EtherNet/IP™/  
PROFINET/DeviceNet®/IO-Link/  
CC-Link direct input type  
*JXC□1/91/P1/D1/L□/M1 Series*
- ▶ Programless type  
*LECP1 Series* (14 positioning points)
- ▶ Pulse input type  
*LECPA Series*



AC Servo Motor Drivers

▶ p. 1100

- ▶ For absolute encoders
  - Pulse input type/Positioning type  
*LECSB-T Series*
  - CC-Link direct input type  
*LECS-C-T Series*
  - SSCNET III/H type  
*LECSS-T Series*
  - MECHATROLINK type  
*LECY□ Series*



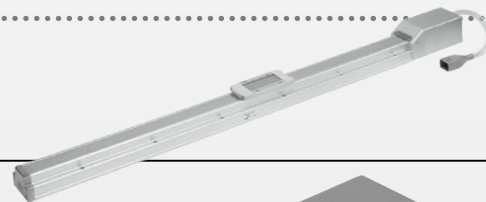
- ▶ For incremental encoders
  - Pulse input type/  
Positioning type  
*LECSA Series*



## Slider Type *LEF Series*

**Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

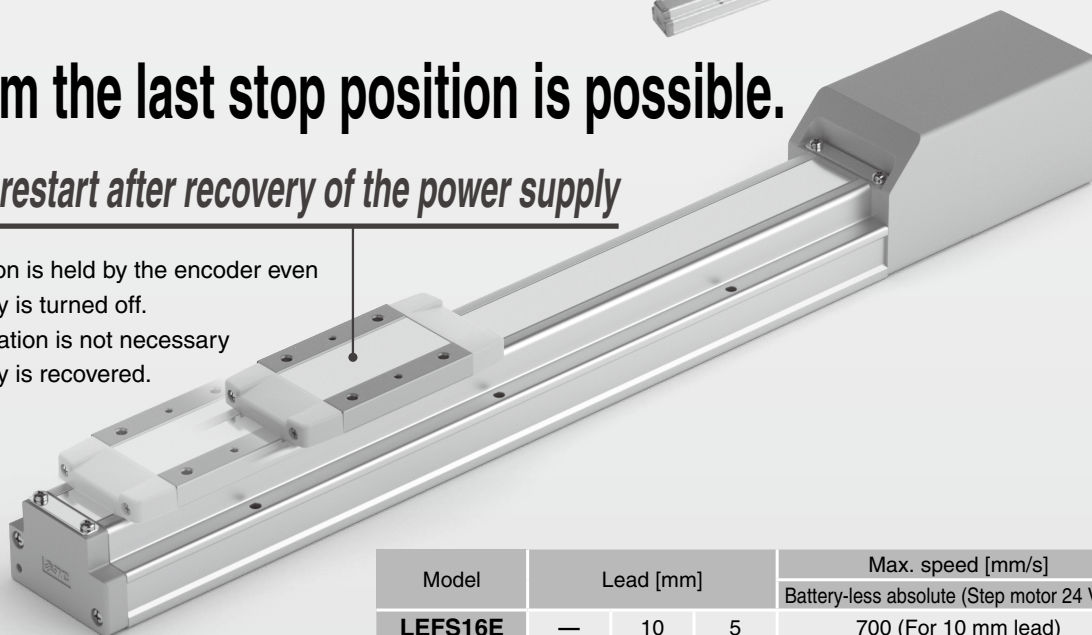
**Ball Screw Drive/LEFS□E Series** Size: 16, 25, 32, 40



# Restart from the last stop position is possible.

## Easy operation restart after recovery of the power supply

The position information is held by the encoder even when the power supply is turned off. A return to origin operation is not necessary when the power supply is recovered.



| Model          | Lead [mm] |    |    | Max. speed [mm/s]                         |
|----------------|-----------|----|----|---|
|                |           |    |    | Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC) |
| <b>LEFS16E</b> | —         | 10 | 5  | 700 (For 10 mm lead)                      |
| <b>LEFS25E</b> | 20        | 12 | 6  | 1100 (For 20 mm lead)                     |
| <b>LEFS32E</b> | 24        | 16 | 8  | 1200 (For 24 mm lead)                     |
| <b>LEFS40E</b> | 30        | 20 | 10 | 1200 (For 30 mm lead)                     |

Does not require the use of batteries.  
**Reduced maintenance**

Batteries are not used to store the position information. Therefore, there is no need to store spare batteries or replace dead batteries.

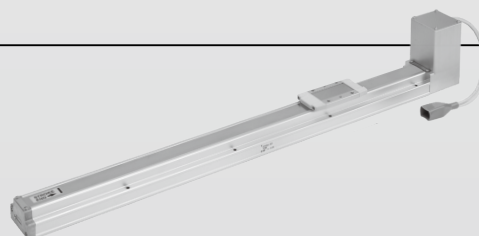
Max. work load: **65 kg**  
Positioning repeatability: **±0.02 mm**  
(±0.015 mm for the LEFSH□E)

**Belt Drive/LEFB□E Series** Size: 16, 25, 32

Max. stroke: **2000 mm**

Max. speed: **1500 mm/s**

| Model          | Equivalent lead [mm] | Max. speed [mm/s]                         |
|----------------|----------------------|---|
|                |                      | Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC) |
| <b>LEFB16E</b> | 48                   | 1100                                      |
| <b>LEFB25E</b> |                      | 1400                                      |
| <b>LEFB32E</b> |                      | 1500                                      |



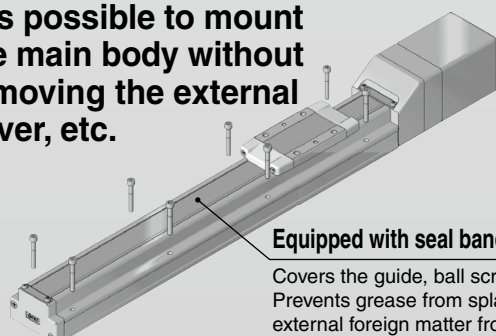
**Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

**Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

**Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)**

● Easy mounting of the body/Reduction in installation labor

It is possible to mount the main body without removing the external cover, etc.

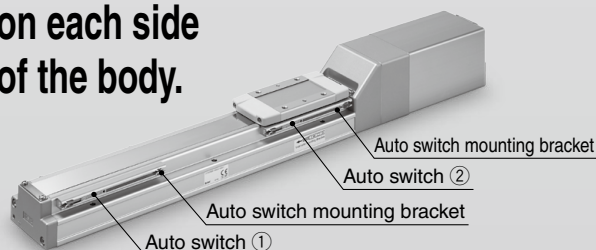


Equipped with seal bands as standard

Covers the guide, ball screw, and belt  
Prevents grease from splashing and external foreign matter from entering

● The auto switch can be used to detect the position of the table. \* Excludes size 16

● Up to 2 auto switches can be mounted on each side of the body.



**Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

**Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)**

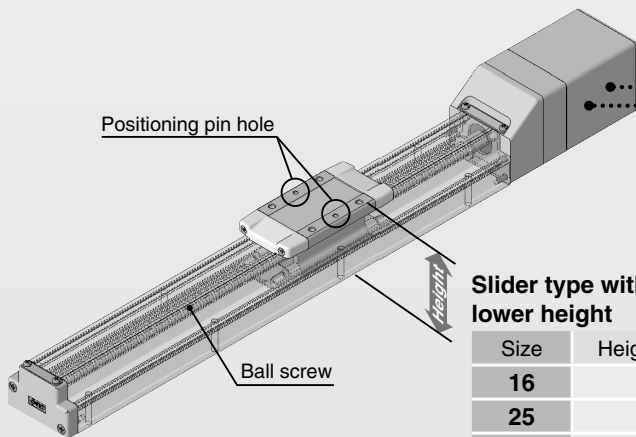
**Ball Screw Drive/LEFS Series Size: 16, 25, 32, 40**

| Model         | Lead [mm] |    |    | Max. speed [mm/s]*1             |
|---------------|-----------|----|----|---------------------------------|
|               |           |    |    | Incremental (Step motor 24 VDC) |
| <b>LEFS16</b> | —         | 10 | 5  | 700 (For 10 mm lead)            |
| <b>LEFS25</b> | 20        | 12 | 6  | 1100 (For 20 mm lead)           |
| <b>LEFS32</b> | 24        | 16 | 8  | 1200 (For 24 mm lead)           |
| <b>LEFS40</b> | 30        | 20 | 10 | 1200 (For 30 mm lead)           |

\*1 Excludes the LECPA

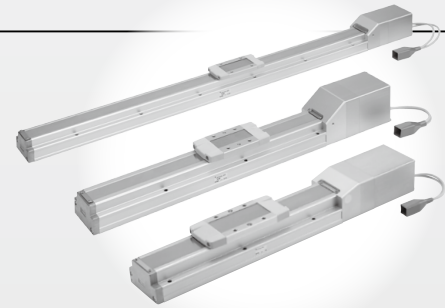
Max. work load: **65 kg**

Positioning repeatability: **±0.02 mm**  
(±0.015 mm for the LEFSH)



**Slider type with lower height**

| Size      | Height [mm] |
|-----------|-------------|
| <b>16</b> | 40          |
| <b>25</b> | 48          |
| <b>32</b> | 60          |
| <b>40</b> | 68          |



**Motor parallel type available!**

- ⊙ Motor mounting position can be selected from two directions (Right or Left).
- ⊙ The top surface of the table and motor are level.

Workpiece

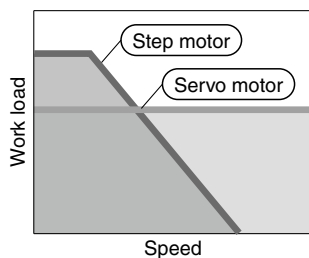
Table

Right side parallel

Left side parallel

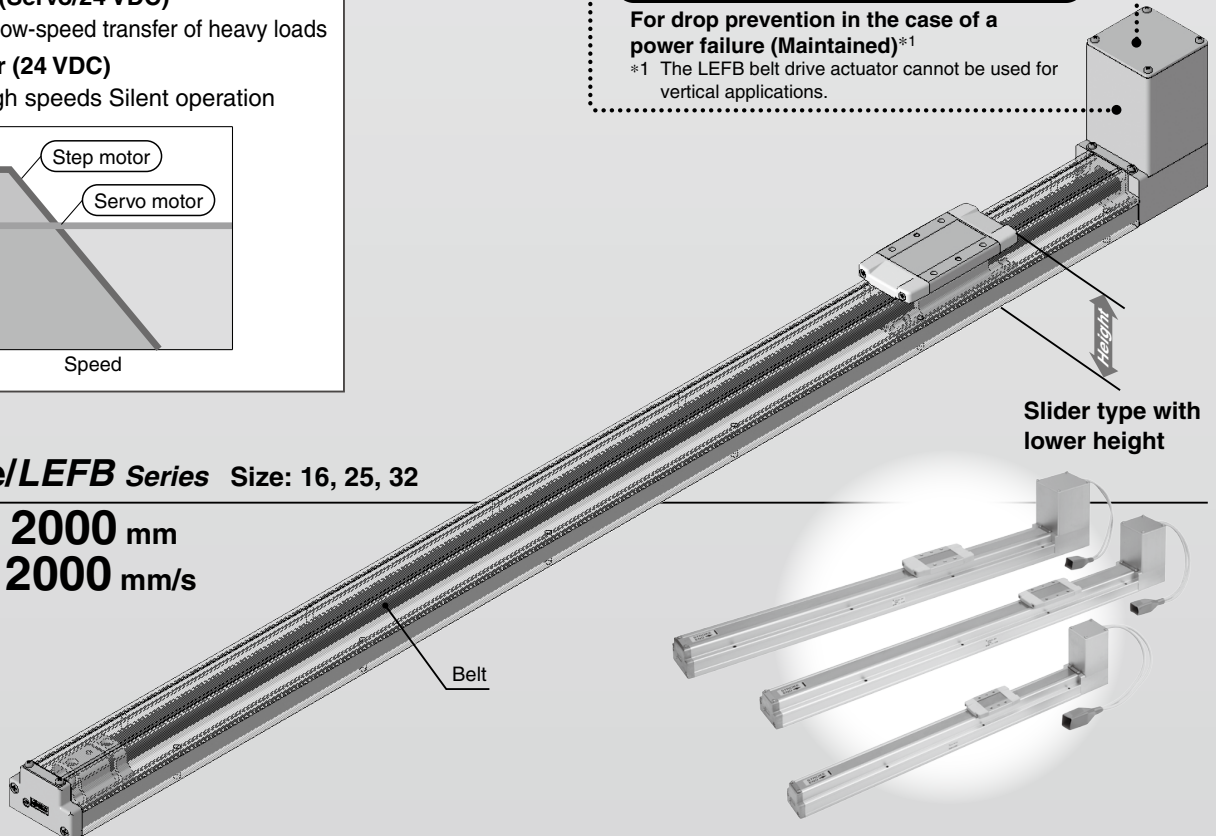
**Compatible motors**

- **Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)**  
Ideal for the low-speed transfer of heavy loads
- **Servo motor (24 VDC)**  
Stable at high speeds Silent operation



**Non-magnetizing lock mechanism (Option)**

For drop prevention in the case of a power failure (Maintained)\*1  
\*1 The LEFB belt drive actuator cannot be used for vertical applications.

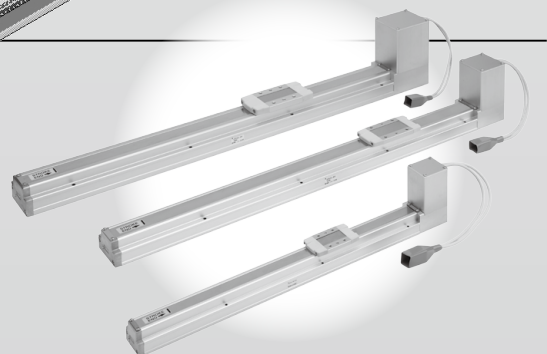


**Slider type with lower height**

**Belt Drive/LEFB Series Size: 16, 25, 32**

Max. stroke: **2000 mm**

Max. speed: **2000 mm/s**

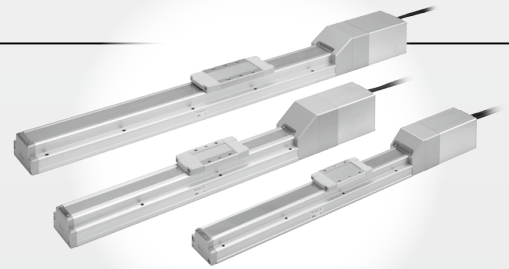


# Slider Type *LEF Series*

## AC Servo Motor

### Ball Screw Drive/*LEFS Series* Size: 25, 32, 40

| Model  | Lead [mm] |    |    | Max. speed [mm/s] |
|--------|-----------|----|----|-------------------|
|        |           |    |    | AC servo motor    |
| LEFS25 | 20        | 12 | 6  | 1500              |
| LEFS32 | 24        | 16 | 8  | 1500              |
| LEFS40 | 30        | 20 | 10 | 1500              |



High-output motor (100/200/400 W)

Improved high-speed transfer ability

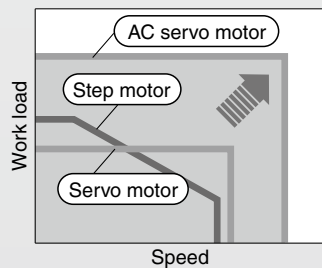
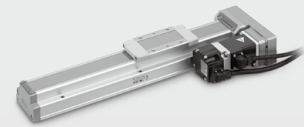
High acceleration/deceleration compatible: **20000** mm/s<sup>2</sup>

Pulse input type

With internal absolute encoder (For the LECSB-T/C-T/S-T and LECY)

**Motor parallel type available!**

◎ Motor mounting position can be selected from two directions (Right or Left).

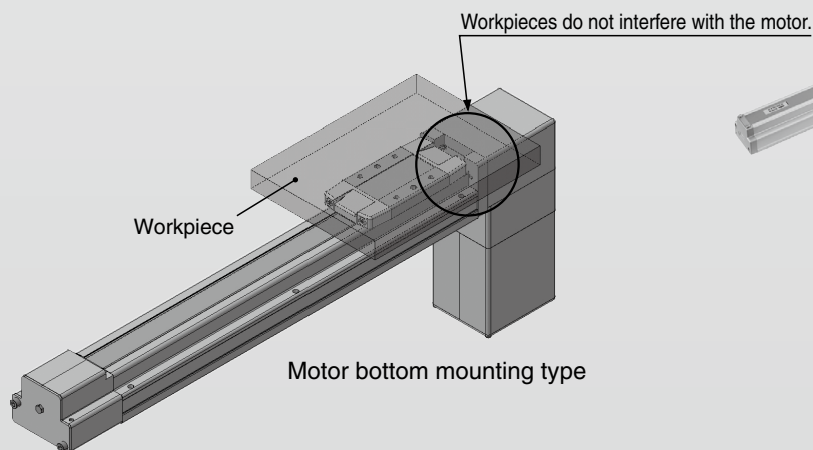
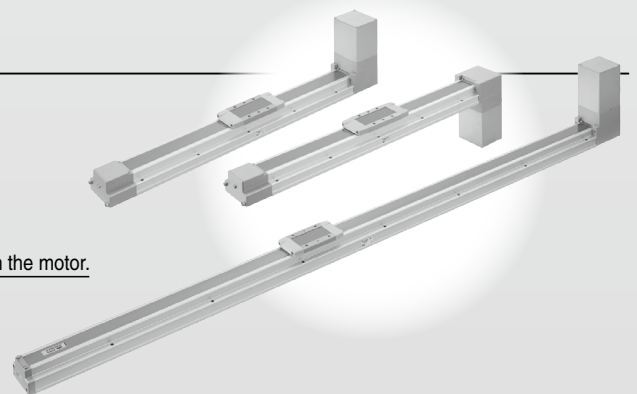


### Belt Drive/*LEFB Series* Size: 25, 32, 40

Max. speed: **2000** mm/s

Max. stroke: **3000** mm

Max. acceleration/deceleration: **20000** mm/s<sup>2</sup>





**Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

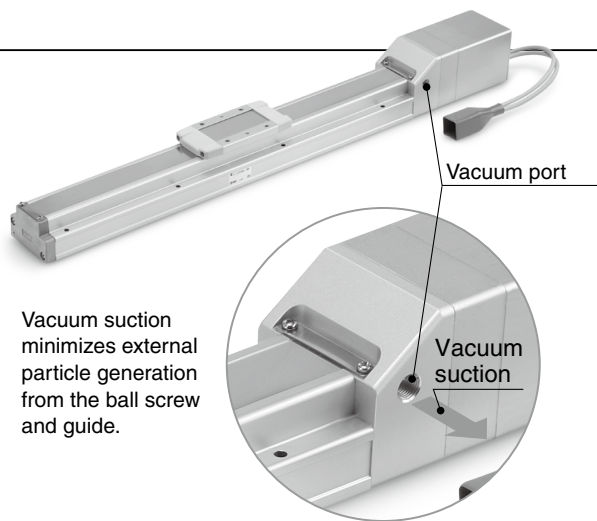
**Clean Room Specification**

**Ball Screw Drive/11-LEFS Series**

**ISO Class 4\*1 (ISO 14644-1)**

- Built-in vacuum piping
- It is possible to mount the main body without removing the external cover, etc.
- Body-integrated linear guide specification

\*1 Changes depending on the suction flow rate  
Refer to pages 940 and 941 for details.



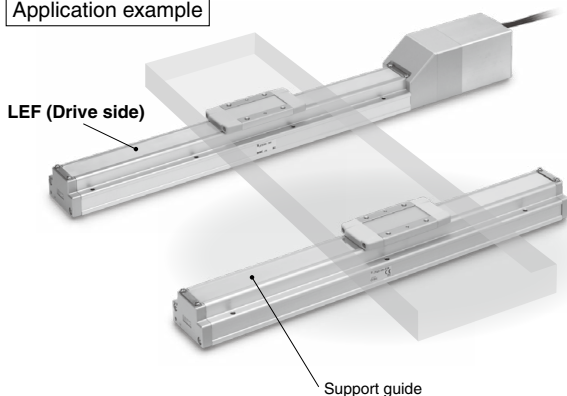
Vacuum suction minimizes external particle generation from the ball screw and guide.

**Support Guide/LEFG Series**

The support guide was designed to support workpieces with significant overhang.

- As the dimensions are the same as the LEF series body, installation is simple and contributes to a reduction in installation and assembly labor.
- The standard-equipped seal bands prevent grease from splashing and external foreign matter from entering.

**Application example**



**Caution**

After installing the actuator on the drive side, align it with the support guide. If the mounting flatness exceeds 0.1, install a floating mechanism separately on the workpiece installation surface (table).

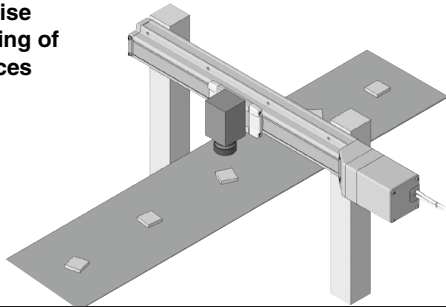


For details, refer to page 136.

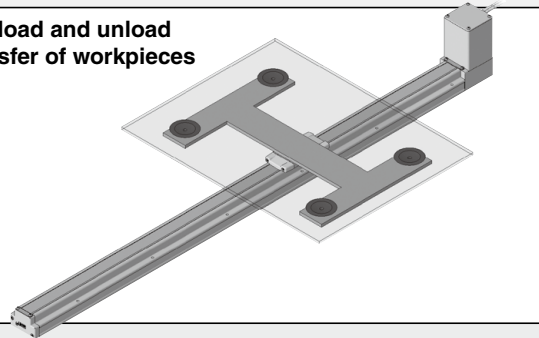
# Slider Type *LEF Series*

## Application Examples

For precise positioning of workpieces






For load and unload transfer of workpieces



## Series Variations

### Ball Screw Drive/*LEFS Series*

| Type   | Size <sup>*1</sup>   | Lead [mm]   | Stroke [mm] <sup>*2</sup>   |
|--|--|---|---|
| Battery-less absolute<br>(Step motor 24 VDC)<br><br>Incremental<br>(Step motor 24 VDC)<br><br> | 16   | 5   | 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500   |
|  |  | 10  |   |
|  | 25   | 6   | 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800                         |
|  |  | 12  |   |
|  |  | 20  |   |
|  | 32   | 8   | 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000    |
|  |  | 16  |   |
|  |  | 24  |   |
|  | 40   | 10  | 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000, 1100, 1200 |
|  |  | 20  |   |
|  |  | 30  |   |
|  | Incremental<br>(Servo motor 24 VDC)<br><br> | 16  | 5   |
| 10   |  |   |   |
| 25   |  | 6   | 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800                         |
|  |  | 12  |   |
|  |  | 20  |   |
| AC servo motor<br><br>  |  | 25  | 6   |
|  | 12   |   |   |
|  | 20   |   |   |
|  | 32   | 8   | 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000    |
|  |  | 16  |   |
|  |  | 24  |   |
| 40   | 10   | 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000, 1100, 1200 |   |
|  | 20   |   |   |
|  | 30   |   |   |

\*1 The size corresponds to the bore of the air cylinder with an equivalent force. (For the ball screw drive)

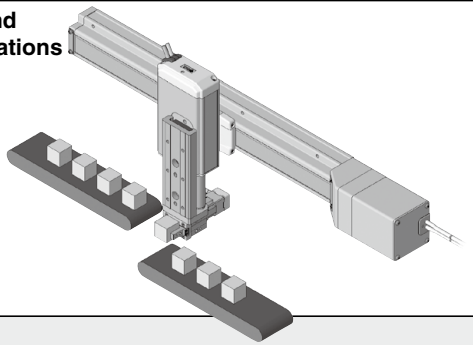
\*2 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

\*3 For the clean room specification, refer to page 939. Not applicable depending on the lead and stroke. Excludes the battery-less absolute type \*4 The speed in parentheses is for the battery-less absolute type.

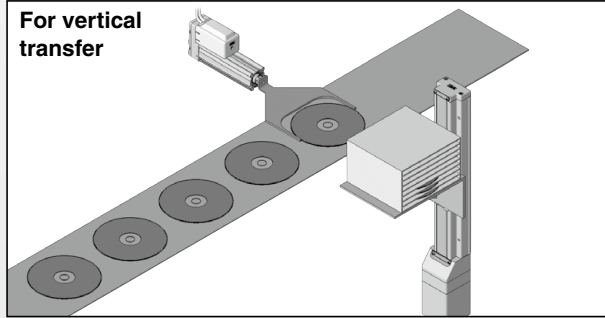
### Belt Drive/*LEFB Series*

| Type   | Size <sup>*1</sup> | Equivalent lead [mm] | Stroke [mm] <sup>*2</sup>   |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|---|
| Battery-less absolute<br>(Step motor 24 VDC)<br>Incremental<br>(Step motor 24 VDC) | 16                 | 48                   | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000  |
|  | 25                 | 48                   | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000  |
|  | 32                 | 48                   | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000  |
| Incremental<br>(Servo motor 24 VDC)  | 16                 | 48                   | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000  |
|  | 25                 | 48                   | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000  |
| AC servo motor   | 25                 | 54                   | 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, (1100), 1200, (1300), (1400), 1500, (1600), (1700), (1800), (1900), 2000             |
|  | 32                 | 54                   | 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, (1100), 1200, (1300), (1400), 1500, (1600), (1700), (1800), (1900), 2000, 2500       |
|  | 40                 | 54                   | 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, (1100), 1200, (1300), (1400), 1500, (1600), (1700), (1800), (1900), 2000, 2500, 3000 |

For pick and place operations



For vertical transfer



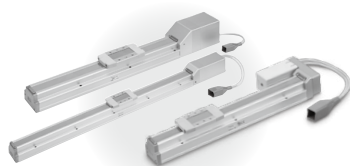
|  | Work load: Horizontal [kg] |    |    |    |    |    | Work load: Vertical [kg] |    |    | Speed [mm/s] |     |     |     |      |      | Page           |
|--|----------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------------|----|----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|----------------|
|  | 10                         | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 10                       | 20 | 30 | 200          | 400 | 600 | 800 | 1000 | 1200 |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      | *3<br>105, 113 |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      | *3<br>121, 129 |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |
|  | [Bar chart]                |    |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]              |    |    | [Bar chart]  |     |     |     |      |      |                |

|  | Work load: Horizontal [kg] <sup>*3</sup> |    |    |    |    | Speed [mm/s] |      |      |      | Page     |
|--|--|----|----|----|----|--------------|------|------|------|----------|
|  | 5  | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 500          | 1000 | 1500 | 2000 |          |
|  | [Bar chart]                              |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]  |      |      |      | 105, 113 |
|  | [Bar chart]                              |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]  |      |      |      |          |
|  | [Bar chart]                              |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]  |      |      |      |          |
|  | [Bar chart]                              |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]  |      |      |      | 131      |
|  | [Bar chart]                              |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]  |      |      |      |          |
|  | [Bar chart]                              |    |    |    |    | [Bar chart]  |      |      |      |          |

\*1 The nominal size based on force (equivalent to the air cylinder) during operation with ball screws  
 \*2 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.  
 \*3 The belt drive actuator cannot be used for vertical applications.

# CONTENTS

## Slider Type Ball Screw Drive *LEFS Series*



### Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

#### ◎ Ball Screw Drive *LEFS□E Series*

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Model Selection ..... | p. 105 |
| How to Order .....    | p. 139 |
| Specifications .....  | p. 141 |
| Construction .....    | p. 143 |
| Dimensions .....      | p. 145 |

### Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

### Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

#### ◎ Ball Screw Drive *LEFS Series*

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Model Selection ..... | p. 113 |
| How to Order .....    | p. 161 |
| Specifications .....  | p. 164 |
| Construction .....    | p. 166 |
| Dimensions .....      | p. 168 |

#### ◎ Support Guide for Ball Screw Drive Actuator/*LEFG Series*

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Model Selection ..... | p. 136 |
| How to Order .....    | p. 213 |
| Dimensions .....      | p. 214 |

### AC Servo Motor

#### *LECS□ Series*

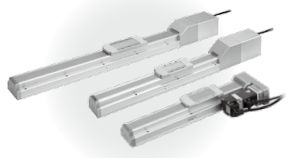
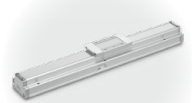
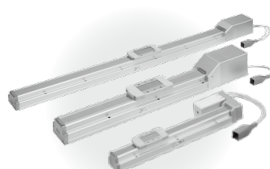
#### ◎ Ball Screw Drive *LEFS Series*

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Model Selection ..... | p. 121 |
| How to Order .....    | p. 182 |
| Specifications .....  | p. 183 |
| Construction .....    | p. 184 |
| Dimensions .....      | p. 186 |

#### *LECY□ Series*

#### ◎ Ball Screw Drive *LEFS Series*

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Model Selection ..... | p. 129 |
| How to Order .....    | p. 198 |
| Specifications .....  | p. 199 |
| Construction .....    | p. 200 |
| Dimensions .....      | p. 201 |



## Environment

### Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

### Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

#### ◎ Ball Screw Drive *11-LEFS Series*

Clean Room Specification

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Model Selection .....                     | p. 113 |
| Particle Generation Characteristics ..... | p. 939 |
| How to Order .....                        | p. 943 |
| Specifications .....                      | p. 946 |
| Dimensions .....                          | p. 948 |

### AC Servo Motor

#### ◎ Ball Screw Drive *11-LEFS Series*

Clean Room Specification

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Model Selection .....                     | p. 121, 129 |
| Particle Generation Characteristics ..... | p. 939      |
| How to Order .....                        | p. 953, 955 |
| Specifications .....                      | p. 954, 956 |
| Dimensions .....                          | p. 957      |

#### ◎ Support Guide for Ball Screw Drive Actuator/*11-LEFG Series*

Clean Room Specification

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Model Selection ..... | p. 136 |
| How to Order .....    | p. 961 |
| Dimensions .....      | p. 962 |

### Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

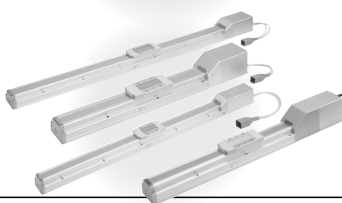
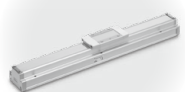
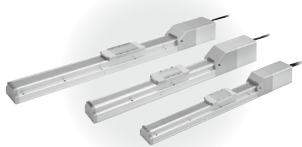
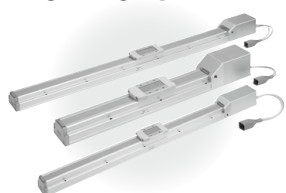
### Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

### AC Servo Motor

#### ◎ Ball Screw Drive *25A-LEFS Series*

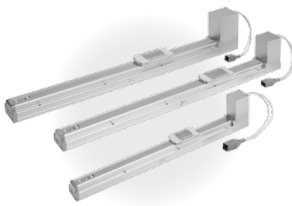
Secondary Battery Compatible

|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Model Selection ..... | p. 113, 121, 129 |
| How to Order .....    | p. 975, 979, 980 |





# Slider Type Belt Drive *LEFB Series*



## Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

### ◎ Belt Drive *LEFB□E Series*

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Model Selection ..... | p. 105 |
| How to Order .....    | p. 217 |
| Specifications .....  | p. 219 |
| Construction .....    | p. 220 |
| Dimensions .....      | p. 221 |

## Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

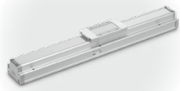
## Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

### ◎ Belt Drive *LEFB Series*

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Model Selection ..... | p. 113 |
| How to Order .....    | p. 227 |
| Specifications .....  | p. 230 |
| Construction .....    | p. 232 |
| Dimensions .....      | p. 233 |

### ◎ Support Guide for Belt Drive Actuator/*LEFG Series*

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Model Selection ..... | p. 136 |
| How to Order .....    | p. 270 |
| Dimensions .....      | p. 271 |



## AC Servo Motor

### *LECS□ Series*

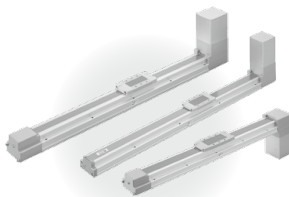
### ◎ Belt Drive *LEFB Series*

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Model Selection ..... | p. 131 |
| How to Order .....    | p. 238 |
| Specifications .....  | p. 239 |
| Construction .....    | p. 240 |
| Dimensions .....      | p. 242 |

### *LECY□ Series*

### ◎ Belt Drive *LEFB Series*

|                       |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Model Selection ..... | p. 131 |
| How to Order .....    | p. 254 |
| Specifications .....  | p. 255 |
| Construction .....    | p. 256 |
| Dimensions .....      | p. 258 |



|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Auto Switch Mounting .....         | p. 275 |
| Specific Product Precautions ..... | p. 279 |

## ◎ Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)/ Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC) Controllers/Drivers

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Step Data Input Type/ <i>JXC51/61 Series</i> .....   | p. 1017 |
| Step Data Input Type/ <i>LECA6 Series</i> .....  | p. 1031 |
| Gateway Unit/ <i>LEC-G Series</i> .....  | p. 1038 |
| Programless Controller/ <i>LECP1 Series</i> .....  | p. 1042 |
| Pulse Input Type/ <i>LECPA Series</i> .....  | p. 1057 |
| EtherCAT/EtherNet/IP™/PROFINET/DeviceNet®/IO-Link/CC-Link<br>Direct Input Type/ <i>JXCE□/91/P1/D1/L□/M1 Series</i> ..... | p. 1063 |



## ◎ 3-Axis Step Motor Controller

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| EtherNet/IP™ Type/ <i>JXC92 Series</i> ..... | p. 1079 |
|--|---------|



## ◎ 4-Axis Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) Controller

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Parallel I/O Type/ <i>JXC73/83 Series</i> ..... | p. 1081 |
| EtherNet/IP™ Type/ <i>JXC93 Series</i> .....    | p. 1081 |



|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Actuator Cable .....   | p. 1091 |
| Communication Cable for Controller Setting/ <i>LEC-W2A-□</i> ... | p. 1094 |
| Teaching Box/ <i>LEC-T1</i> .....                                | p. 1095 |

## ◎ AC Servo Motor Drivers

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| <i>LECSA Series</i> .....                     | p. 1109 |
| <i>LECSB-T/LECS-C-T/LECS-S-T Series</i> ..... | p. 1109 |
| <i>LECYM/LECYU Series</i> .....               | p. 1128 |





# Slider Type

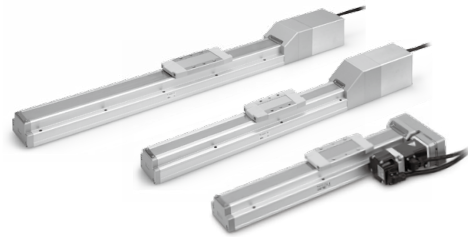
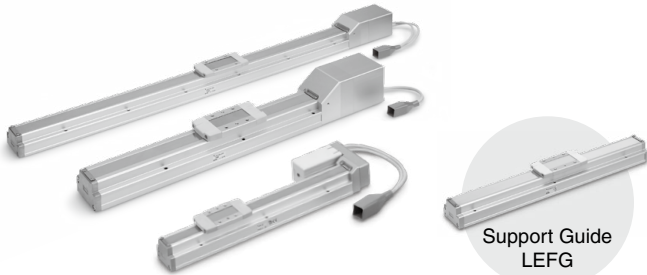
## Ball Screw Drive *LEFS Series*

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC) p. 139

Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC) p. 161

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC) p. 161

AC Servo Motor p. 182, 198



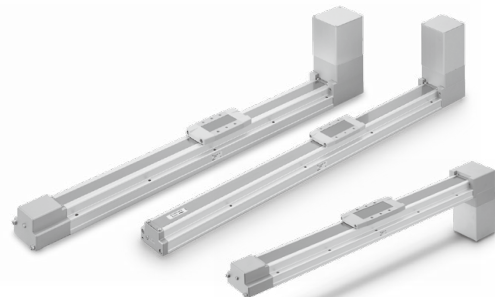
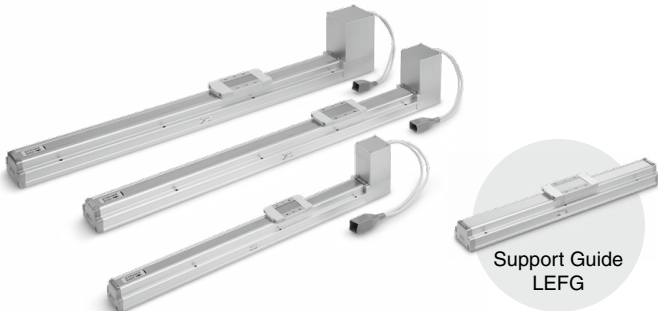
## Belt Drive *LEFB Series*

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC) p. 217

Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC) p. 227

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC) p. 227

AC Servo Motor p. 238, 254



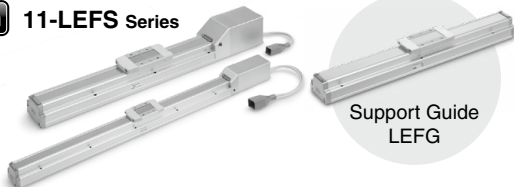
## Environment

Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

Clean Room Specification 11-LEFS Series

p. 943



Secondary Battery Compatible 25A-LEFS Series

p. 975



AC Servo Motor

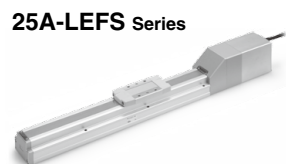
Clean Room Specification 11-LEFS Series

p. 953, 955



Secondary Battery Compatible 25A-LEFS Series

p. 979, 980

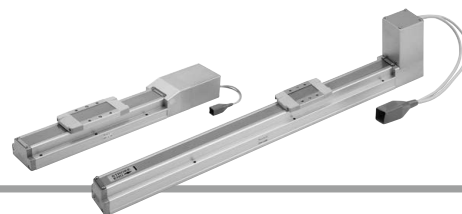


Controllers/Drivers p. 994

AC Servo Motor Drivers p. 1100

Slider Type  
LEF Series

# Model Selection



LEFS□E Series ▶ p. 139    LEFB□E Series ▶ p. 217

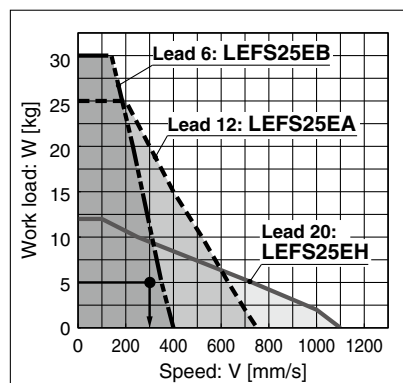
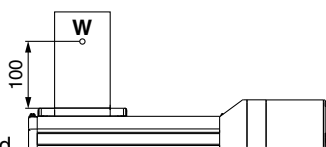
## Selection Procedure



## Selection Example

### Operating conditions

- Workpiece mass: 5 [kg]
- Speed: 300 [mm/s]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 3000 [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]
- Stroke: 200 [mm]
- Mounting orientation: Horizontal upward
- Workpiece mounting condition:



<Speed-Work load graph> (LEFS25)

### Step 1 Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Work load graph> (pages 106 to 108)

Select a model based on the workpiece mass and speed while referencing the speed-work load graph.  
Selection example) The LEFS25EA-200 can be temporarily selected as a possible candidate based on the graph shown on the right side.

### Step 2 Check the cycle time.

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.

#### Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 \text{ [s]}$$

- T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be found by the following equation.

$$T1 = V/a1 \text{ [s]} \quad T3 = V/a2 \text{ [s]}$$

- T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} \text{ [s]}$$

- T4: Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load and in position of the step data. Therefore, calculate the settling time while referencing the following value.

$$T4 = 0.2 \text{ [s]}$$

Calculation example)

T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$$T1 = V/a1 = 300/3000 = 0.1 \text{ [s]}$$

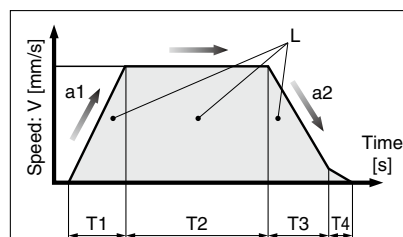
$$T3 = V/a2 = 300/3000 = 0.1 \text{ [s]}$$

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} = \frac{200 - 0.5 \cdot 300 \cdot (0.1 + 0.1)}{300} = 0.57 \text{ [s]}$$

$$T4 = 0.2 \text{ [s]}$$

The cycle time can be found as follows.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 = 0.1 + 0.57 + 0.1 + 0.2 = 0.97 \text{ [s]}$$

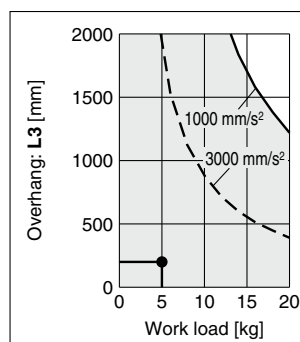
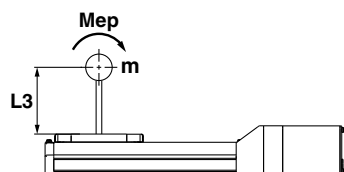


L : Stroke [mm] ... (Operating condition)  
V : Speed [mm/s] ... (Operating condition)  
a1: Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>] ... (Operating condition)  
a2: Deceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>] ... (Operating condition)

- T1: Acceleration time [s]  
Time until reaching the set speed
- T2: Constant speed time [s]  
Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
- T3: Deceleration time [s]  
Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
- T4: Settling time [s]  
Time until positioning is completed

### Step 3 Check the allowable moment. <Static allowable moment> (page 108) <Dynamic allowable moment> (page 109)

Confirm the moment that applies to the actuator is within the allowable range for both static and dynamic conditions.



Based on the above calculation result, the LEFS25EA-200 should be selected.

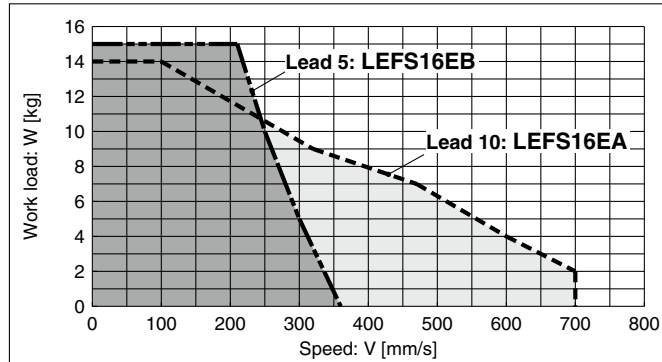


## Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide) For Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC), In-line Motor Type

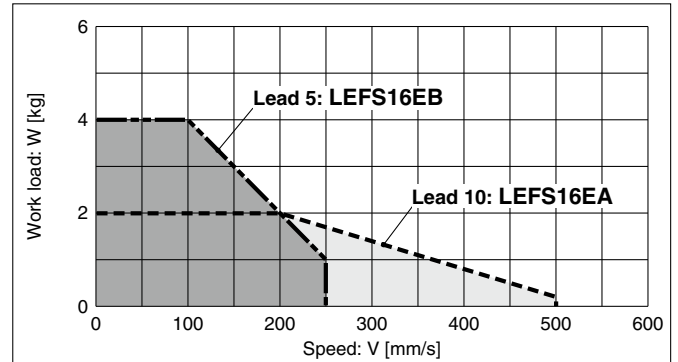
\* The following graphs show the values when the moving force is 100%.

### LEFS16/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal

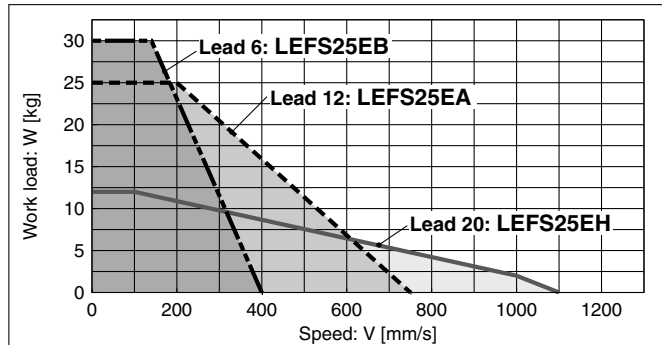


#### Vertical

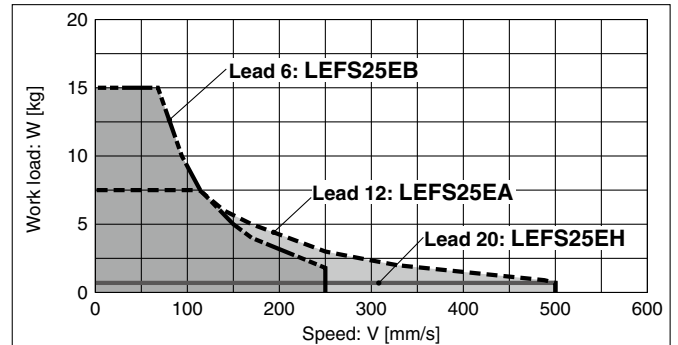


### LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal

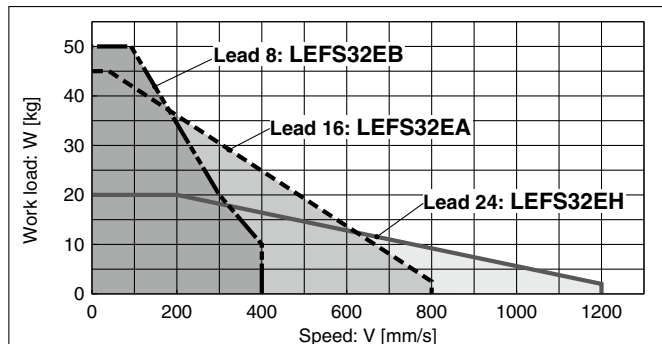


#### Vertical

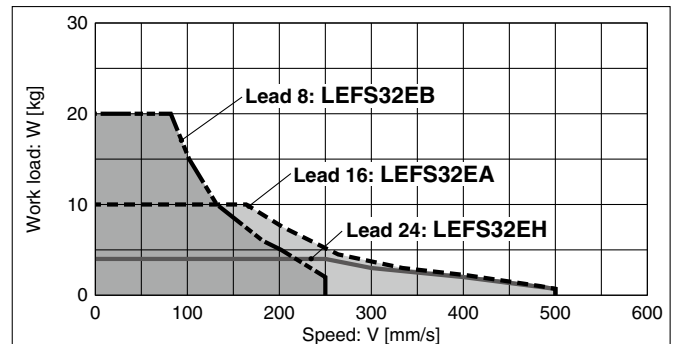


### LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal

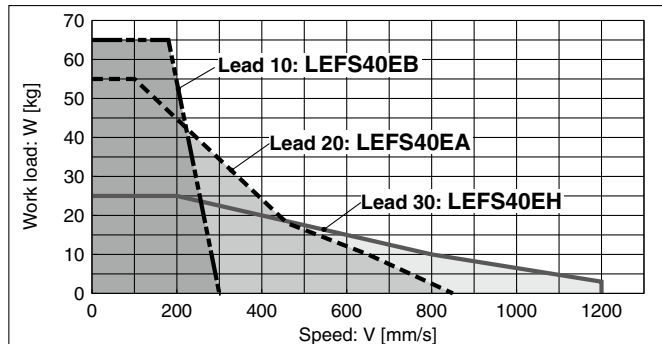


#### Vertical

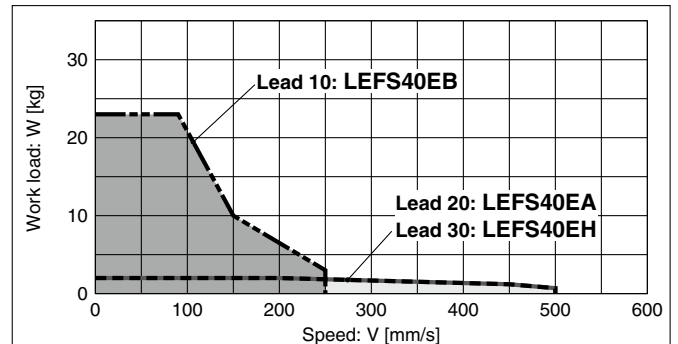


### LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal



#### Vertical



# LEF Series

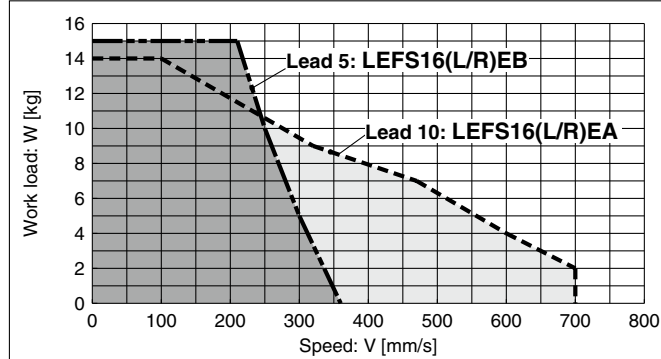
Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

## Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide) For Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC), Motor Parallel Type

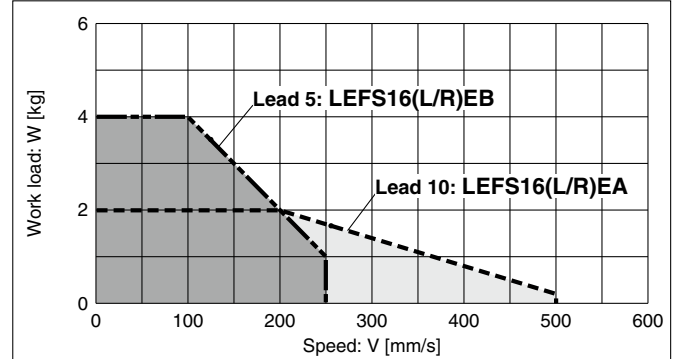
\* The following graphs show the values when the moving force is 100%.

### LEFS16(L/R)/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal

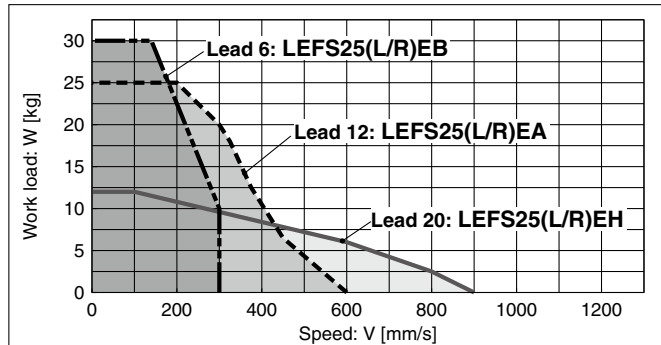


#### Vertical

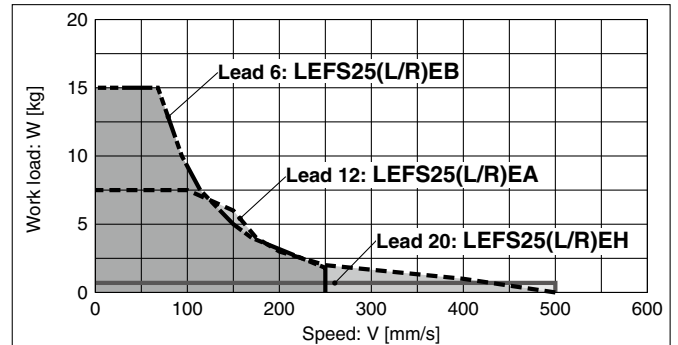


### LEFS25(L/R)/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal

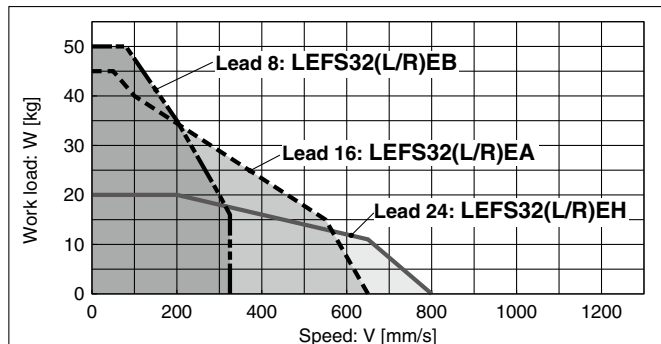


#### Vertical

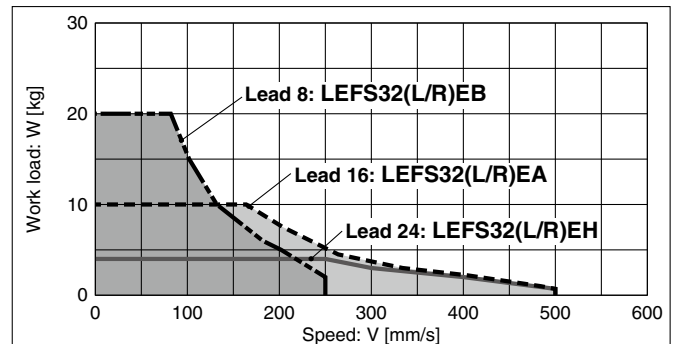


### LEFS32(L/R)/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal

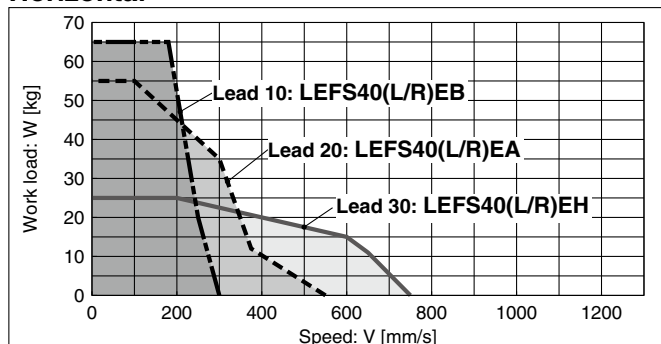


#### Vertical

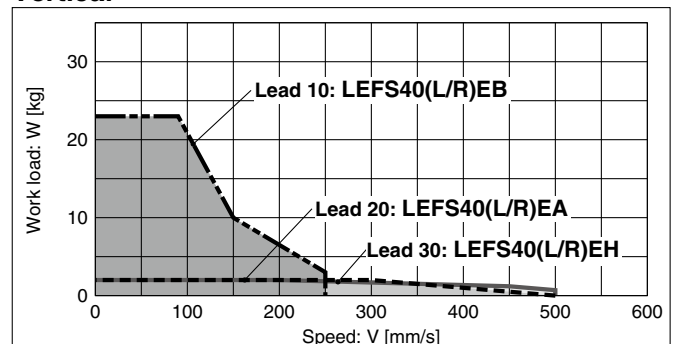


### LEFS40(L/R)/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal



#### Vertical

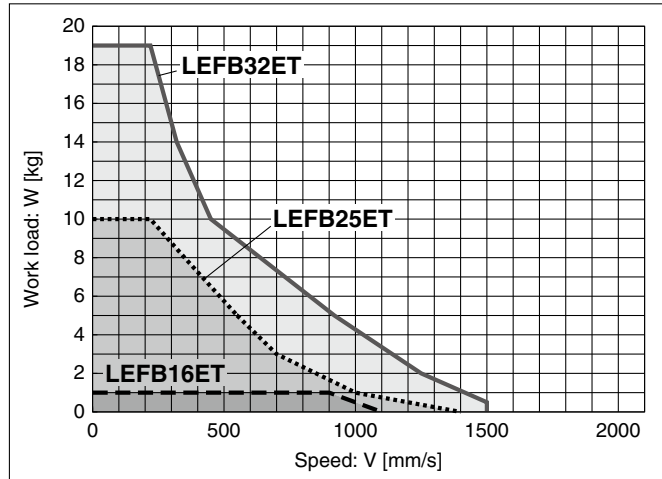


**Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)**  
**For Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)**

\* The following graph shows the values when the moving force is 100%.

**LEFB/Belt Drive**

**Horizontal**



**Static Allowable Moment\*1**

[N·m]

| Model | Size | Pitching | Yawing | Rolling |
|-------|------|----------|--------|---------|
| LEF□  | 16   | 10.0     | 10.0   | 20.0    |
|       | 25   | 27.0     | 27.0   | 52.0    |
|       | 32   | 46.0     | 46.0   | 101.0   |
|       | 40   | 110.0    | 110.0  | 207.0   |

\*1 The static allowable moment is the amount of static moment which can be applied to the actuator when it is stopped.

If the product is exposed to impact or repeated load, be sure to take adequate safety measures when using the product.

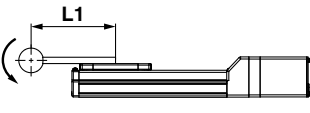
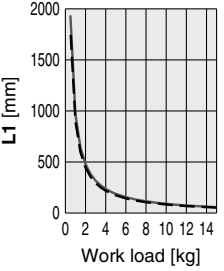
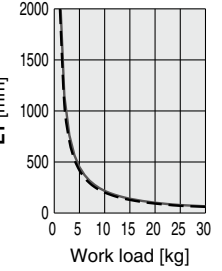
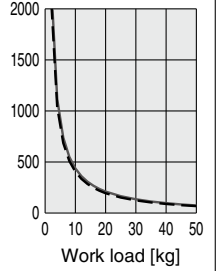
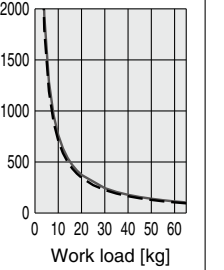
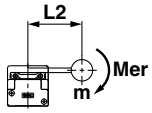
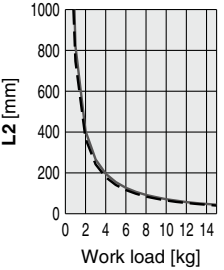
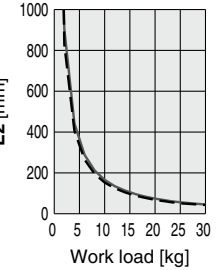
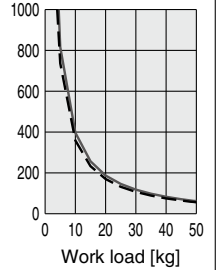
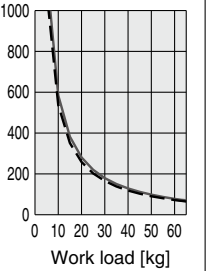
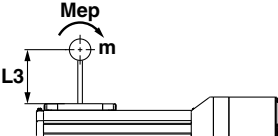
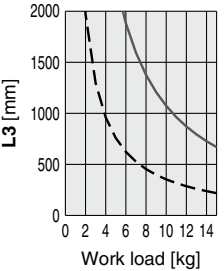
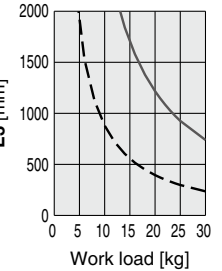
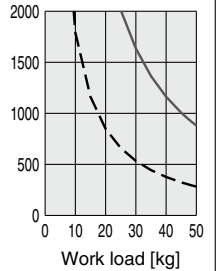
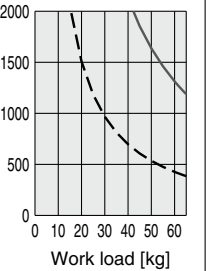
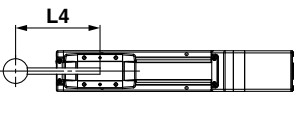
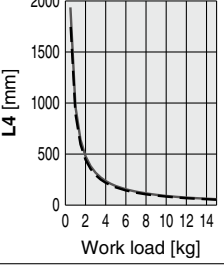
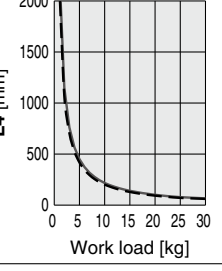
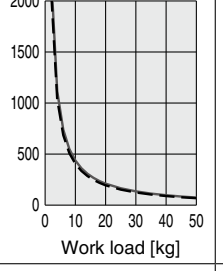
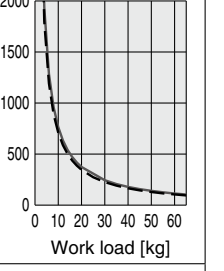
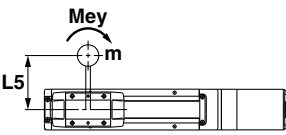
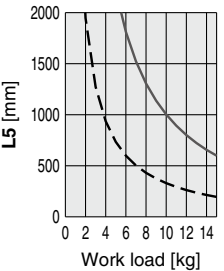
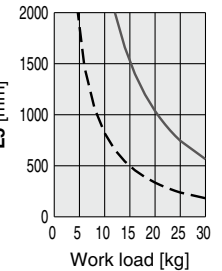
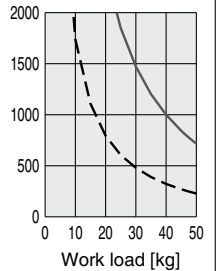
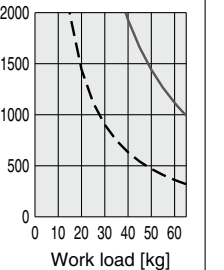
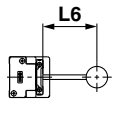
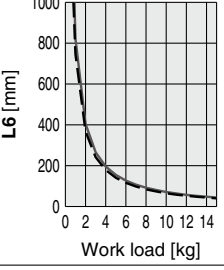
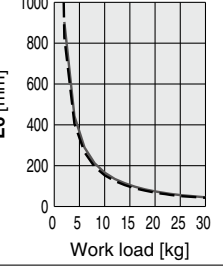
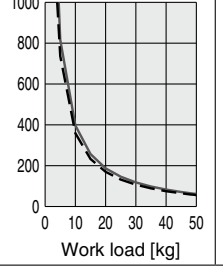
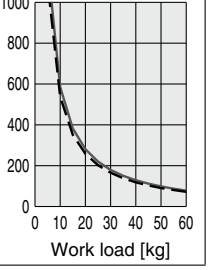
# LEF Series

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

\* These graphs show the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to the "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Model Selection Software for confirmation: <https://www.smcworld.com>

## Dynamic Allowable Moment

Acceleration/Deceleration ——— 1000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - 3000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>

| Orientation       | Load overhanging direction<br>m : Work load [kg]<br>Me: Allowable moment [N·m]<br>L : Overhang to the work load center of gravity [mm] | Model   |   |   |   |
|-------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
|                   |  | LEF16   | LEF25   | LEF32   | LEF40   |
| Horizontal/Bottom | X<br>   |    |    |    |    |
|                   | Y<br>   |   |   |   |   |
|                   | Z<br>   |  |  |  |  |
| Wall              | X<br>   |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Y<br>   |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Z<br>   |  |  |  |  |



\* These graphs show the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to the "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Model Selection Software for confirmation: <https://www.smcworld.com>

## Dynamic Allowable Moment

Acceleration/Deceleration ——— 1000 mm/s<sup>2</sup> - - - 3000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>

| Orientation | Load overhanging direction<br>m : Work load [kg]<br>Me: Allowable moment [N·m]<br>L : Overhang to the work load center of gravity [mm] | Model |       |       |       |
|-------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|             |  | LEF16 | LEF25 | LEF32 | LEF40 |
| Vertical    |  |       |       |       |       |
|             |  |       |       |       |       |

## Calculation of Guide Load Factor

- Decide operating conditions.

Model: LEFS/LEFB

Size: 16/25/32/40

Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]: a

Work load [kg]: m

Mounting orientation: Horizontal/Bottom/Wall/Vertical

Work load center position [mm]: Xc/Yc/Zc

- Select the target graph while referencing the model, size, and mounting orientation.

- Based on the acceleration and work load, find the overhang [mm]: Lx/Ly/Lz from the graph.

- Calculate the load factor for each direction.

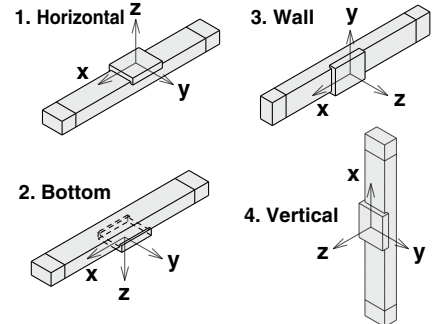
$$\alpha_x = X_c/L_x, \alpha_y = Y_c/L_y, \alpha_z = Z_c/L_z$$

- Confirm the total of  $\alpha_x$ ,  $\alpha_y$ , and  $\alpha_z$  is 1 or less.

$$\alpha_x + \alpha_y + \alpha_z \leq 1$$

When 1 is exceeded, please consider a reduction of acceleration and work load, or a change of the work load center position and series.

### Mounting orientation



### Example

- Operating conditions

Model: LEFS40

Size: 40

Mounting orientation: Horizontal

Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]: 3000

Work load [kg]: 20

Work load center position [mm]: Xc = 0, Yc = 50, Zc = 200

- Select the graphs for horizontal of the LEF40 on page 109.

- Lx = 400 mm, Ly = 250 mm, Lz = 1500 mm

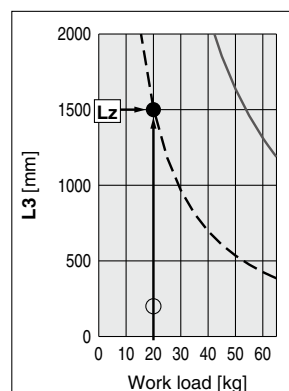
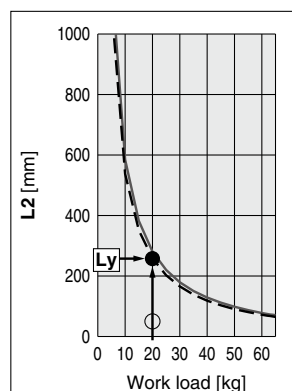
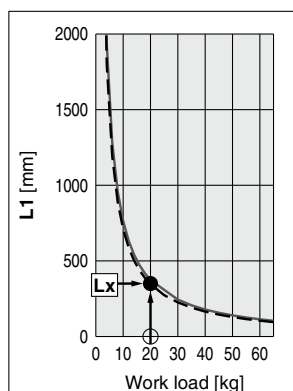
- The load factor for each direction can be found as follows.

$$\alpha_x = 0/400 = 0$$

$$\alpha_y = 50/250 = 0.2$$

$$\alpha_z = 200/1500 = 0.13$$

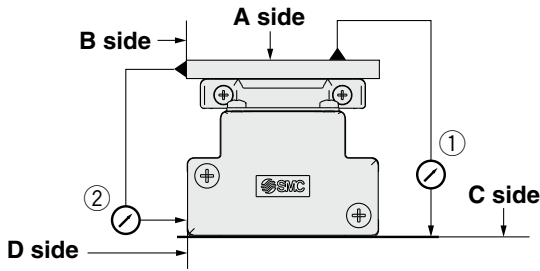
- $\alpha_x + \alpha_y + \alpha_z = 0.33 \leq 1$



# LEF Series

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

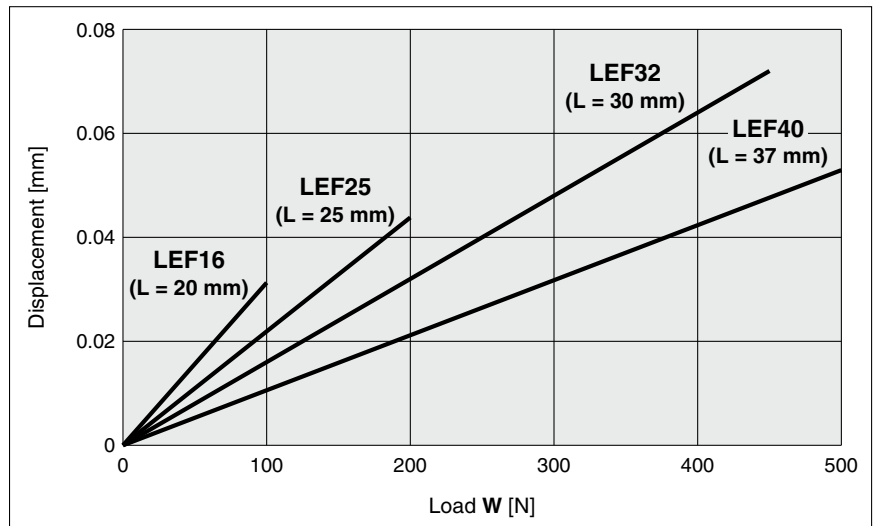
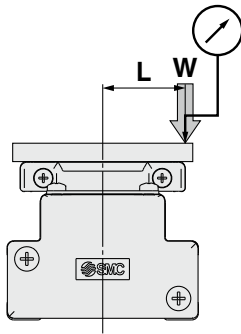
## Table Accuracy (Reference Value)



| Model | Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm) |  |
|-------|---|--|
|       | ① C side traveling parallelism to A side  | ② D side traveling parallelism to B side |
| LEF16 | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |
| LEF25 | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |
| LEF32 | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |
| LEF40 | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |

\* Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy. (Excludes when the stroke exceeds 2000 mm)

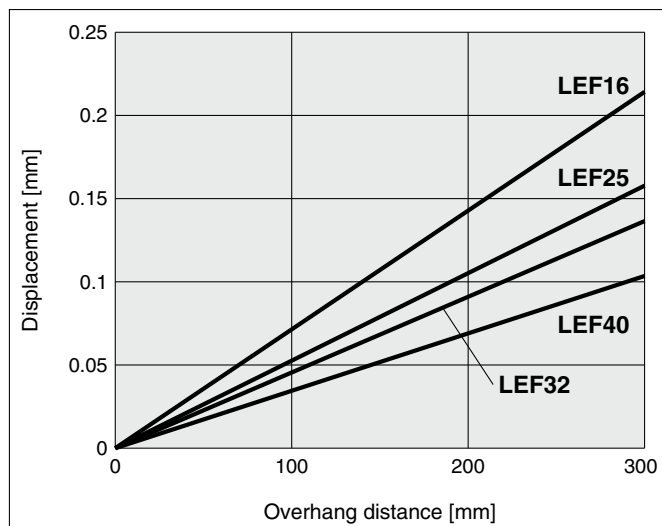
## Table Displacement (Reference Value)



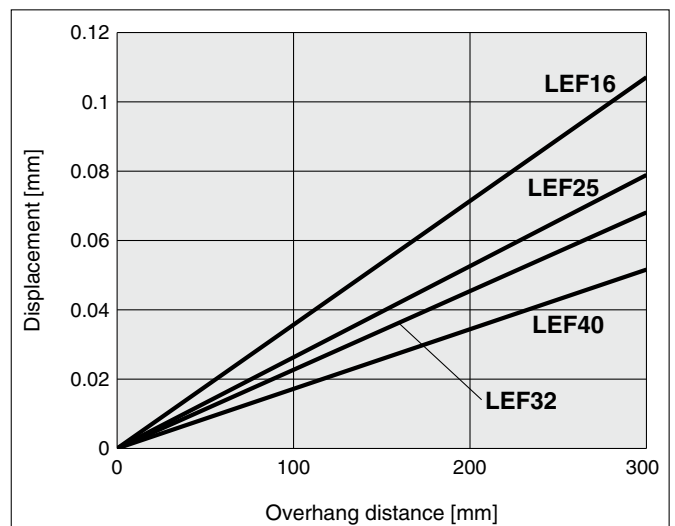
\* This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminum plate is mounted and fixed on the table.  
\* Check the clearance and play of the guide separately.

## Overhang Displacement Due to Table Clearance (Initial Reference Value)

### Basic type



### High-precision type





# Model Selection



**LEFS Series ▶ p. 116** **LEFB Series ▶ p. 227** **11-LEFS Series ▶ p. 943**

**25A-LEFS Series ▶ p. 975**

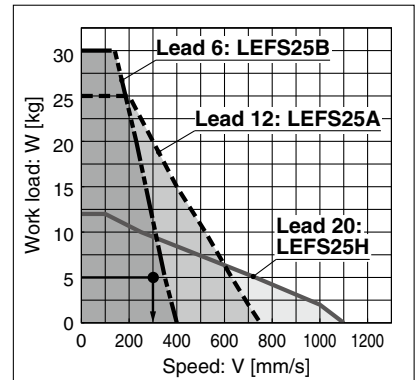
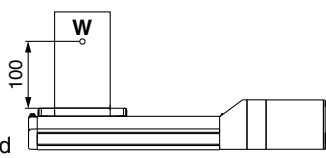
## Selection Procedure



### Selection Example

#### Operating conditions

- Workpiece mass: 5 [kg]
- Speed: 300 [mm/s]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 3000 [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]
- Stroke: 200 [mm]
- Mounting orientation: Horizontal upward
- Workpiece mounting condition:



<Speed-Work load graph> (LEFS25)

#### Step 1 Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Work load graph> (pages 114 to 117)

Select a model based on the workpiece mass and speed while referencing the speed-work load graph.

Selection example) The **LEFS25A-200** can be temporarily selected as a possible candidate based on the graph shown on the right side.

#### Step 2 Check the cycle time.

Calculate the **cycle time** using the following calculation method.

##### Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 \text{ [s]}$$

- T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be found by the following equation.

$$T1 = V/a1 \text{ [s]} \quad T3 = V/a2 \text{ [s]}$$

- T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} \text{ [s]}$$

- T4: Settling time varies depending on the conditions such as motor types, load and in position of the step data. Therefore, calculate the settling time while referencing to the following value.

$$T4 = 0.2 \text{ [s]}$$

Calculation example)

T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$$T1 = V/a1 = 300/3000 = 0.1 \text{ [s]}$$

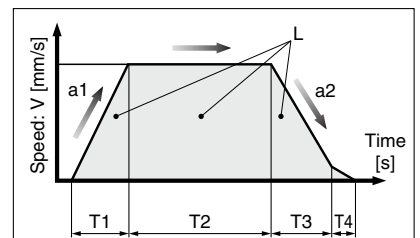
$$T3 = V/a2 = 300/3000 = 0.1 \text{ [s]}$$

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} = \frac{200 - 0.5 \cdot 300 \cdot (0.1 + 0.1)}{300} = 0.57 \text{ [s]}$$

$$T4 = 0.2 \text{ [s]}$$

The **cycle time** can be found as follows.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 = 0.1 + 0.57 + 0.1 + 0.2 = 0.97 \text{ [s]}$$



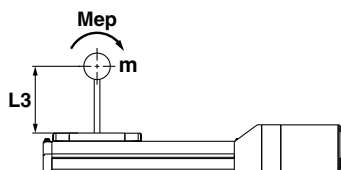
- L : Stroke [mm] ... (Operating condition)
- V : Speed [mm/s] ... (Operating condition)
- a1: Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>] ... (Operating condition)
- a2: Deceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>] ... (Operating condition)

- T1: Acceleration time [s]  
Time until reaching the set speed
- T2: Constant speed time [s]  
Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
- T3: Deceleration time [s]  
Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
- T4: Settling time [s]  
Time until positioning is completed

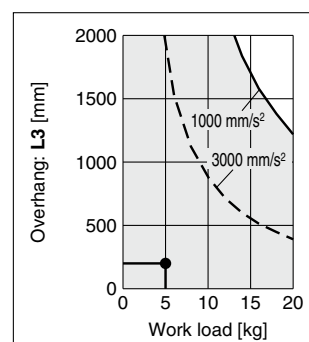
#### Step 3 Check the allowable moment. <Static allowable moment> (page 117)

<Dynamic allowable moment> (page 118)

Confirm the moment that applies to the actuator is within the allowable range for both static and dynamic conditions.



Based on the above calculation result, the **LEFS25A-200** should be selected.



\* If the step motor and servo motors do not meet your specifications, also consider the AC servo specification on page 121.

Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

Clean Room Specification

Secondary Battery Compatible

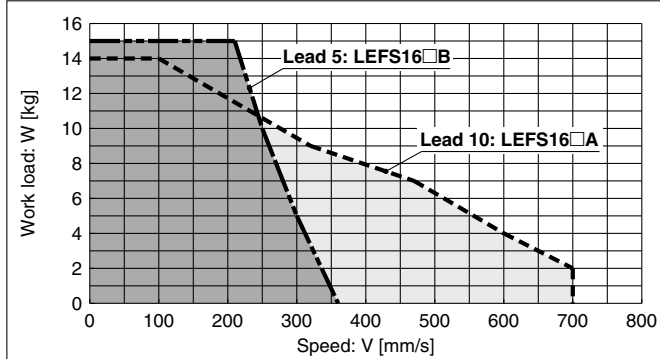
For the LECPA and JXC□<sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup>, refer to page 115.

## Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide) For Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) JXC□<sub>1</sub>, LEC□<sub>1</sub>

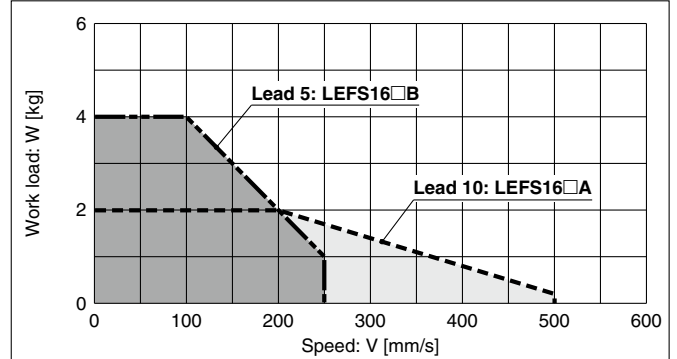
\* The following graphs show the values when the moving force is 100%.

### LEFS16/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

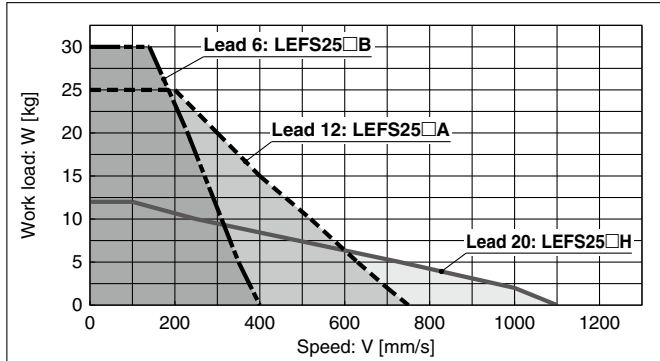


Vertical

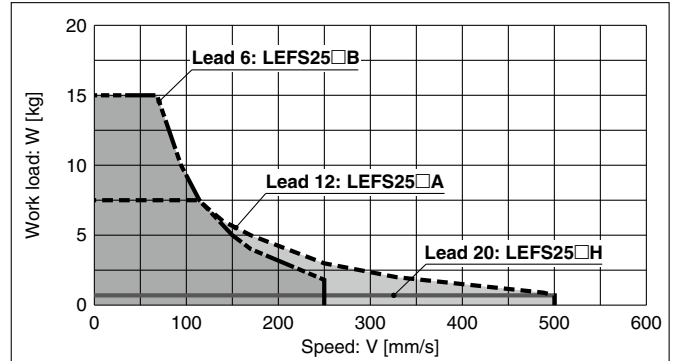


### LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

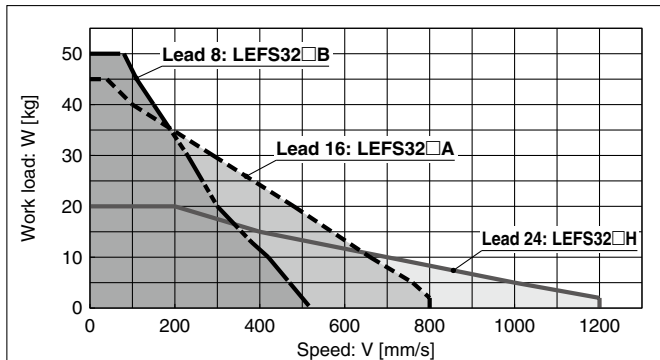


Vertical

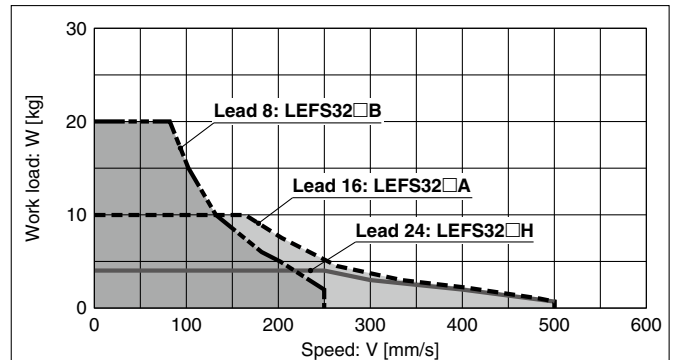


### LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

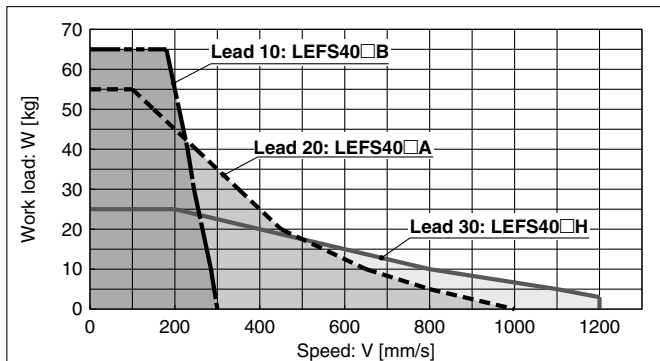


Vertical

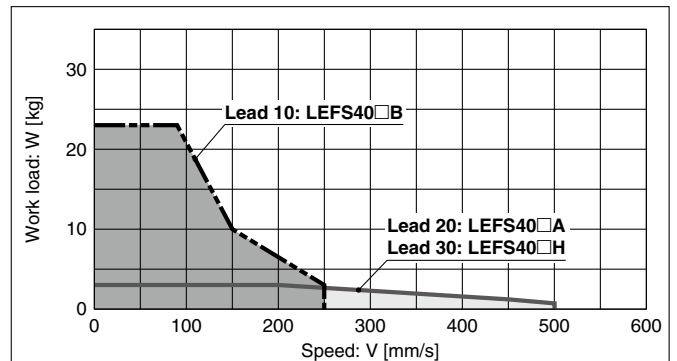


### LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



Vertical



# LEF Series

Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

Clean Room Specification

Secondary Battery Compatible

For the JXC□1 and LECP1, refer to page 114.

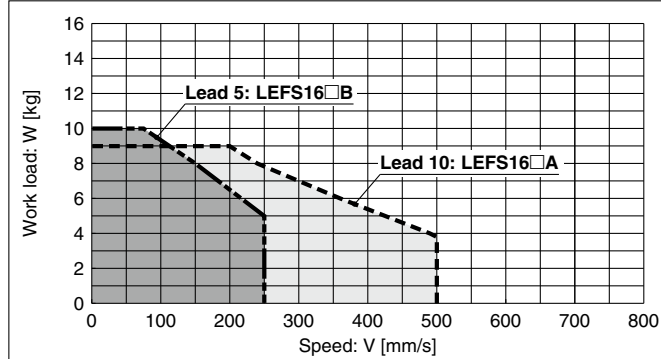
## Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)

For Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) LECPA, JXC□<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

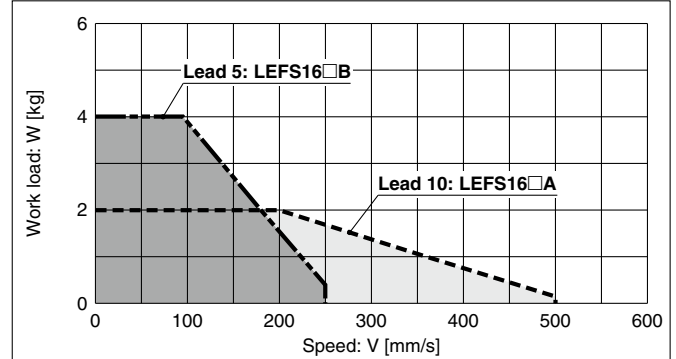
\* The following graphs show the values when the moving force is 100%.

### LEFS16/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

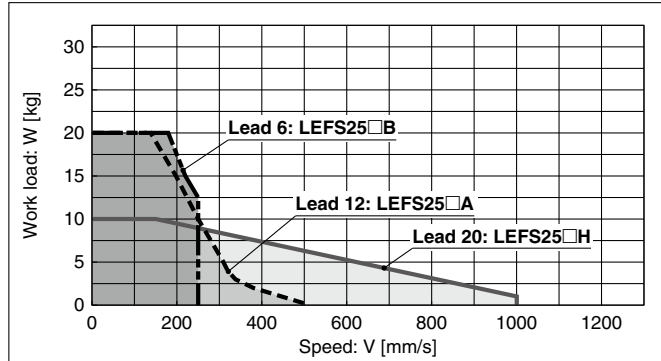


Vertical

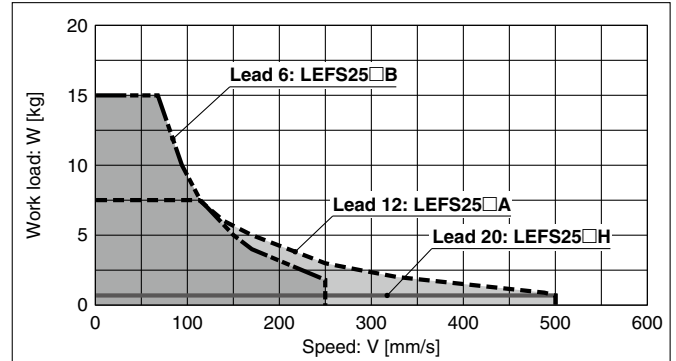


### LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

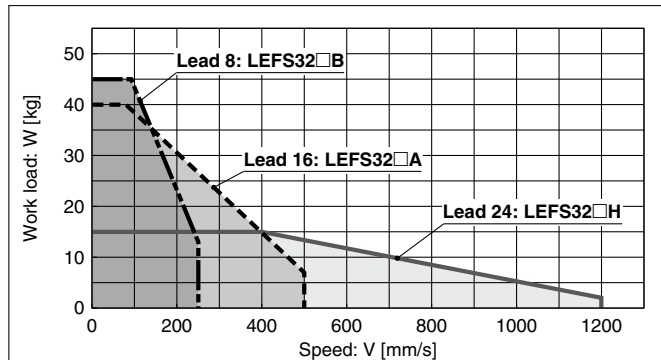


Vertical

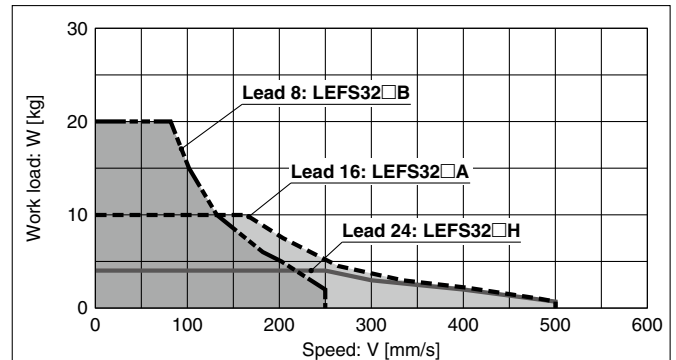


### LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal

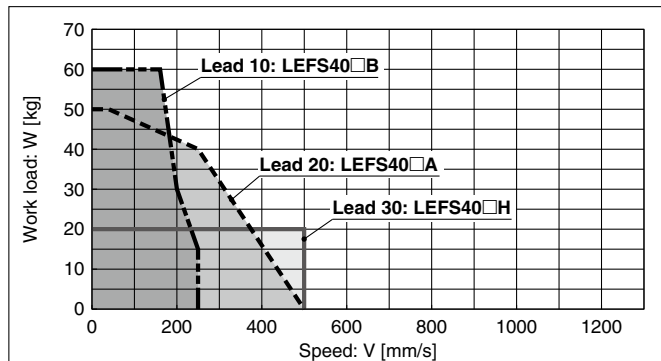


Vertical

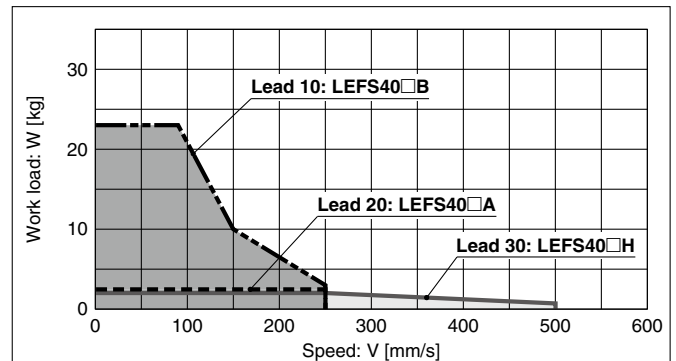


### LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



Vertical



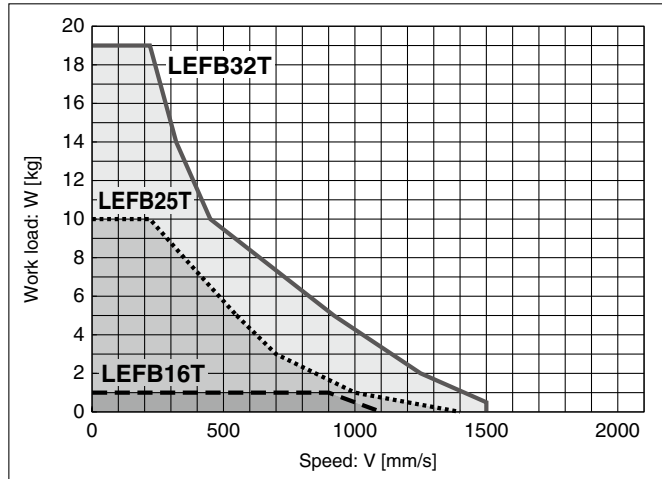


**Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)  
For Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) JXC□1, LECP1**

\* The following graph shows the values when the moving force is 100%.

**LEFB/Belt Drive**

**Horizontal**

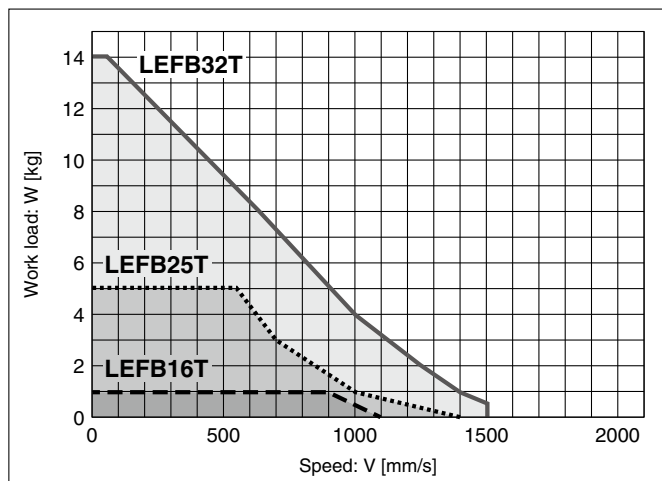


**For Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC) LECPA, JXC□<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>**

\* The following graph shows the values when the moving force is 100%.

**LEFB/Belt Drive**

**Horizontal**



# LEF Series

Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

Clean Room Specification

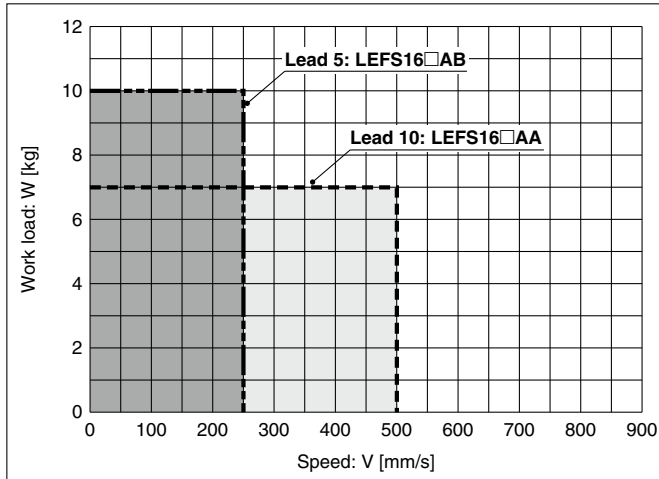
Secondary Battery Compatible

## Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide) Servo Motor (24 VDC)

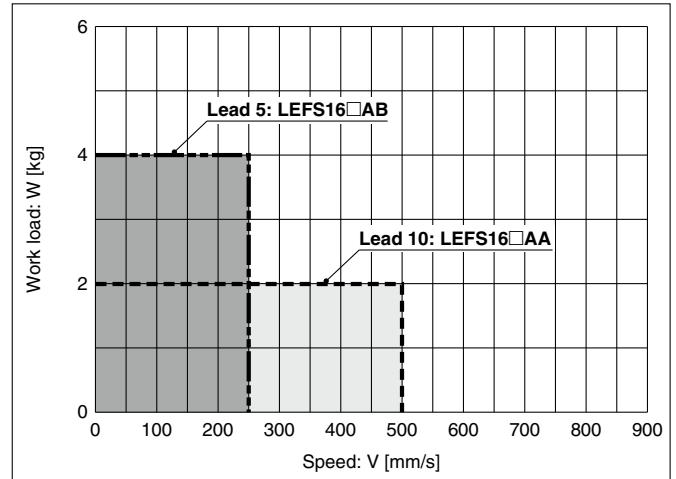
\* The following graphs show the values when the moving force is 250%.

### LEFS16A/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal

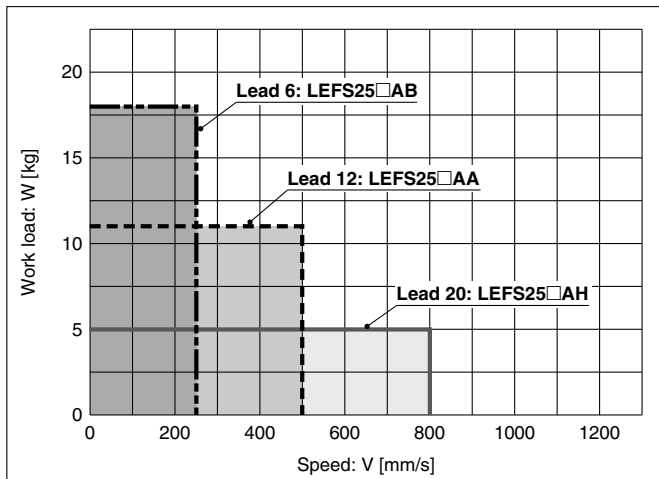


#### Vertical

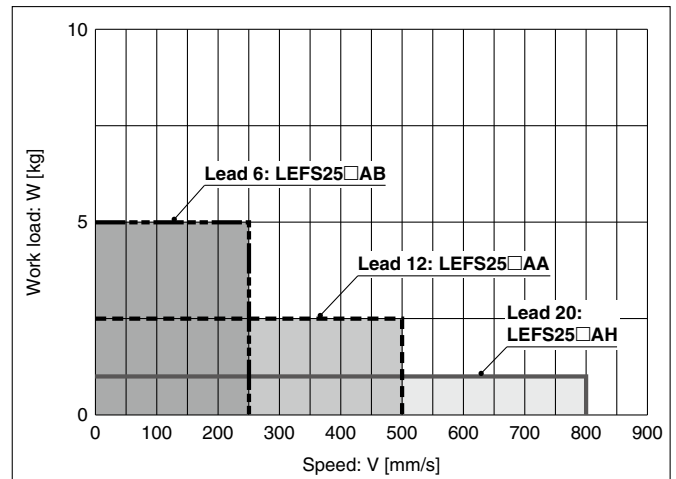


### LEFS25A/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal



#### Vertical

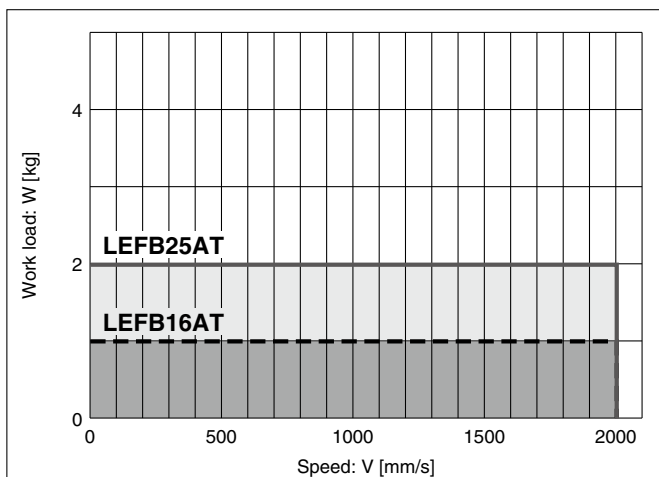


## Servo Motor (24 VDC)

### LEFB/Belt Drive

\* The following graph shows the values when the moving force is 250%.

#### Horizontal



## Static Allowable Moment<sup>\*1</sup>

[N·m]

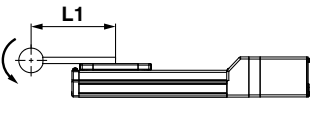
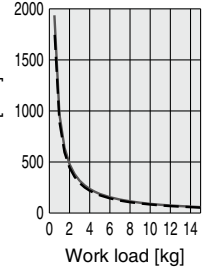
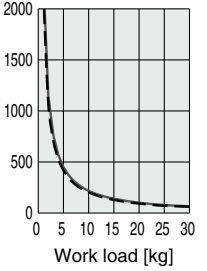
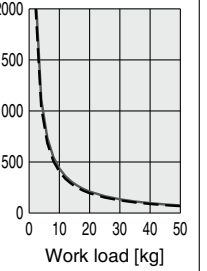
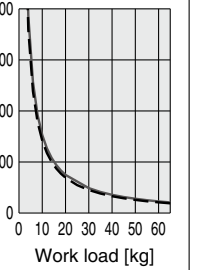
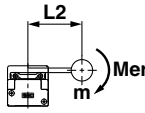
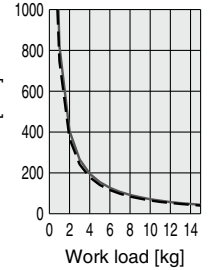
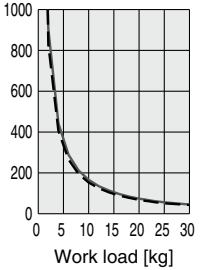
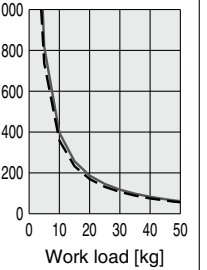
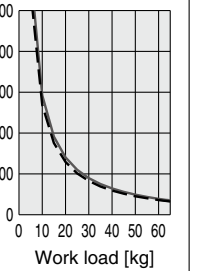
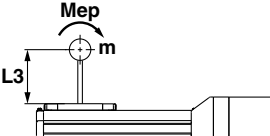
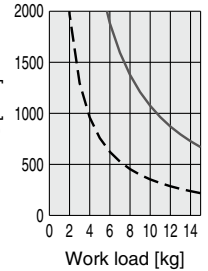
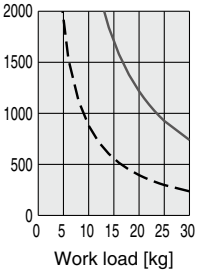
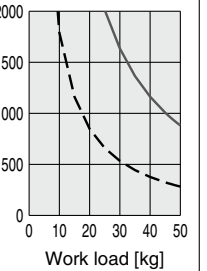
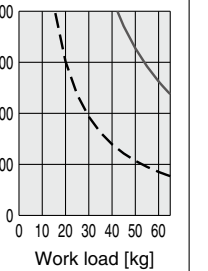
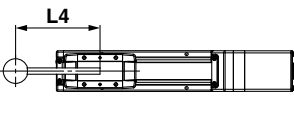
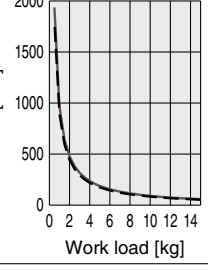
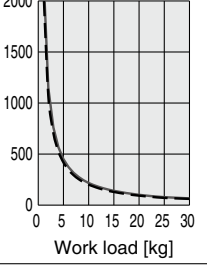
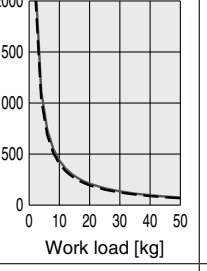
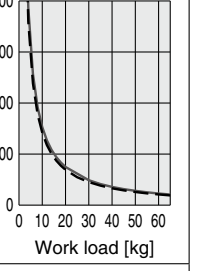
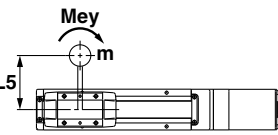
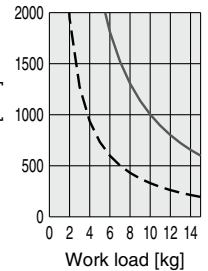
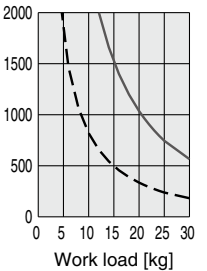
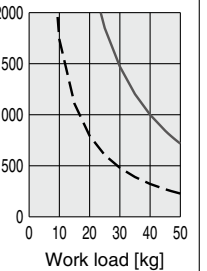
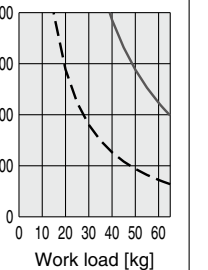
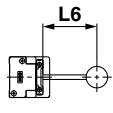
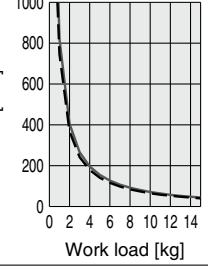
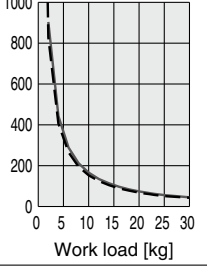
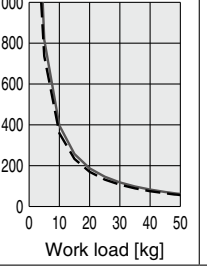
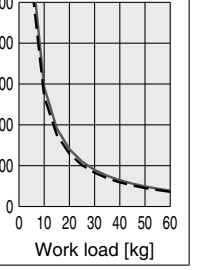
| Model | Size | Pitching | Yawing | Rolling |
|-------|------|----------|--------|---------|
| LEF□  | 16   | 10       | 10     | 20      |
|       | 25   | 27       | 27     | 52      |
|       | 32   | 46       | 46     | 101     |
|       | 40   | 110      | 110    | 207     |

\*1 The static allowable moment is the amount of static moment which can be applied to the actuator when it is stopped.  
If the product is exposed to impact or repeated load, be sure to take adequate safety measures when using the product.

\* These graphs show the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to the "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Model Selection Software for confirmation: <https://www.smcworld.com>

## Dynamic Allowable Moment

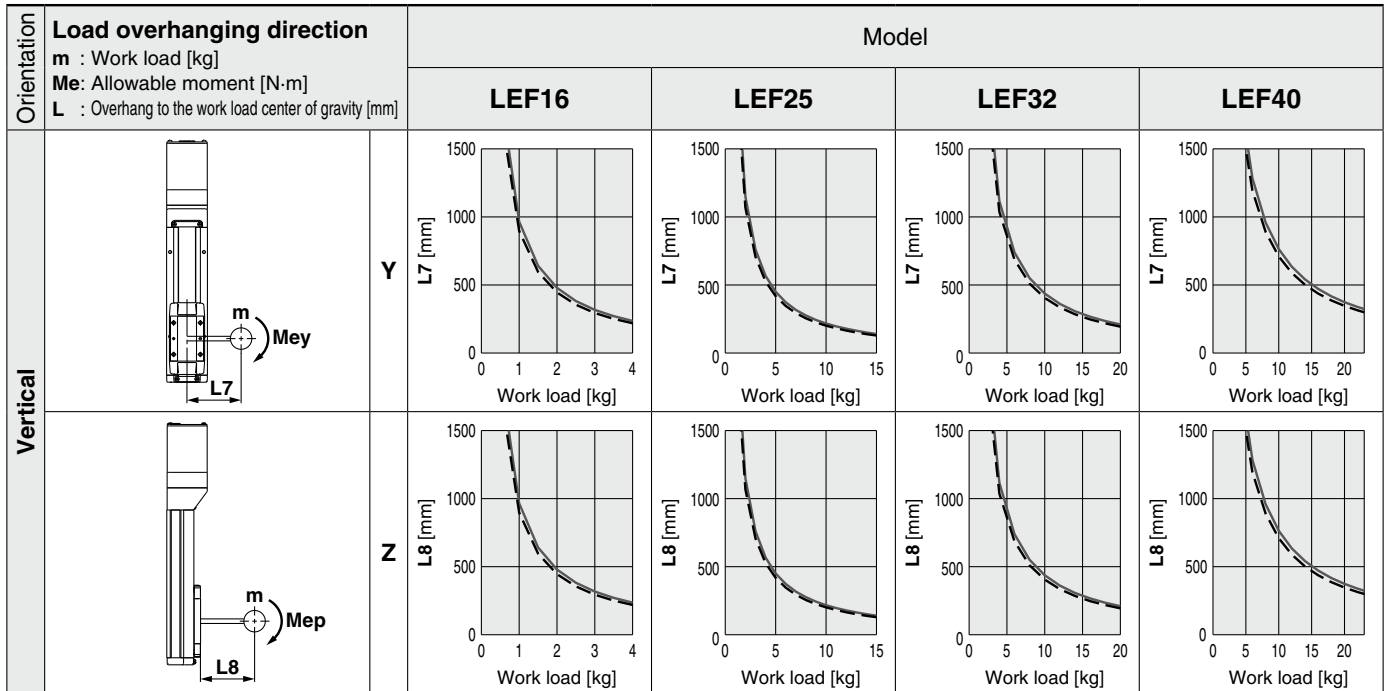
Acceleration/Deceleration ——— 1000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - 3000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>

| Orientation       | Load overhanging direction<br>m : Work load [kg]<br>Me: Allowable moment [N·m]<br>L : Overhang to the work load center of gravity [mm] | Model   |   |   |   |
|-------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
|                   |  | LEF16   | LEF25   | LEF32   | LEF40   |
| Horizontal/Bottom |  X  |    |    |    |    |
|                   |  Y  |   |   |   |   |
|                   |  Z  |  |  |  |  |
| Wall              |  X  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |  Y  |  |  |  |  |
|                   |  Z  |  |  |  |  |

\* These graphs show the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to the "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Model Selection Software for confirmation: <https://www.smcworld.com>

## Dynamic Allowable Moment

Acceleration/Deceleration ——— 1000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - 3000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>



## Calculation of Guide Load Factor

- Decide operating conditions.

Model: LEFS/LEFB

Size: 16/25/32/40

Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]: a

Work load [kg]: m

Mounting orientation: Horizontal/Bottom/Wall/Vertical

Work load center position [mm]: Xc/Yc/Zc

- Select the target graph while referencing the model, size, and mounting orientation.

- Based on the acceleration and work load, find the overhang [mm]: Lx/Ly/Lz from the graph.

- Calculate the load factor for each direction.

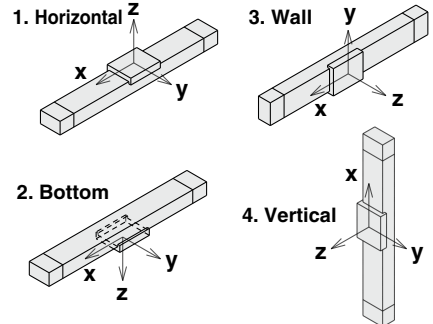
$$\alpha_x = X_c/L_x, \alpha_y = Y_c/L_y, \alpha_z = Z_c/L_z$$

- Confirm the total of  $\alpha_x$ ,  $\alpha_y$ , and  $\alpha_z$  is 1 or less.

$$\alpha_x + \alpha_y + \alpha_z \leq 1$$

When 1 is exceeded, please consider a reduction of acceleration and work load, or a change of the work load center position and series.

### Mounting orientation



### Example

- Operating conditions

Model: LEFS40

Size: 40

Mounting orientation: Horizontal

Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]: 3000

Work load [kg]: 20

Work load center position [mm]: Xc = 0, Yc = 50, Zc = 200

- Select the graphs for horizontal of the LEF40 on page 118.

- Lx = 400 mm, Ly = 250 mm, Lz = 1500 mm

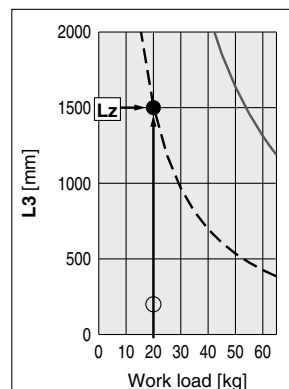
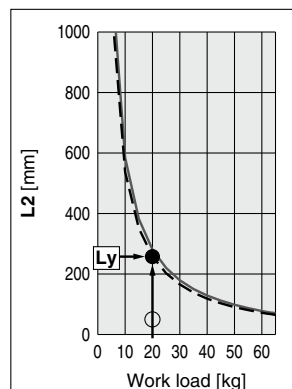
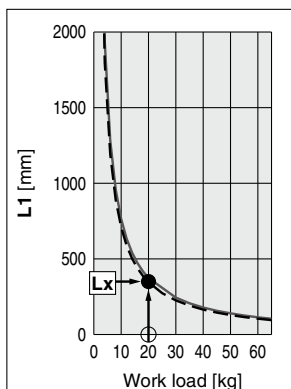
- The load factor for each direction can be found as follows.

$$\alpha_x = 0/400 = 0$$

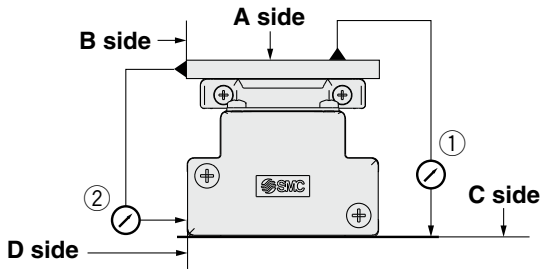
$$\alpha_y = 50/250 = 0.2$$

$$\alpha_z = 200/1500 = 0.13$$

- $\alpha_x + \alpha_y + \alpha_z = 0.33 \leq 1$



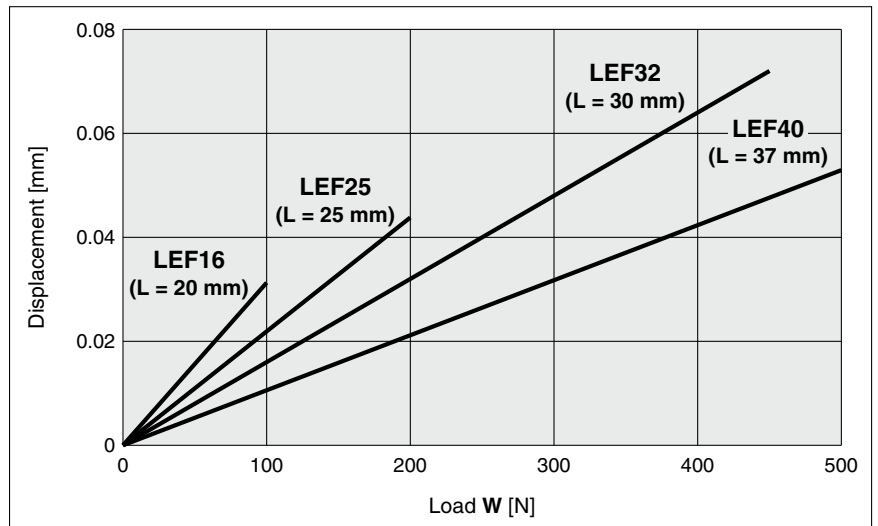
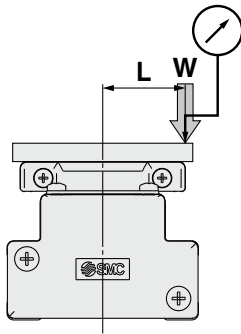
### Table Accuracy (Reference Value)



| Model | Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm) |  |
|-------|---|--|
|       | ① C side traveling parallelism to A side  | ② D side traveling parallelism to B side |
| LEF16 | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |
| LEF25 | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |
| LEF32 | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |
| LEF40 | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |

\* Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy. (Excludes when the stroke exceeds 2000 mm)

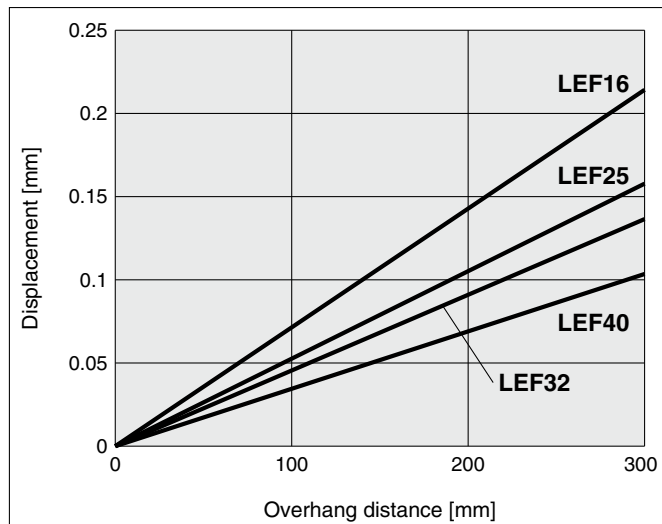
### Table Displacement (Reference Value)



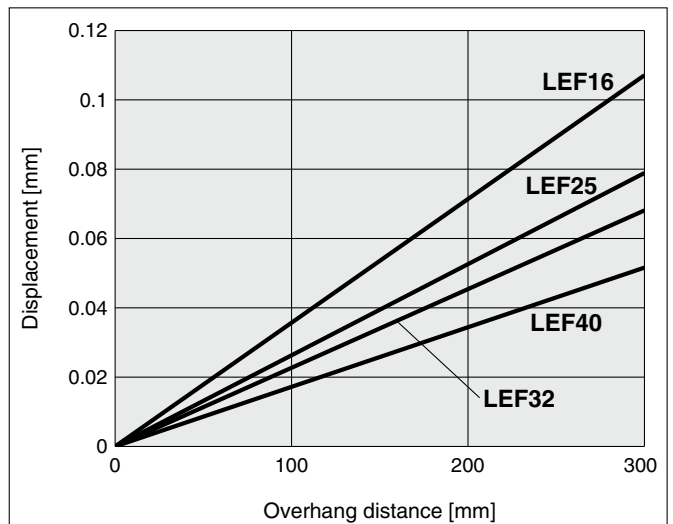
\* This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminum plate is mounted and fixed on the table.  
 \* Check the clearance and play of the guide separately.

### Overhang Displacement Due to Table Clearance (Initial Reference Value)

#### Basic type



#### High-precision type



# Model Selection

**LEFS Series** ▶ p. 182   **LECY** □ Series ▶ p. 198   **11-LEFS Series** ▶ p. 953   **25A-LEFS Series** ▶ p. 979

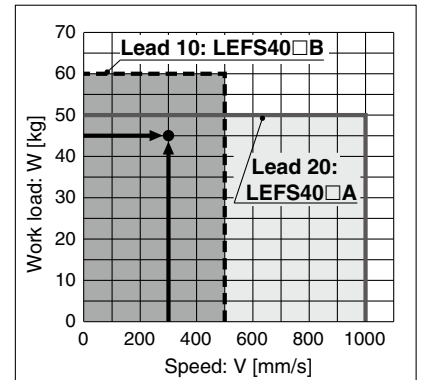
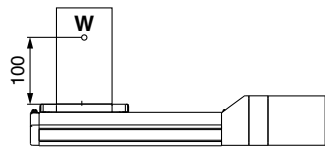
## Selection Procedure



## Selection Example

### Operating conditions

- Workpiece mass: 45 [kg]
- Speed: 300 [mm/s]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 3000 [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]
- Stroke: 200 [mm]
- Mounting position: Horizontal upward
- Workpiece mounting condition:



### Step 1 Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Work load graph> (page 122)

Select a model based on the workpiece mass and speed while referencing the speed-work load graph.  
Selection example) The **LEFS40S4B-200** can be temporarily selected as a possible candidate based on the graph shown on the right side.

### Step 2 Check the cycle time.

Calculate the **cycle time** using the following calculation method.

#### Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 \text{ [s]}$$

- T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be found by the following equation.

$$T1 = V/a1 \text{ [s]} \quad T3 = V/a2 \text{ [s]}$$

- T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} \text{ [s]}$$

- T4: Settling time varies depending on the motor type and load. The value below is recommended.

$$T4 = 0.05 \text{ [s]}$$

Calculation example)  
T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$$T1 = V/a1 = 300/3000 = 0.1 \text{ [s]}$$

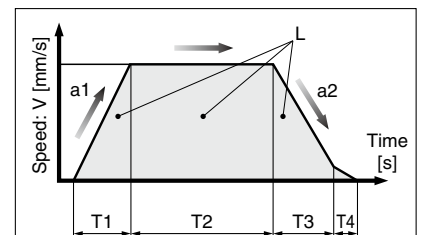
$$T3 = V/a2 = 300/3000 = 0.1 \text{ [s]}$$

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} = \frac{200 - 0.5 \cdot 300 \cdot (0.1 + 0.1)}{300} = 0.57 \text{ [s]}$$

$$T4 = 0.05 \text{ [s]}$$

The **cycle time** can be found as follows.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 = 0.1 + 0.57 + 0.1 + 0.05 = 0.82 \text{ [s]}$$

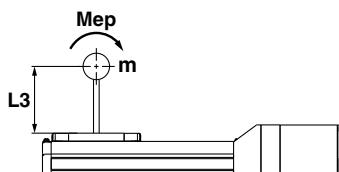


- L : Stroke [mm] ... (Operating condition)
- V : Speed [mm/s] ... (Operating condition)
- a1: Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>] ... (Operating condition)
- a2: Deceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>] ... (Operating condition)

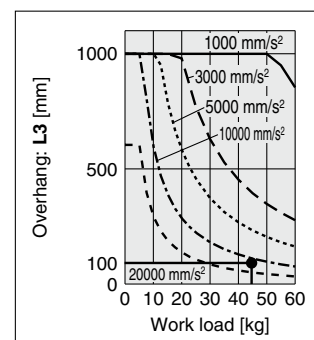
- T1: Acceleration time [s]  
Time until reaching the set speed
- T2: Constant speed time [s]  
Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
- T3: Deceleration time [s]  
Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
- T4: Settling time [s]  
Time until positioning is completed

### Step 3 Check the allowable moment. <Static allowable moment> (page 117) <Dynamic allowable moment> (page 126)

Confirm the moment that applies to the actuator is within the allowable range for both static and dynamic conditions.



Based on the above calculation result, the **LEFS40S4B-200** should be selected.



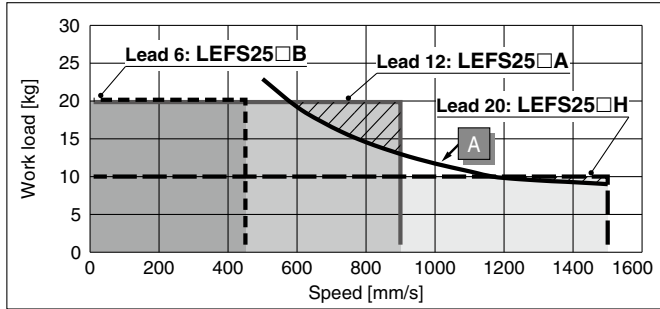


## Speed-Work Load Graph/Required Conditions for the Regeneration Option (Guide)

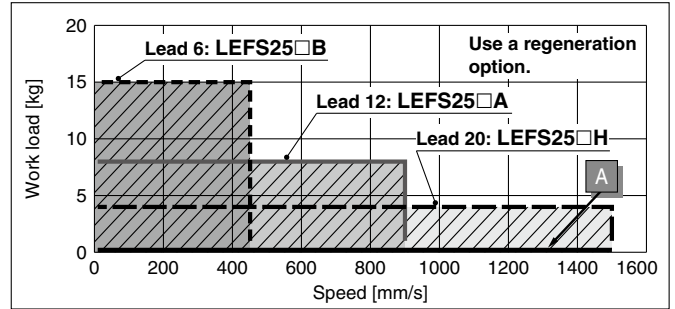
\* The allowable speed is restricted depending on the stroke. Select it by referring to the "Allowable Stroke Speed" below.

### LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal

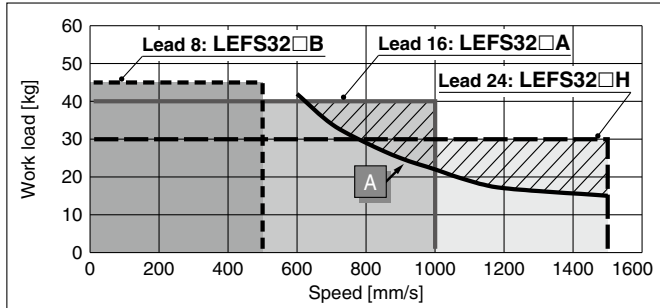


#### Vertical

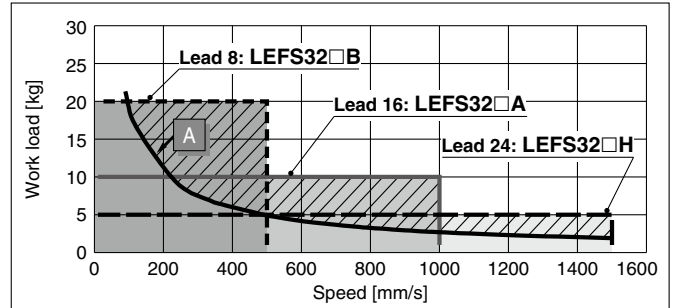


### LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal

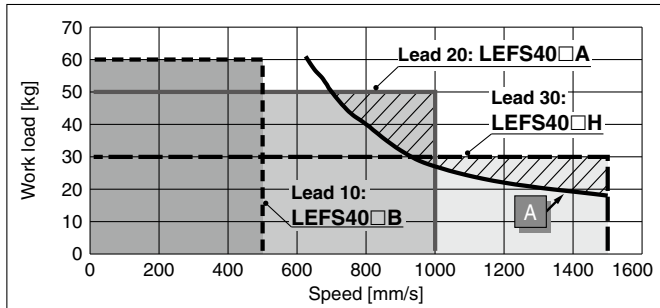


#### Vertical

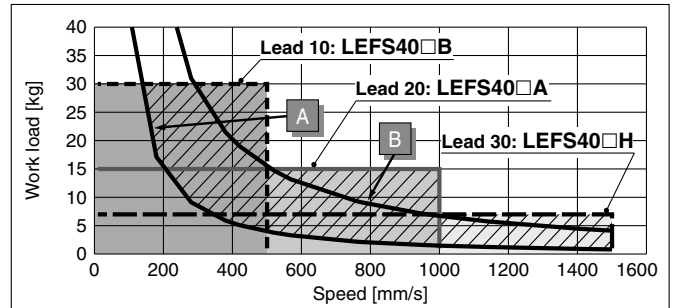


### LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal



#### Vertical



### Required conditions for the regeneration option

\* The regeneration option is required when using the product above the regeneration line in the graph. (It must be ordered separately.)

### Regeneration Option Models

| Operating condition | Model         |
|---------------------|---------------|
| A                   | LEC-MR-RB-032 |
| B                   | LEC-MR-RB-12  |

### Allowable Stroke Speed

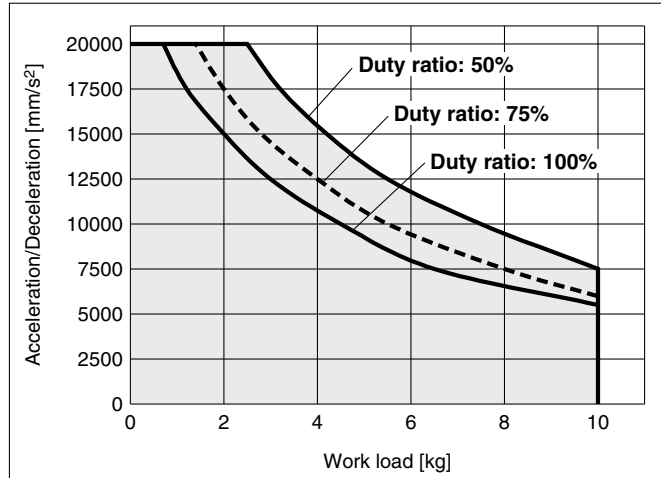
| Model                  | AC servo motor | Lead   |      | Stroke [mm] |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|------------------------|----------------|--------|------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                        |                | Symbol | [mm] | Up to 100   | Up to 200  | Up to 300  | Up to 400  | Up to 500  | Up to 600  | Up to 700  | Up to 800  | Up to 900  | Up to 1000 | Up to 1100 | Up to 1200 |
| LEFS25                 | 100 W<br>/□40  | H      | 20   |             |            | 1500       |            | 1200       | 900        | 700        | 550        | —          | —          | —          | —          |
|                        |                | A      | 12   |             |            | 900        |            | 720        | 540        | 420        | 330        | —          | —          | —          | —          |
|                        |                | B      | 6    |             |            | 450        |            | 360        | 270        | 210        | 160        | —          | —          | —          | —          |
| (Motor rotation speed) |                |        |      |             | (4500 rpm) |            | (3650 rpm) | (2700 rpm) | (2100 rpm) | (1650 rpm) | —          | —          | —          | —          |            |
| LEFS32                 | 200 W<br>/□60  | H      | 24   |             |            | 1500       |            | 1200       | 930        | 750        | 610        | 510        | —          | —          |            |
|                        |                | A      | 16   |             |            | 1000       |            | 800        | 620        | 500        | 410        | 340        | —          | —          |            |
|                        |                | B      | 8    |             |            | 500        |            | 400        | 310        | 250        | 200        | 170        | —          | —          |            |
| (Motor rotation speed) |                |        |      |             | (3750 rpm) |            | (3000 rpm) | (2325 rpm) | (1875 rpm) | (1537 rpm) | (1275 rpm) | —          | —          |            |            |
| LEFS40                 | 400 W<br>/□60  | H      | 30   |             |            | —          | 1500       |            | 1410       | 1140       | 930        | 780        | 500*1      | 500*1      |            |
|                        |                | A      | 20   |             |            | —          | 1000       |            | 940        | 760        | 620        | 520        | 440        | 380        |            |
|                        |                | B      | 10   |             |            | —          | 500        |            | 470        | 380        | 310        | 260        | 220        | 190        |            |
| (Motor rotation speed) |                |        |      |             | —          | (3000 rpm) |            | (2820 rpm) | (2280 rpm) | (1860 rpm) | (1560 rpm) | (1320 rpm) | (1140 rpm) |            |            |

\*1 The motor rotation speed is 1000 rpm.

## Work Load–Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

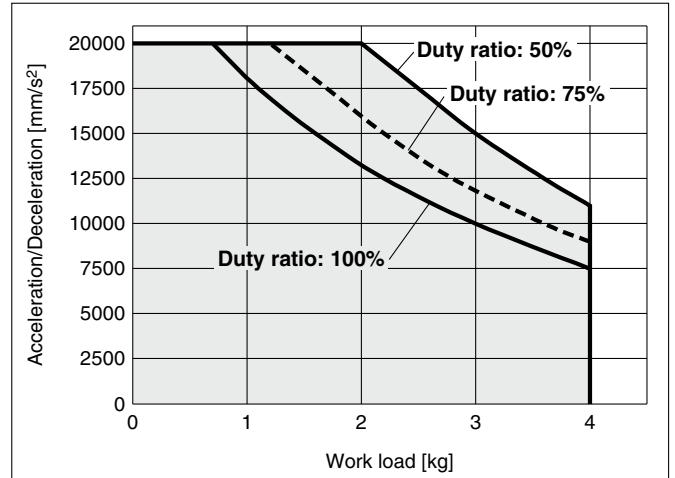
### LEFS25□□H/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



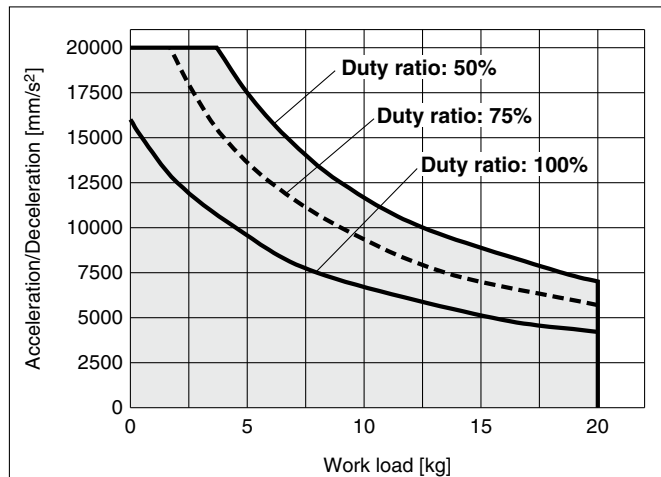
### LEFS25□□H/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical



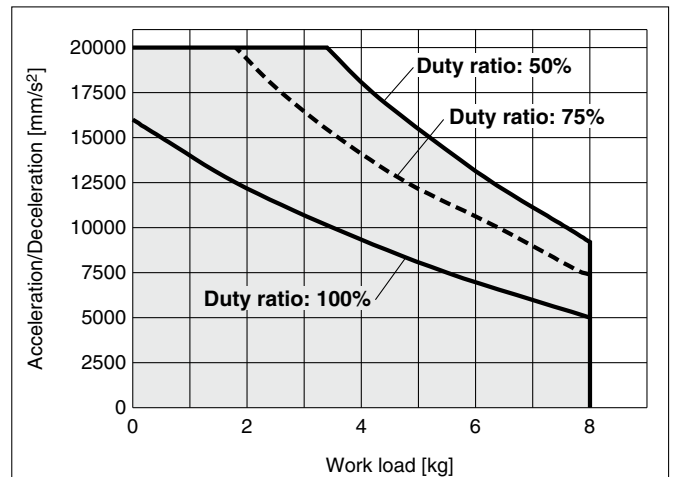
### LEFS25□□A/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



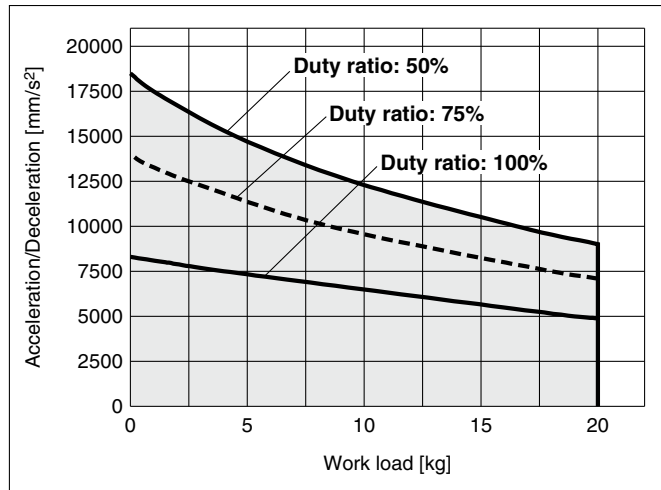
### LEFS25□□A/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical



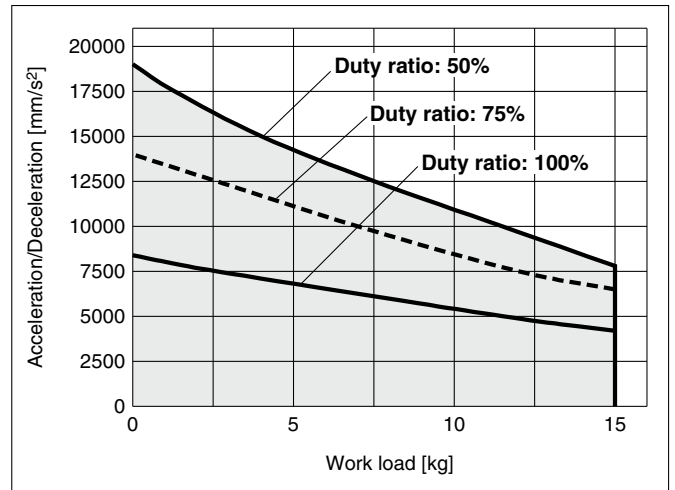
### LEFS25□□B/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



### LEFS25□□B/Ball Screw Drive

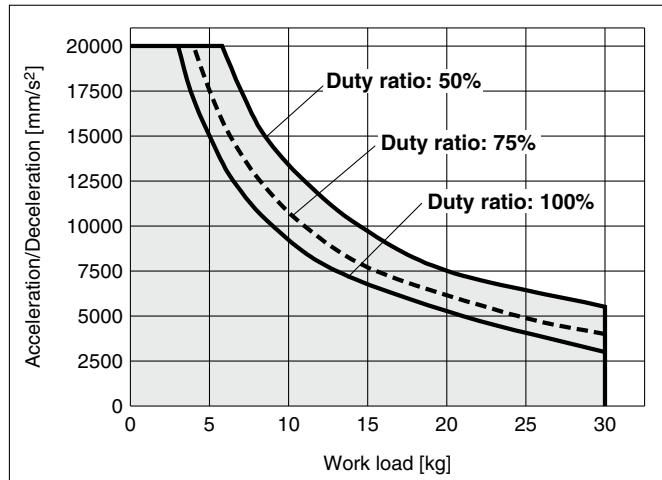
Vertical



**Work Load–Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)**

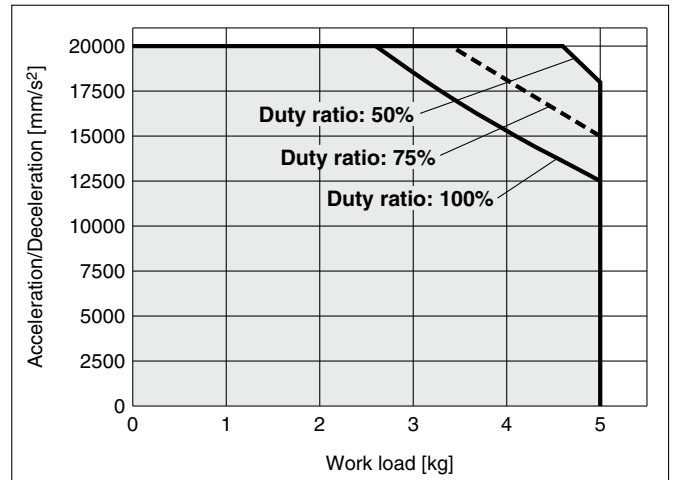
**LEFS32□□H/Ball Screw Drive**

Horizontal



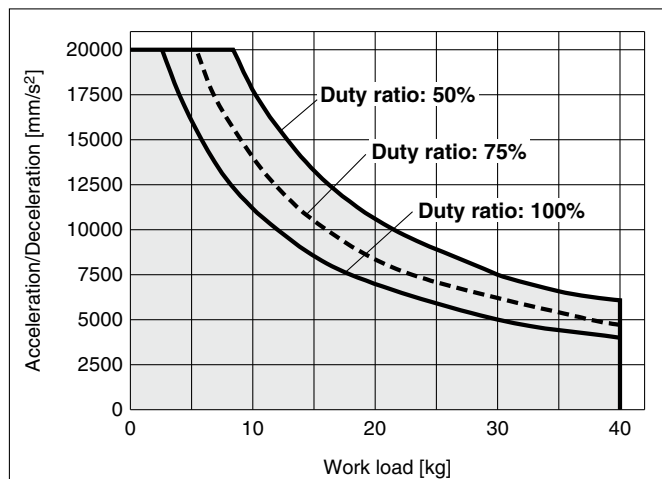
**LEFS32□□H/Ball Screw Drive**

Vertical



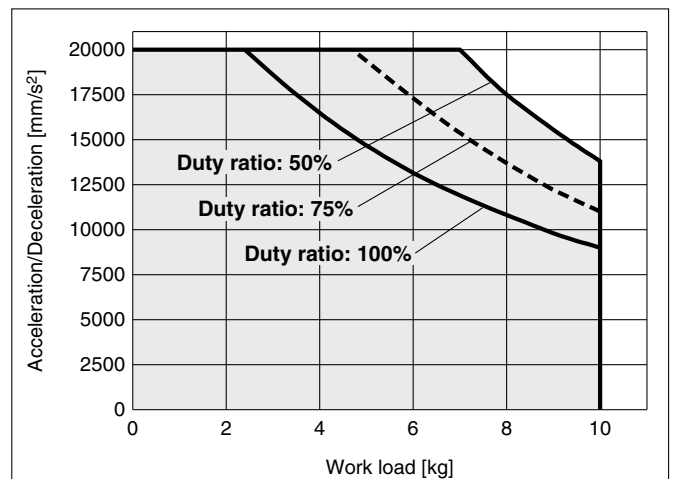
**LEFS32□□A/Ball Screw Drive**

Horizontal



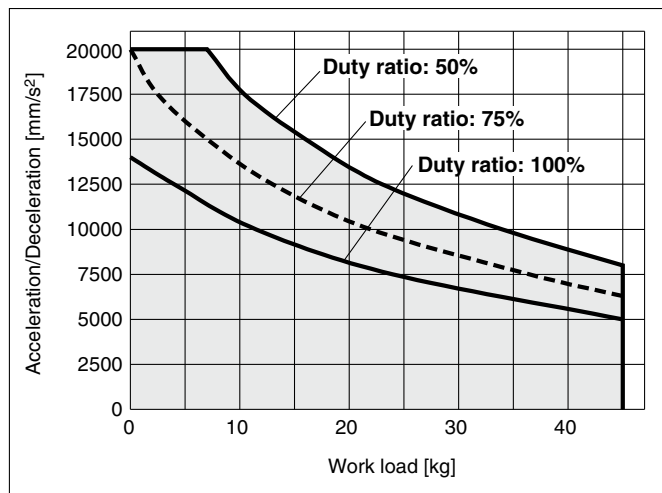
**LEFS32□□A/Ball Screw Drive**

Vertical



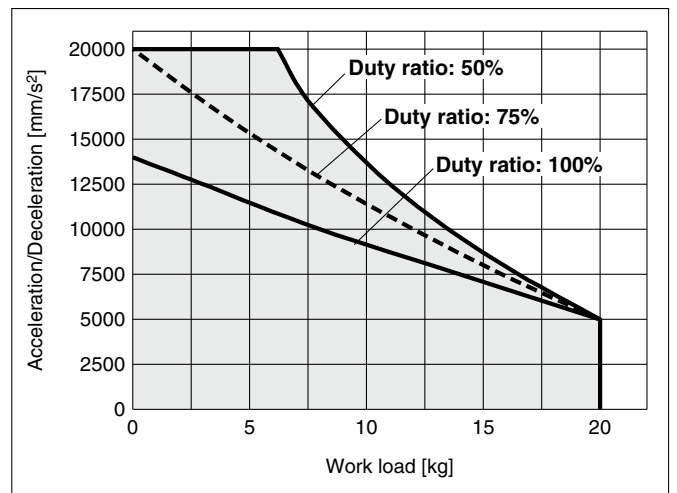
**LEFS32□□B/Ball Screw Drive**

Horizontal



**LEFS32□□B/Ball Screw Drive**

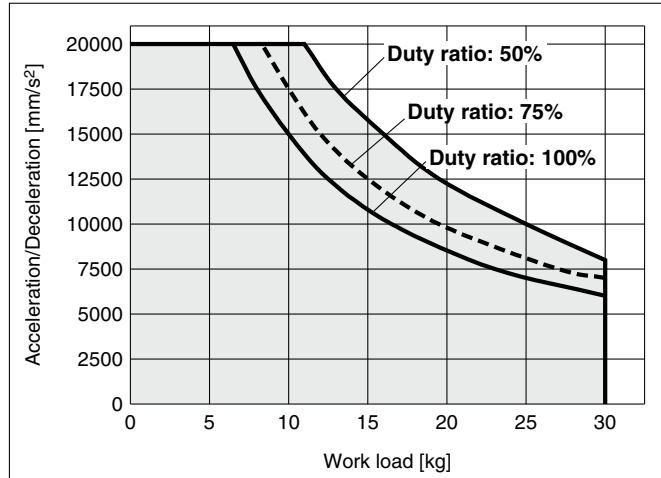
Vertical



## Work Load–Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

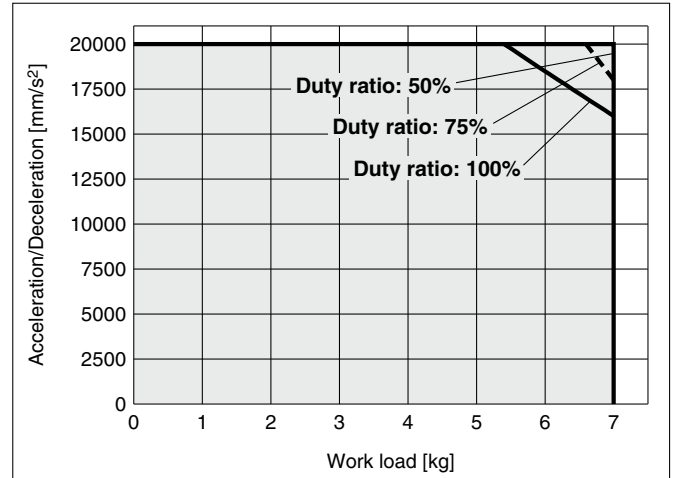
### LEFS40□□H/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



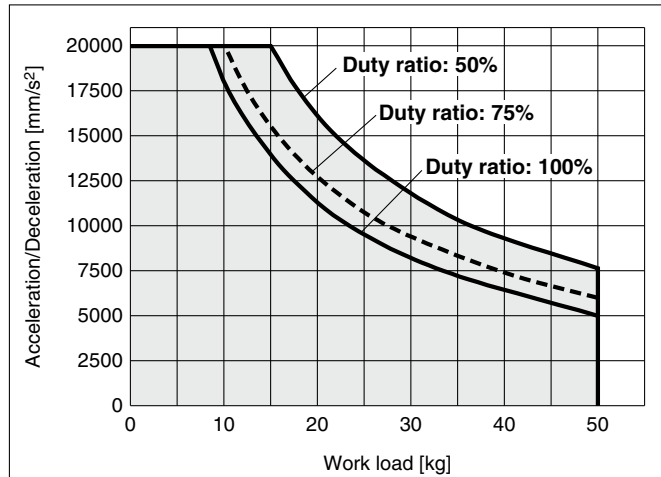
### LEFS40□□H/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical



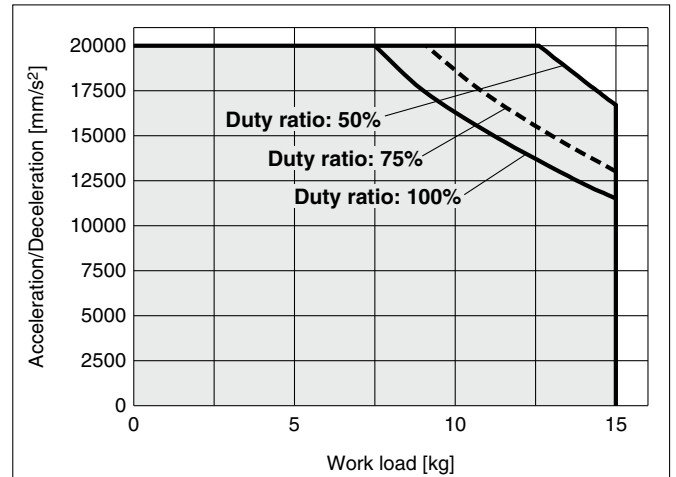
### LEFS40□□A/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



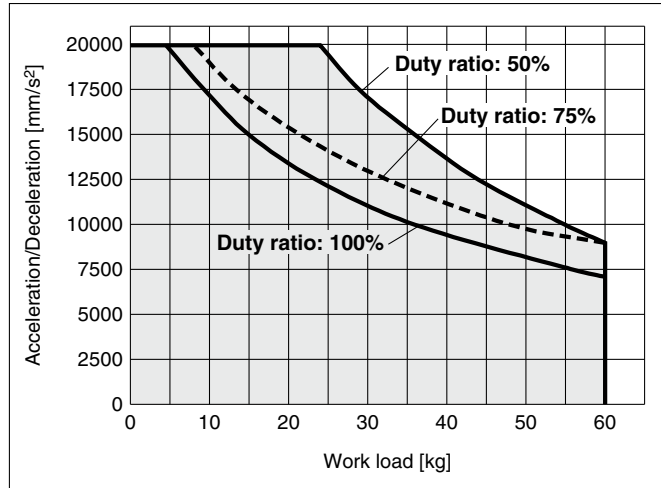
### LEFS40□□A/Ball Screw Drive

Vertical



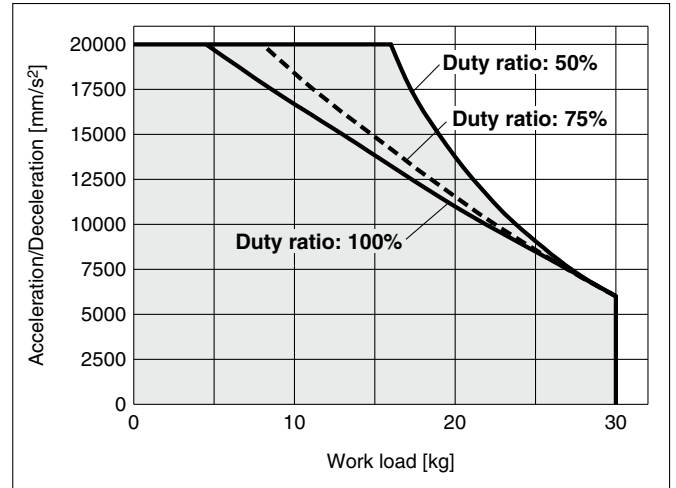
### LEFS40□□B/Ball Screw Drive

Horizontal



### LEFS40□□B/Ball Screw Drive

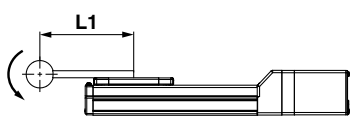
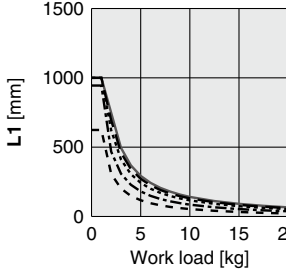
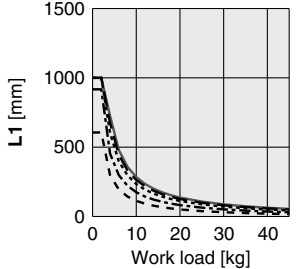
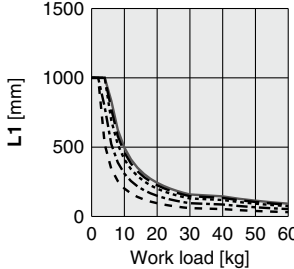
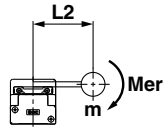
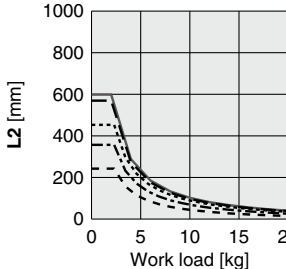
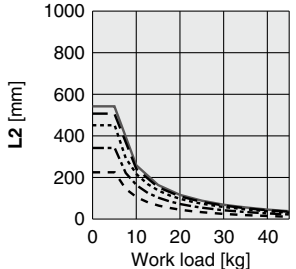
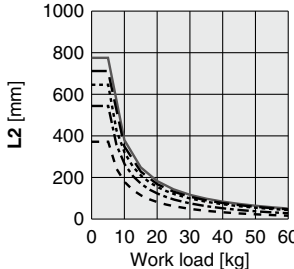
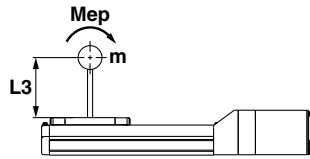
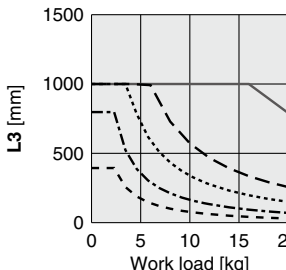
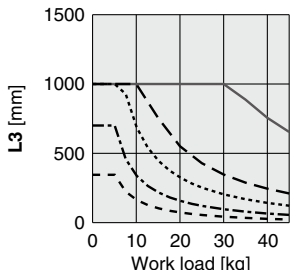
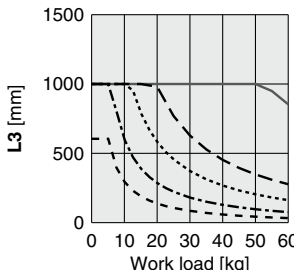
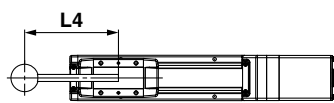
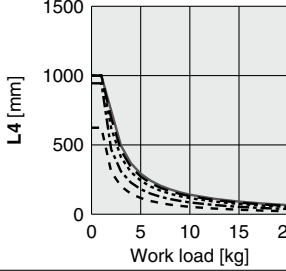
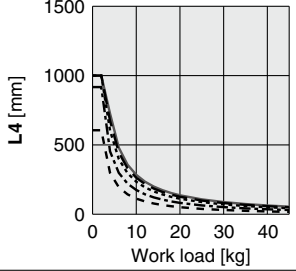
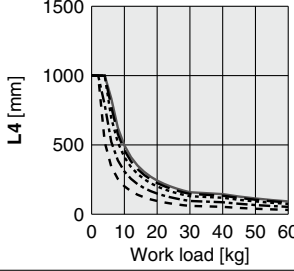
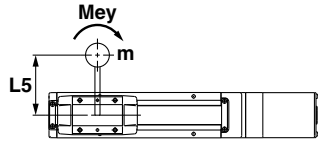
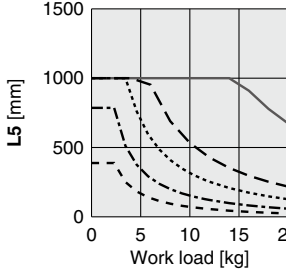
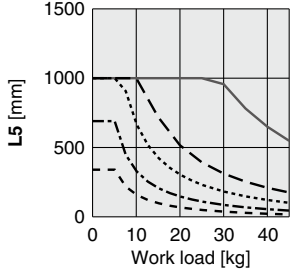
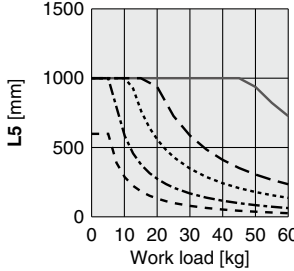
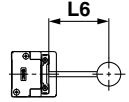
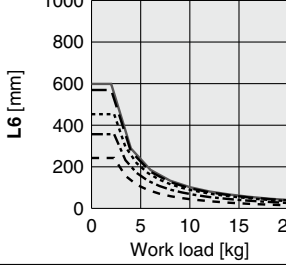
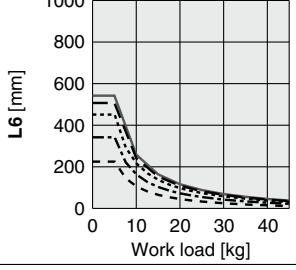
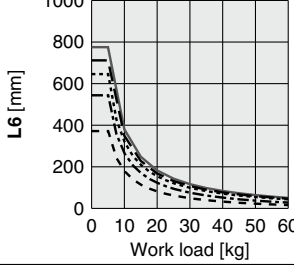
Vertical



\* These graphs show the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to the "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Model Selection Software for confirmation: <https://www.smcworld.com>

## Dynamic Allowable Moment

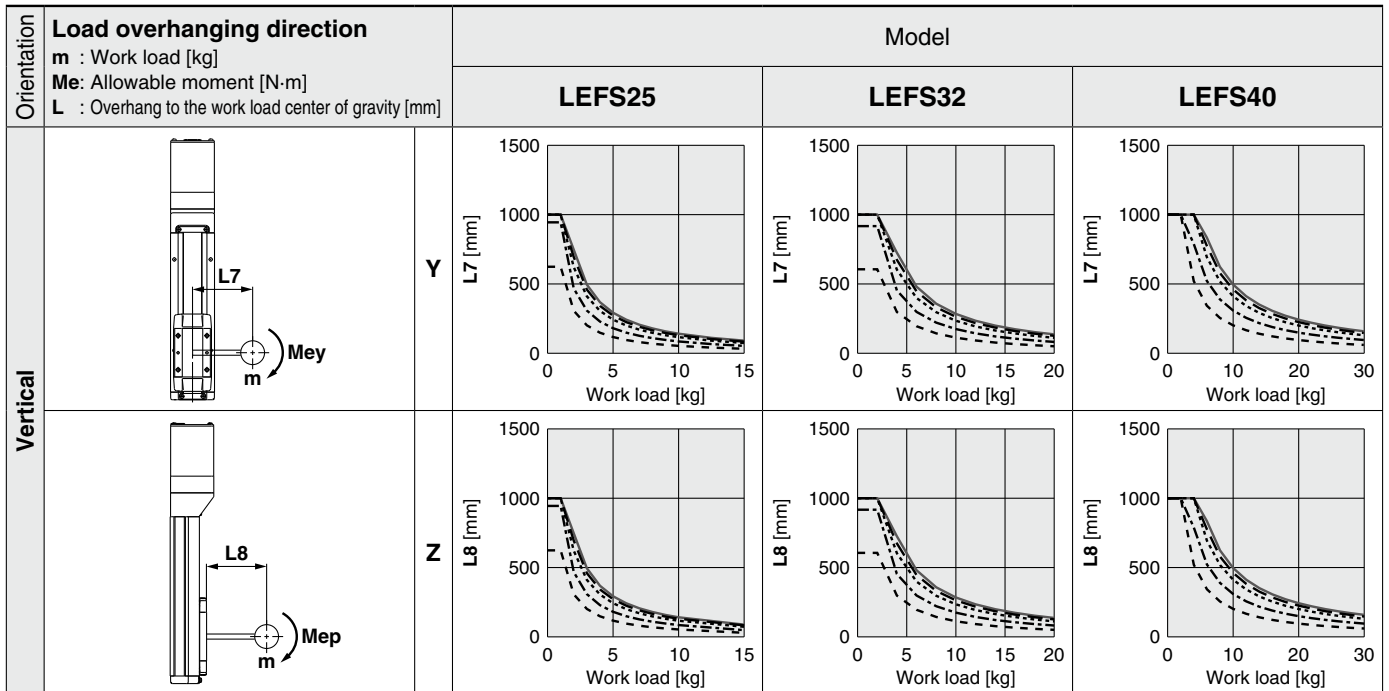
Acceleration/Deceleration ——— 1000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - 3000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    ······ 5000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - - 10000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - - 20000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>

| Orientation  |  | Model   |  |   |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| Load overhanging direction<br>m : Work load [kg]<br>Me: Allowable moment [N·m]<br>L : Overhang to the work load center of gravity [mm] |  | LEFS25  | LEFS32   | LEFS40  |
| Horizontal/Bottom  |  X<br>L1 [mm]   |    |    |    |
|  |  Y<br>L2 [mm]   |    |    |    |
|  |  Z<br>L3 [mm] |  |  |  |
| Wall   |  X<br>L4 [mm] |  |  |  |
|  |  Y<br>L5 [mm] |  |  |  |
|  |  Z<br>L6 [mm] |  |  |  |

\* These graphs show the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to the "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Model Selection Software for confirmation: <https://www.smcworld.com>

## Dynamic Allowable Moment

Acceleration/Deceleration ——— 1000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - 3000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    ······ 5000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - - 10000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - - 20000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>



## Calculation of Guide Load Factor

- Decide operating conditions.

Model: LEFS

Size: 25/32/40

Mounting orientation: Horizontal/Bottom/Wall/Vertical

Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]: a

Work load [kg]: m

Work load center position [mm]: Xc/Yc/Zc

- Select the target graph while referencing the model, size, and mounting orientation.

- Based on the acceleration and work load, find the overhang [mm]: Lx/Ly/Lz from the graph.

- Calculate the load factor for each direction.

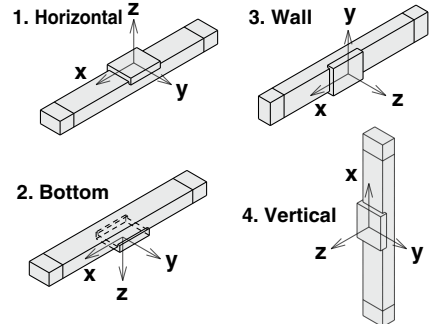
$$\alpha_x = X_c/L_x, \alpha_y = Y_c/L_y, \alpha_z = Z_c/L_z$$

- Confirm the total of  $\alpha_x$ ,  $\alpha_y$ , and  $\alpha_z$  is 1 or less.

$$\alpha_x + \alpha_y + \alpha_z \leq 1$$

When 1 is exceeded, please consider a reduction of acceleration and work load, or a change of the work load center position and series.

### Mounting orientation



### Example

- Operating conditions

Model: LEFS40

Size: 40

Mounting orientation: Horizontal

Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]: 3000

Work load [kg]: 20

Work load center position [mm]: Xc = 0, Yc = 50, Zc = 200

- Select the graphs for horizontal of the LEFS40 on page 126.

- Lx = 250 mm, Ly = 180 mm, Lz = 1000 mm

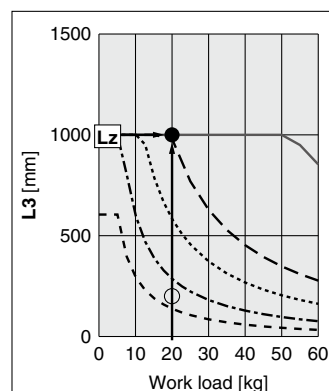
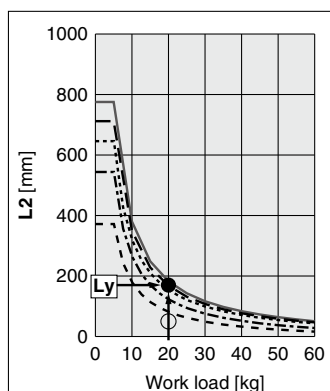
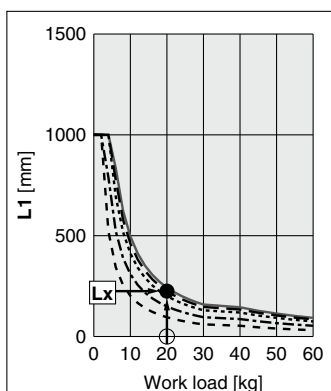
- The load factor for each direction can be found as follows.

$$\alpha_x = 0/250 = 0$$

$$\alpha_y = 50/180 = 0.27$$

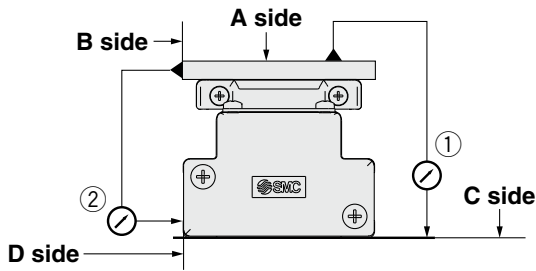
$$\alpha_z = 200/1000 = 0.2$$

- $\alpha_x + \alpha_y + \alpha_z = 0.47 \leq 1$





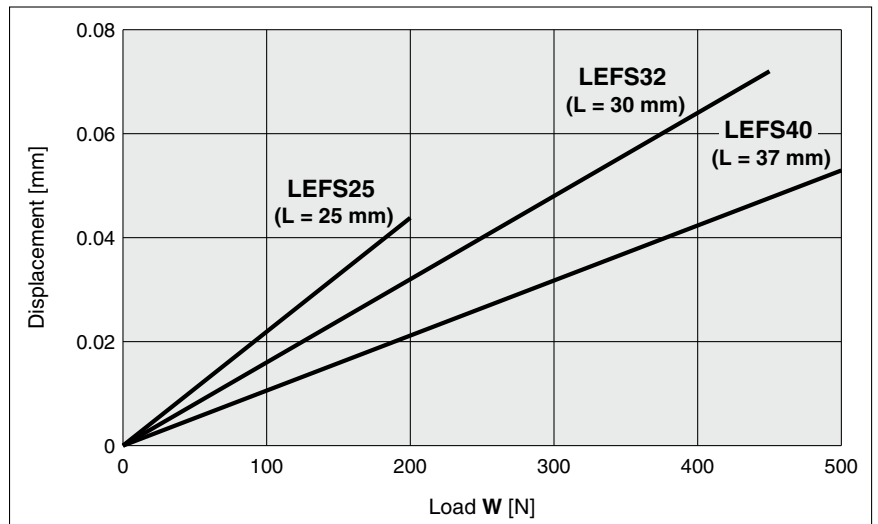
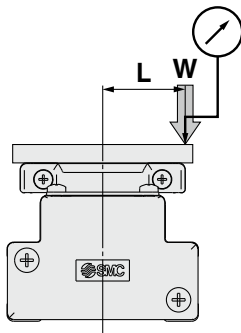
### Table Accuracy (Reference Value)



| Model  | Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm) |  |
|--------|---|--|
|        | ① C side traveling parallelism to A side  | ② D side traveling parallelism to B side |
| LEFS25 | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |
| LEFS32 | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |
| LEFS40 | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |

\* Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy.

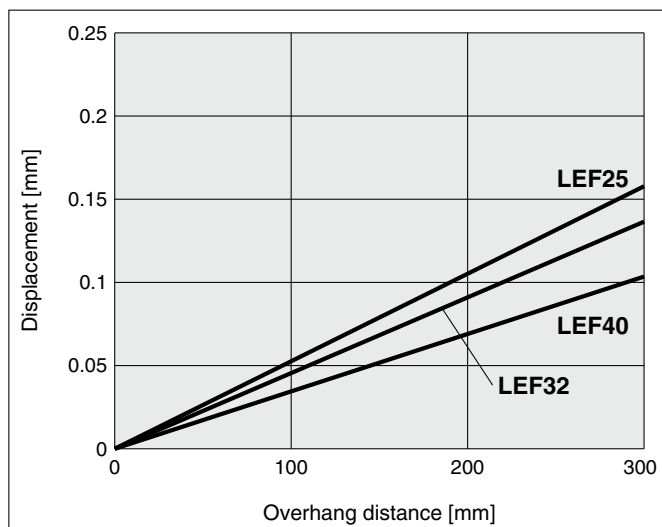
### Table Displacement (Reference Value)



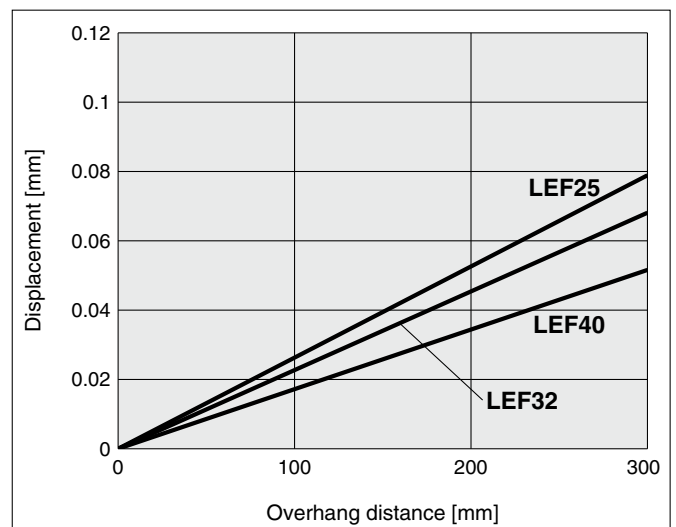
\* This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminum plate is mounted and fixed on the table.  
 \* Check the clearance and play of the guide separately.

### Overhang Displacement Due to Table Clearance (Initial Reference Value)

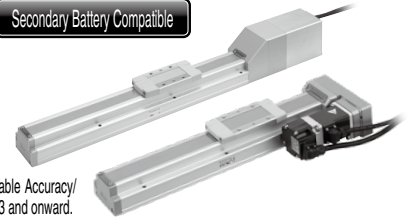
#### Basic type



#### High-precision type



# Model Selection



**LECS** □ Series ▶ p. 182

**LEFS** Series ▶ p. 198

**11-LEFS** Series ▶ p. 955

**25A-LEFS** Series ▶ p. 980

## Selection Procedure

\* The Work Load-Acceleration/Deceleration Graph, Dynamic Allowable Moment, Calculation of Guide Load Factor, and Table Accuracy/Displacement/Overhang Displacement are the same as those of the LECS □ AC servo motor. For details, refer to page 123 and onward.

**Step 1** Check the work load-speed.

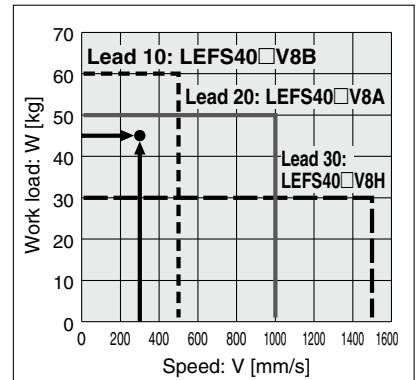
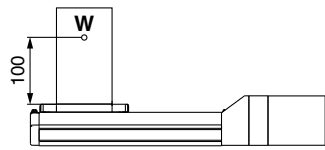
**Step 2** Check the cycle time.

**Step 3** Check the allowable moment.

## Selection Example

### Operating conditions

- Workpiece mass: 45 [kg]
  - Speed: 300 [mm/s]
  - Acceleration/Deceleration: 3000 [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]
  - Stroke: 200 [mm]
  - Mounting position: Horizontal upward
- Workpiece mounting condition:



**Step 1** Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Work load graph> (page 130)

Select a model based on the workpiece mass and speed while referencing the speed-work load graph.

Selection example) The **LEFS40V8B-200** can be temporarily selected as a possible candidate based on the graph shown on the right side.

**Step 2** Check the cycle time.

Calculate the cycle time using the following calculation method.

**Cycle time:**

T can be found from the following equation.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 \text{ [s]}$$

- T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be found by the following equation.

$$T1 = V/a1 \text{ [s]} \quad T3 = V/a2 \text{ [s]}$$

- T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} \text{ [s]}$$

- T4: Settling time varies depending on the motor type and load. The value below is recommended.

$$T4 = 0.05 \text{ [s]}$$

Calculation example)

T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$$T1 = V/a1 = 300/3000 = 0.1 \text{ [s]}$$

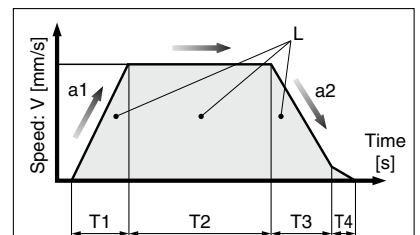
$$T3 = V/a2 = 300/3000 = 0.1 \text{ [s]}$$

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} = \frac{200 - 0.5 \cdot 300 \cdot (0.1 + 0.1)}{300} = 0.57 \text{ [s]}$$

$$T4 = 0.05 \text{ [s]}$$

The cycle time can be found as follows.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 = 0.1 + 0.57 + 0.1 + 0.05 = 0.82 \text{ [s]}$$

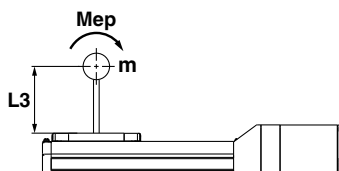


- L : Stroke [mm] ... (Operating condition)
- V : Speed [mm/s] ... (Operating condition)
- a1 : Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>] ... (Operating condition)
- a2 : Deceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>] ... (Operating condition)

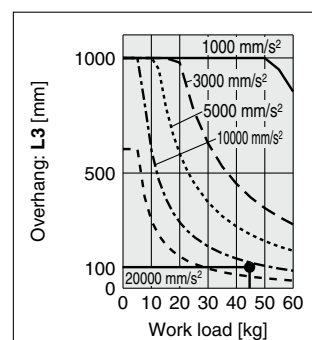
- T1: Acceleration time [s]  
Time until reaching the set speed
- T2: Constant speed time [s]  
Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
- T3: Deceleration time [s]  
Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
- T4: Settling time [s]  
Time until positioning is completed

**Step 3** Check the allowable moment. <Static allowable moment> (page 117)  
<Dynamic allowable moment> (page 126)

Confirm the moment that applies to the actuator is within the allowable range for both static and dynamic conditions.



Based on the above calculation result, the **LEFS40V8B-200** should be selected.

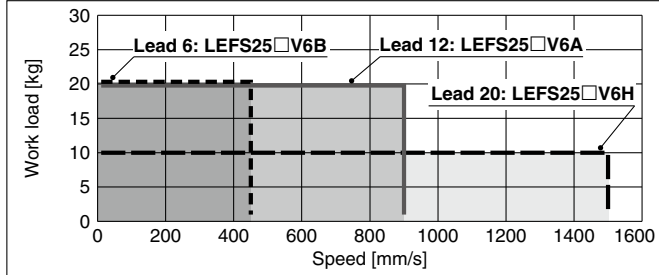


## Speed-Work Load Graph/Required Conditions for the Regenerative Resistor (Guide)

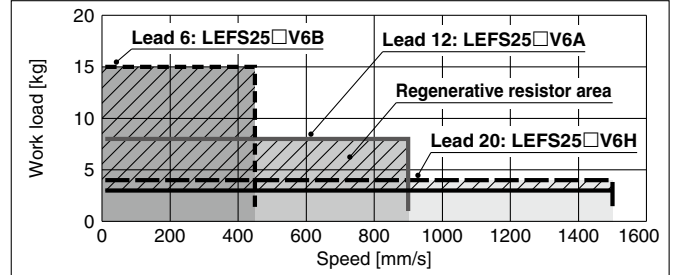
\* The allowable speed is restricted depending on the stroke. Select it by referring to the "Allowable Stroke Speed" below.

### LEFS25/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal

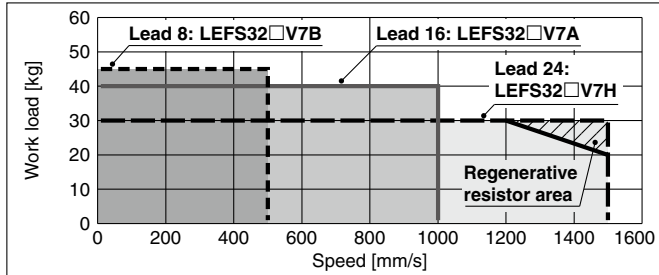


#### Vertical

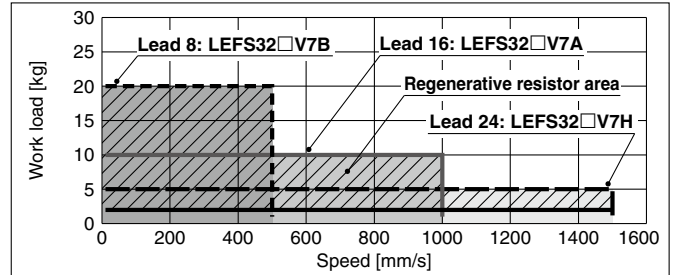


### LEFS32/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal

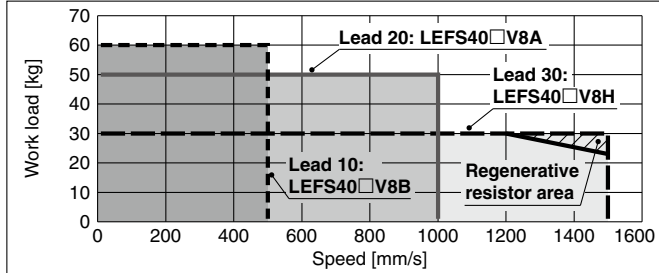


#### Vertical

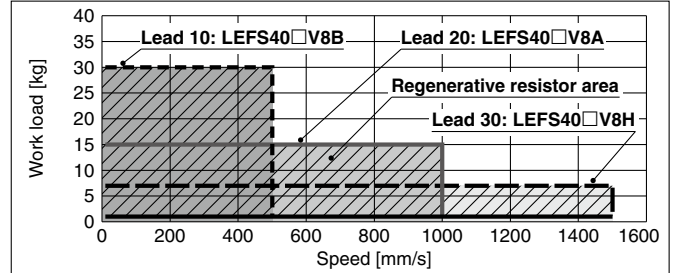


### LEFS40/Ball Screw Drive

#### Horizontal



#### Vertical



#### Regenerative resistor area

\* When using the actuator in the regenerative resistor area, download the "AC servo drive capacity selection program/SigmaJunmaSize+" from the SMC website. Then, calculate the necessary regenerative resistor capacity to prepare an appropriate external regenerative resistor.

\* The regenerative resistor should be provided by the customer.

#### Applicable Motors/Drivers

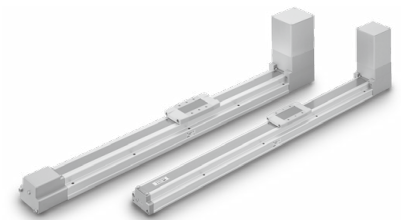
| Model   | Applicable model |  |
|---------|------------------|--|
|         | Motor            | Servopack (SMC driver)                               |
| LEFS25□ | SGMJV-01A3A      | SGDV-R90A11□ (LECYM2-V5)<br>SGDV-R90A21□ (LECYU2-V5) |
| LEFS32□ | SGMJV-02A3A      | SGDV-1R6A11□ (LECYM2-V7)<br>SGDV-1R6A21□ (LECYU2-V7) |
| LEFS40□ | SGMJV-04A3A      | SGDV-2R8A11□ (LECYM2-V8)<br>SGDV-2R8A21□ (LECYU2-V8) |

## Allowable Stroke Speed

| Model  | AC servo motor | Lead                   | Stroke [mm] |      |            |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|--------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|        |                |                        | Symbol      | [mm] | Up to 100  | Up to 200 | Up to 300 | Up to 400  | Up to 500  | Up to 600  | Up to 700  | Up to 800  | Up to 900  | Up to 1000 | Up to 1100 |
| LEFS25 | 100 W<br>□40   | H                      | 20          | —    | 1500       | —         | —         | 1200       | 900        | 700        | 550        | —          | —          | —          | —          |
|        |                | A                      | 12          | —    | 900        | —         | —         | 720        | 540        | 420        | 330        | —          | —          | —          | —          |
|        |                | B                      | 6           | —    | 450        | —         | —         | 360        | 270        | 210        | 160        | —          | —          | —          | —          |
|        |                | (Motor rotation speed) | —           | —    | (4500 rpm) | —         | —         | (3650 rpm) | (2700 rpm) | (2100 rpm) | (1650 rpm) | —          | —          | —          | —          |
| LEFS32 | 200 W<br>□60   | H                      | 24          | —    | 1500       | —         | —         | 1200       | 930        | 750        | 610        | 510        | —          | —          |            |
|        |                | A                      | 16          | —    | 1000       | —         | —         | 800        | 620        | 500        | 410        | 340        | —          | —          |            |
|        |                | B                      | 8           | —    | 500        | —         | —         | 400        | 310        | 250        | 200        | 170        | —          | —          |            |
|        |                | (Motor rotation speed) | —           | —    | (3750 rpm) | —         | —         | (3000 rpm) | (2325 rpm) | (1875 rpm) | (1537 rpm) | (1275 rpm) | —          | —          |            |
| LEFS40 | 400 W<br>□60   | H                      | 30          | —    | 1500       | —         | —         | 1410       | 1140       | 930        | 780        | 500*1      | 500*1      |            |            |
|        |                | A                      | 20          | —    | 1000       | —         | —         | 940        | 760        | 620        | 520        | 440        | 380        |            |            |
|        |                | B                      | 10          | —    | 500        | —         | —         | 470        | 380        | 310        | 260        | 220        | 190        |            |            |
|        |                | (Motor rotation speed) | —           | —    | (3000 rpm) | —         | —         | (2820 rpm) | (2280 rpm) | (1860 rpm) | (1560 rpm) | (1320 rpm) | (1140 rpm) |            |            |

\*1 The motor rotation speed is 1000 rpm.

# AC Servo Motor Slider Type Belt Drive/*LEFB* Series Model Selection



LECS□ Series▶p. 238

LECY□ Series▶p. 254

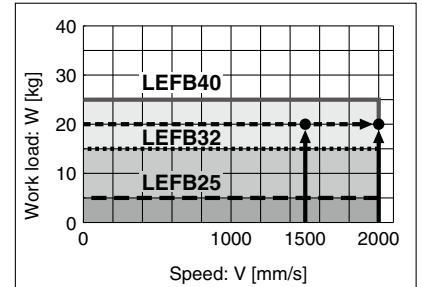
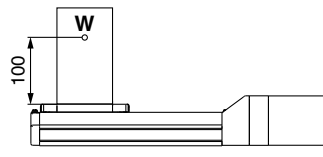
## Selection Procedure



## Selection Example

### Operating conditions

- Workpiece mass: 20 [kg]
- Speed: 1500 [mm/s]
- Acceleration/Deceleration: 3000 [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]
- Stroke: 2000 [mm]
- Mounting position: Horizontal upward
- Workpiece mounting condition:



<Speed-Work load graph>  
(LEFB□)

### Step 1 Check the work load-speed. <Speed-Work load graph> (page 132)

Select a model based on the workpiece mass and speed while referencing the speed-work load graph.

Selection example) The **LEFB40S4S-2000** can be temporarily selected as a possible candidate based on the graph shown on the right side.

### Step 2 Check the cycle time.

Calculate the **cycle time** using the following calculation method.

#### Cycle time:

T can be found from the following equation.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 \text{ [s]}$$

- T1: Acceleration time and T3: Deceleration time can be found by the following equation.

$$T1 = V/a1 \text{ [s]} \quad T3 = V/a2 \text{ [s]}$$

- T2: Constant speed time can be found from the following equation.

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} \text{ [s]}$$

- T4: Settling time varies depending on the motor type and load. The value below is recommended.

$$T4 = 0.05 \text{ [s]}$$

Calculation example)

T1 to T4 can be calculated as follows.

$$T1 = V/a1 = 1500/3000 = 0.5 \text{ [s]}$$

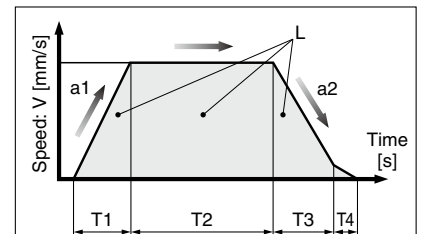
$$T3 = V/a2 = 1500/3000 = 0.5 \text{ [s]}$$

$$T2 = \frac{L - 0.5 \cdot V \cdot (T1 + T3)}{V} = \frac{2000 - 0.5 \cdot 1500 \cdot (0.5 + 0.5)}{1500} = 0.83 \text{ [s]}$$

$$T4 = 0.05 \text{ [s]}$$

The **cycle time** can be found as follows.

$$T = T1 + T2 + T3 + T4 = 0.5 + 0.83 + 0.5 + 0.05 = 1.88 \text{ [s]}$$



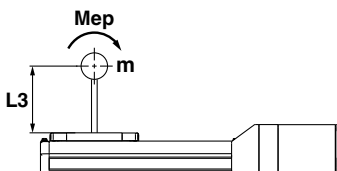
- L : Stroke [mm] ... (Operating condition)
- V : Speed [mm/s] ... (Operating condition)
- a1: Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>] ... (Operating condition)
- a2: Deceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>] ... (Operating condition)

- T1: Acceleration time [s]  
Time until reaching the set speed
- T2: Constant speed time [s]  
Time while the actuator is operating at a constant speed
- T3: Deceleration time [s]  
Time from the beginning of the constant speed operation to stop
- T4: Settling time [s]  
Time until positioning is completed

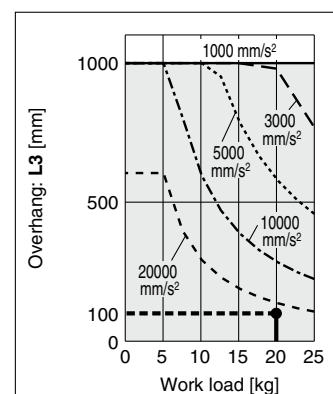
### Step 3 Check the allowable moment. <Static allowable moment> (page 117)

<Dynamic allowable moment> (page 133)

Confirm the moment that applies to the actuator is within the allowable range for both static and dynamic conditions.

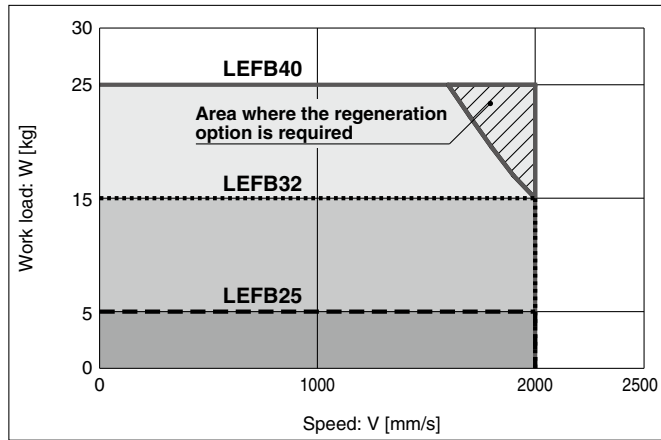


Based on the above calculation result, the **LEFB40S4S-2000** should be selected.



## Speed-Work Load Graph/Required Conditions for the Regeneration Option (Guide)

### LEFB□/ Belt Drive

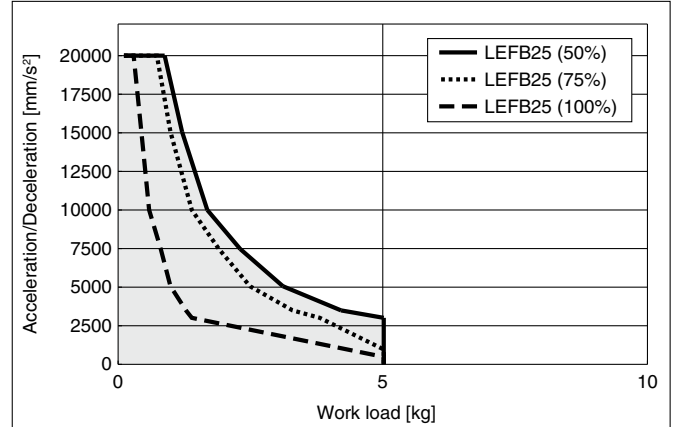


\* The shaded area in the graph requires the regeneration option (LEC-MR-RB-032).

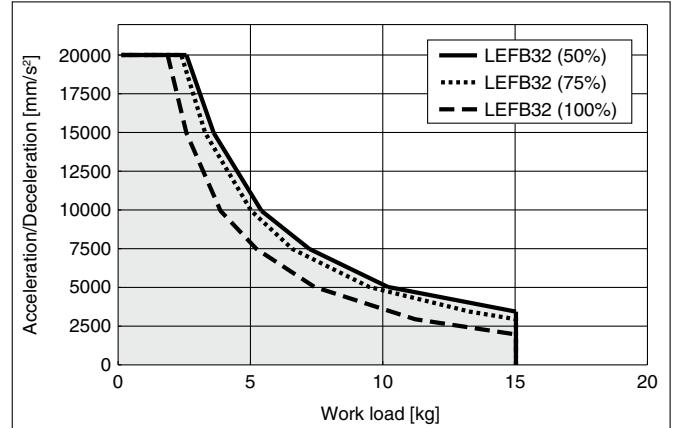
## Work Load-Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)

### LEFB□/ Belt Drive

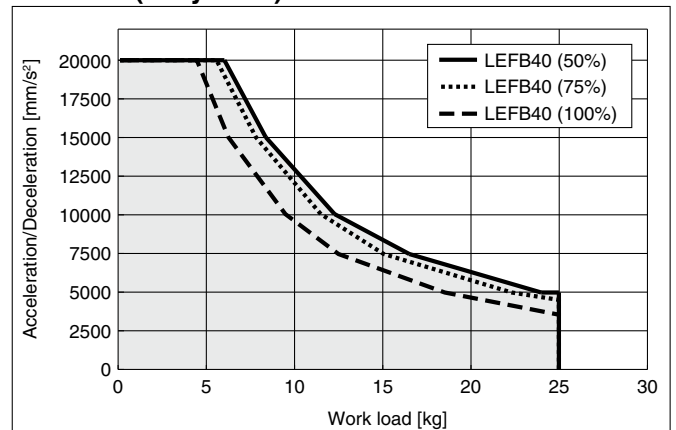
#### LEFB25 (Duty ratio)



#### LEFB32 (Duty ratio)



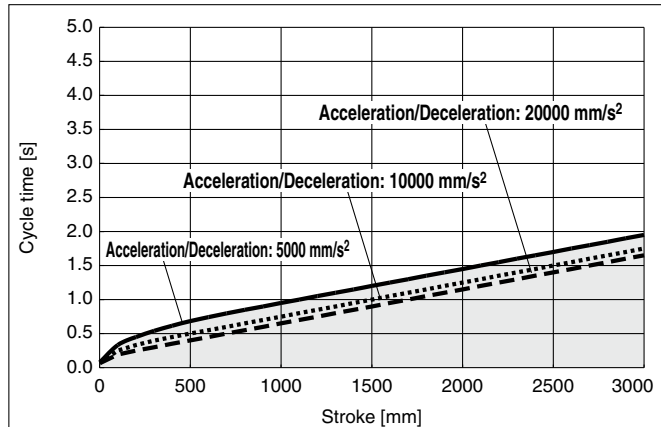
#### LEFB40 (Duty ratio)



## Cycle Time Graph (Guide)

### LEFB□/ Belt Drive

#### LEFB25/32/40



\* Cycle time is for when maximum speed.

\* Maximum stroke: LEFB25: 2000 mm  
LEFB32: 2500 mm  
LEFB40: 3000 mm

### Regenerative resistor area

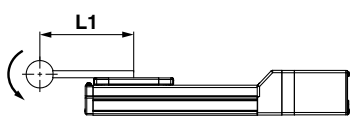
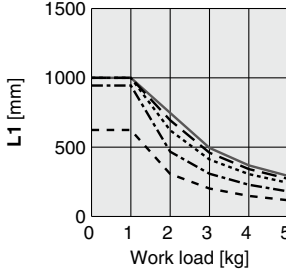
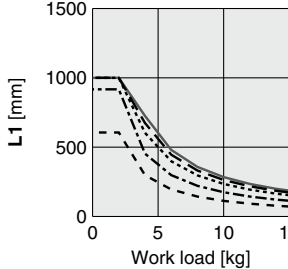
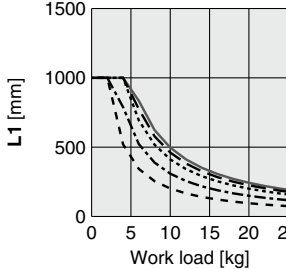
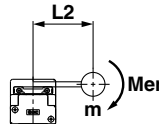
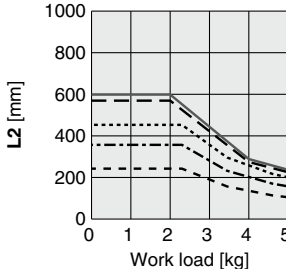
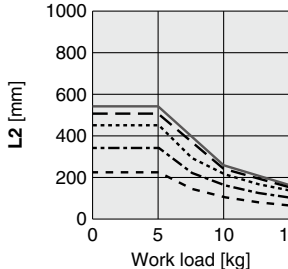
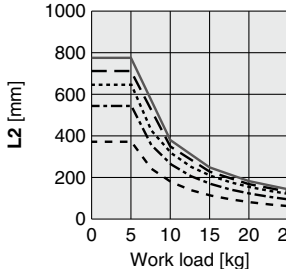
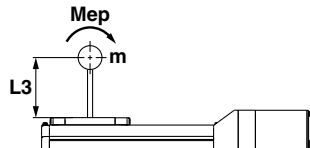
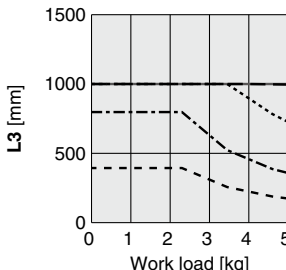
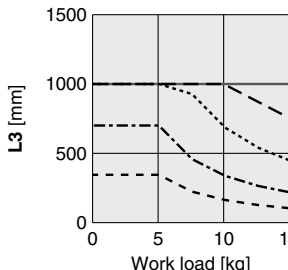
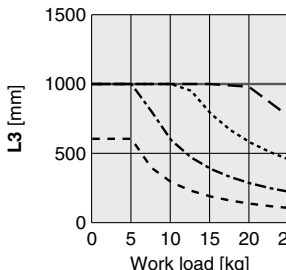
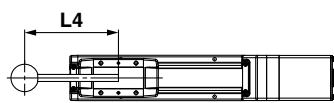
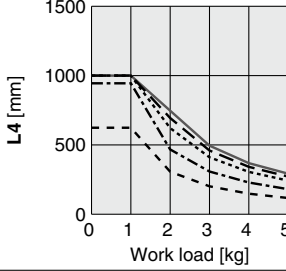
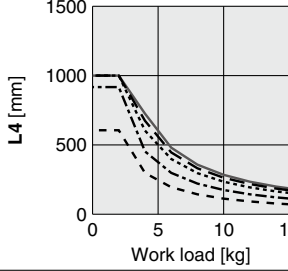
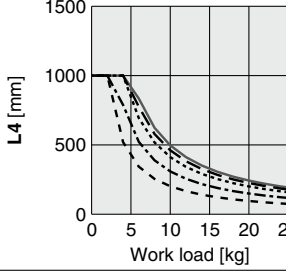
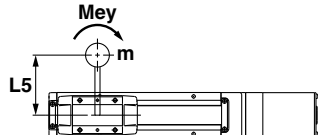
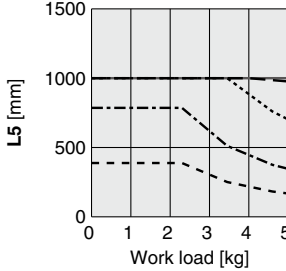
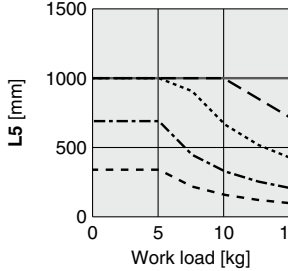
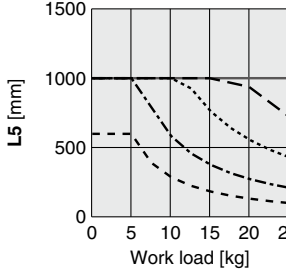
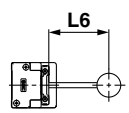
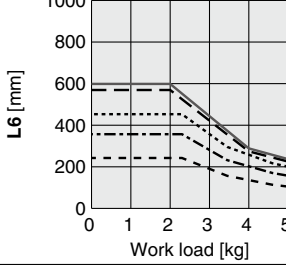
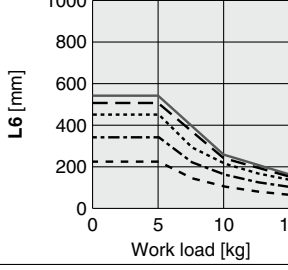
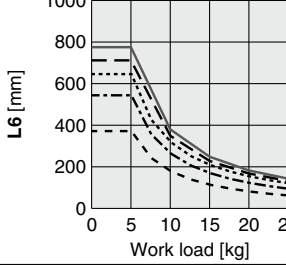
\* When using the actuator in the regenerative resistor area, download the "AC servo drive capacity selection program/SigmaJunmaSize+" from the SMC website. Then, calculate the necessary regenerative resistor capacity to prepare an appropriate external regenerative resistor.

\* The regenerative resistor should be provided by the customer.

\* These graphs show the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to the "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Model Selection Software for confirmation: <https://www.smcworld.com>

## Dynamic Allowable Moment

Acceleration/Deceleration ——— 1000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - 3000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    ······ 5000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - - 10000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - - 20000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>

| Orientation       | Load overhanging direction<br>m : Work load [kg]<br>Me: Allowable moment [N·m]<br>L : Overhang to the work load center of gravity [mm] | Model   |  |   |
|-------------------|--|---|--|---|
|                   |  | LEFB25  | LEFB32   | LEFB40  |
| Horizontal/Bottom |  <p>X</p>   |    |    |    |
|                   |  <p>Y</p>   |    |    |    |
|                   |  <p>Z</p>   |  |  |  |
| Wall              |  <p>X</p>   |  |  |  |
|                   |  <p>Y</p>   |  |  |  |
|                   |  <p>Z</p>   |  |  |  |

## Calculation of Guide Load Factor

- Decide operating conditions.

Model: LEFB

Size: 25/32/40

Mounting orientation: Horizontal/Bottom/Wall

Acceleration [ $\text{mm/s}^2$ ]: **a**

Work load [kg]: **m**

Work load center position [mm]: **Xc/Yc/Zc**

- Select the target graph while referencing the model, size, and mounting orientation.

- Based on the acceleration and work load, find the overhang [mm]: **Lx/Ly/Lz** from the graph.

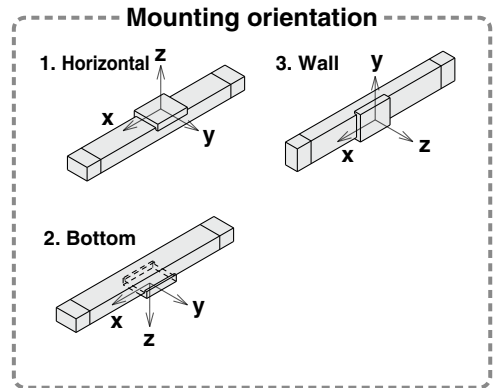
- Calculate the load factor for each direction.

$$\alpha_x = X_c/L_x, \alpha_y = Y_c/L_y, \alpha_z = Z_c/L_z$$

- Confirm the total of  $\alpha_x$ ,  $\alpha_y$ , and  $\alpha_z$  is 1 or less.

$$\alpha_x + \alpha_y + \alpha_z \leq 1$$

When 1 is exceeded, please consider a reduction of acceleration and work load, or a change of the work load center position and series.



### Example

- Operating conditions

Model: LEFB40

Size: 40

Mounting orientation: Horizontal

Acceleration [ $\text{mm/s}^2$ ]: 3000

Work load [kg]: 20

Work load center position [mm]: **Xc = 0, Yc = 50, Zc = 200**

- Select the graphs for horizontal of the LEFB40 on page 133.

- Lx = 250 mm, Ly = 180 mm, Lz = 1000 mm**

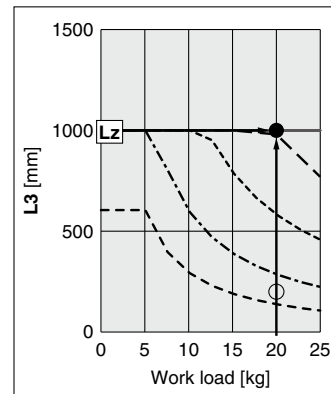
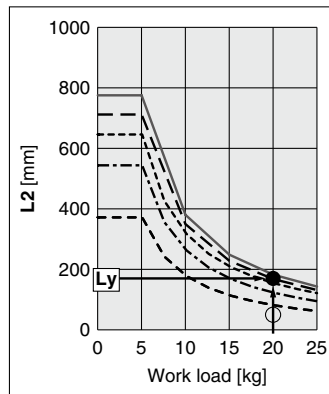
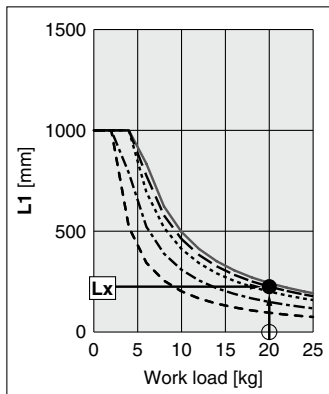
- The load factor for each direction can be found as follows.

$$\alpha_x = 0/250 = 0$$

$$\alpha_y = 50/180 = 0.27$$

$$\alpha_z = 200/1000 = 0.2$$

- $\alpha_x + \alpha_y + \alpha_z = 0.47 \leq 1$

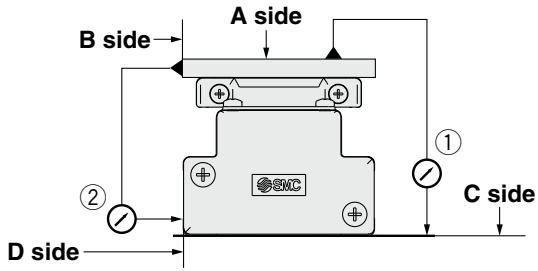




# LEFB Series

AC Servo Motor

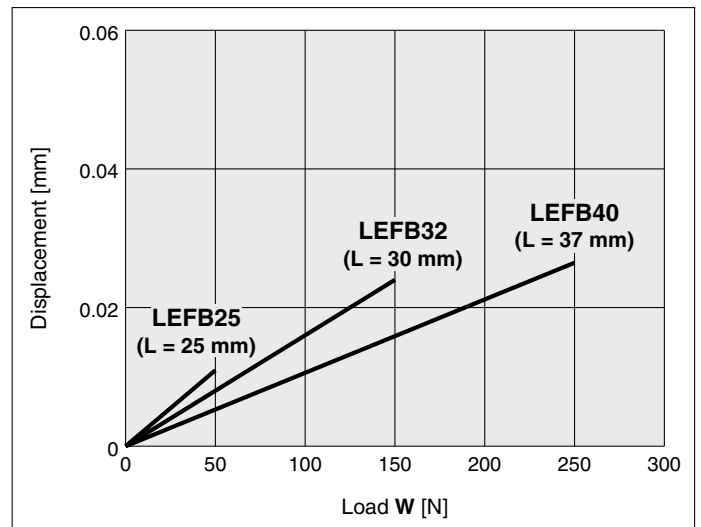
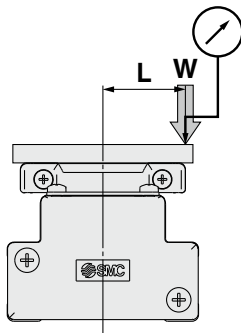
## Table Accuracy (Reference Value)



| Model         | Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm) |  |
|---------------|---|--|
|               | ① C side traveling parallelism to A side  | ② D side traveling parallelism to B side |
| <b>LEFB25</b> | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |
| <b>LEFB32</b> | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |
| <b>LEFB40</b> | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |

\* Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy. (Excludes when the stroke exceeds 2000 mm)

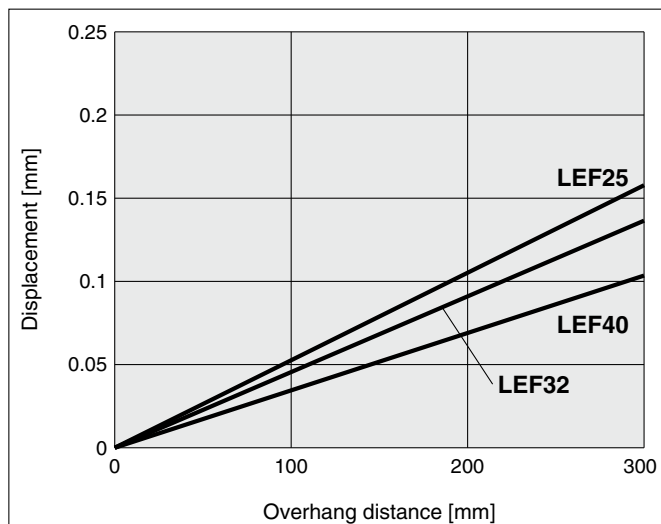
## Table Displacement (Reference Value)



\* This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminum plate is mounted and fixed on the table.

\* Check the clearance and play of the guide separately.

## Overhang Displacement Due to Table Clearance (Initial Reference Value)

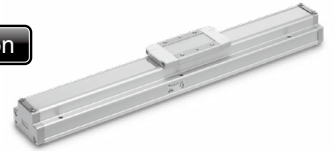


Slider Type

Support Guide/(11-)LEFG Series

Clean Room Specification

# Model Selection



LEFG Series ▶ p. 213, 270

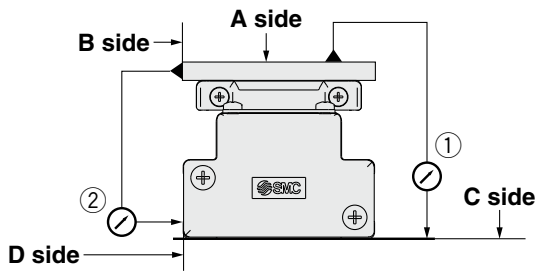
11-LEFG Series ▶ p. 961

## Rated Load

Unit: N

| Rated load               | LEFG16 | LEFG25 | LEFG32 | LEFG40 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Basic dynamic rated load | 6250   | 8950   | 16500  | 22700  |
| Basic static rated load  | 8350   | 13900  | 22000  | 34500  |

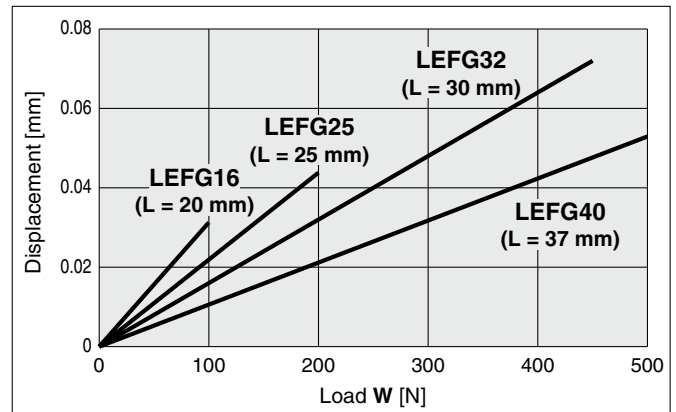
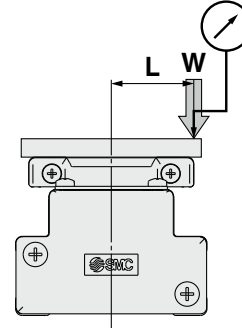
## Table Accuracy (Reference Value)



| Model  | Traveling parallelism [mm] (Every 300 mm) |  |
|--------|---|--|
|        | ① C side traveling parallelism to A side  | ② D side traveling parallelism to B side |
| LEFG16 | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |
| LEFG25 | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |
| LEFG32 | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |
| LEFG40 | 0.05                                      | 0.03                                     |

\* Traveling parallelism does not include the mounting surface accuracy.  
(Excludes when the stroke exceeds 2000 mm)

## Table Displacement (Reference Value)



\* This displacement is measured when a 15 mm aluminum plate is mounted and fixed on the table.  
\* Check the clearance and play of the guide separately.

# (11-)LEFG Series

Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

AC Servo Motor

Clean Room Specification

\* These graphs show the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to the "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Model Selection Software for confirmation: <https://www.smcworld.com>

## Dynamic Allowable Moment

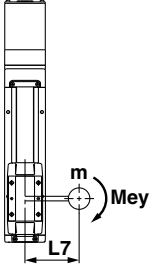
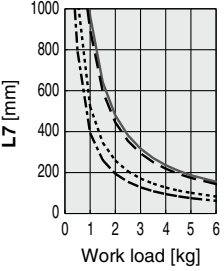
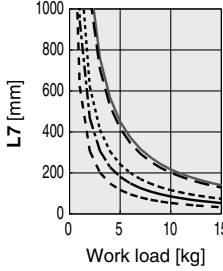
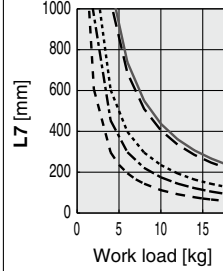
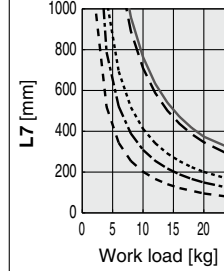
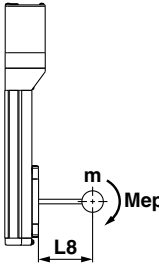
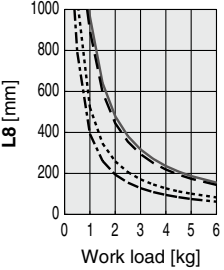
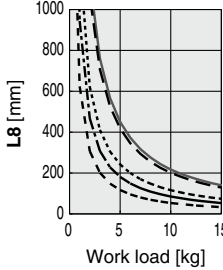
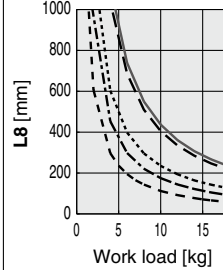
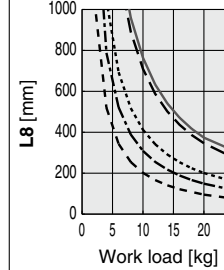
Acceleration/Deceleration ——— 1000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - - 3000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    ······ 5000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - - 10000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - - 20000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>

| Orientation       | Load overhanging direction<br>m : Work load [kg]<br>Me: Allowable moment [N·m]<br>L : Overhang to the work load center of gravity [mm] | Model       |             |             |             |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                   |  | (11-)LEFG16 | (11-)LEFG25 | (11-)LEFG32 | (11-)LEFG40 |
| Horizontal/Bottom | X<br>L1 [mm]   |             |             |             |             |
|                   | Y<br>L2 [mm]   |             |             |             |             |
|                   | Z<br>L3 [mm]   |             |             |             |             |
| Wall              | X<br>L4 [mm]   |             |             |             |             |
|                   | Y<br>L5 [mm]   |             |             |             |             |
|                   | Z<br>L6 [mm]   |             |             |             |             |

\* These graphs show the amount of allowable overhang (guide unit) when the center of gravity of the workpiece overhangs in one direction. When selecting the overhang, refer to the "Calculation of Guide Load Factor" or the Electric Actuator Model Selection Software for confirmation: <https://www.smcworld.com>

## Dynamic Allowable Moment

Acceleration/Deceleration ——— 1000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - 3000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    ..... 5000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - - 10000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>    - - - - - 20000 mm/s<sup>2</sup>

| Orientation | Load overhanging direction<br>m : Work load [kg]<br>Me: Allowable moment [N·m]<br>L : Overhang to the work load center of gravity [mm] | Model  |  |   |  |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|--|
|             |  | (11-)LEFG16  | (11-)LEFG25  | (11-)LEFG32   | (11-)LEFG40  |
| Vertical    | Y<br>   |   |   |   |   |
|             | Z<br>  |  |  |  |  |

## Calculation of Guide Load Factor

- Decide operating conditions.

Model: LEFG

Size: 16/25/32/40

Mounting orientation: Horizontal/Bottom/Wall/Vertical

Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]: a

Work load [kg]: m

Work load center position [mm]: Xc/Yc/Zc

- Select the target graph while referencing the model, size, and mounting orientation.

- Based on the acceleration and work load, find the overhang [mm]: Lx/Ly/Lz from the graph.

- Calculate the load factor for each direction.

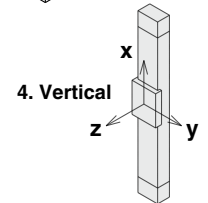
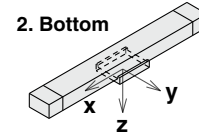
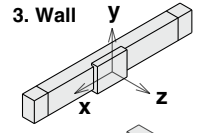
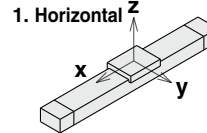
$$\alpha_x = X_c/L_x, \alpha_y = Y_c/L_y, \alpha_z = Z_c/L_z$$

- Confirm the total of  $\alpha_x$ ,  $\alpha_y$ , and  $\alpha_z$  is 1 or less.

$$\alpha_x + \alpha_y + \alpha_z \leq 1$$

When 1 is exceeded, please consider a reduction of acceleration and work load, or a change of the work load center position and series.

### Mounting orientation



### Example

- Operating conditions

Model: LEFG40

Size: 40

Mounting orientation: Horizontal

Acceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]: 3000

Work load [kg]: 20

Work load center position [mm]: Xc = 0, Yc = 50, Zc = 200

- Select the graphs for horizontal of the (11-)LEFG40 on page 137.

- Lx = 400 mm, Ly = 250 mm, Lz = 1500 mm

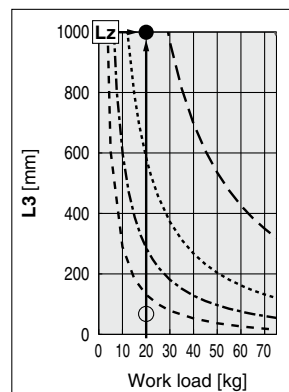
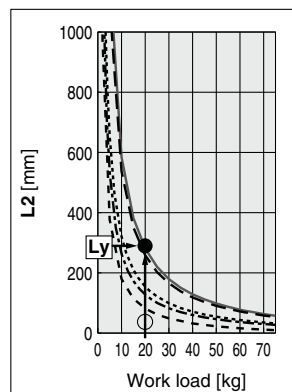
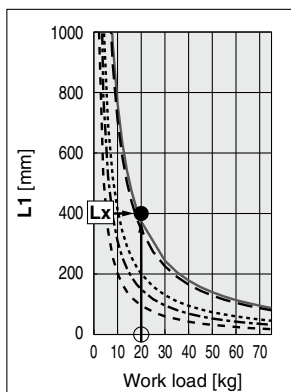
- The load factor for each direction can be found as follows.

$$\alpha_x = 0/400 = 0$$

$$\alpha_y = 50/250 = 0.2$$

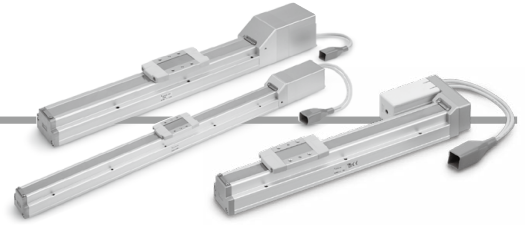
$$\alpha_z = 200/1500 = 0.13$$

- $\alpha_x + \alpha_y + \alpha_z = 0.33 \leq 1$



# Slider Type/Ball Screw Drive

## LEFS Series LEFS16, 25, 32, 40



### How to Order

**LEFS** **H** **25** **R** **E** **B** - **200** **C** **N** **K** - **R1** **CD17T**

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫

For details on controllers, refer to the next page.

#### ① Accuracy

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| Nil | Basic type          |
| H   | High-precision type |

#### ② Size

|    |
|----|
| 16 |
| 25 |
| 32 |
| 40 |

#### ③ Motor mounting position

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| Nil | In-line             |
| R   | Right side parallel |
| L   | Left side parallel  |

#### ④ Motor type

|   |   |
|---|---|
| E | Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC) |
|---|---|

#### ⑤ Lead [mm]

| Symbol | LEFS16 | LEFS25 | LEFS32 | LEFS40 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| H      | —      | 20     | 24     | 30     |
| A      | 10     | 12     | 16     | 20     |
| B      | 5      | 6      | 8      | 10     |

#### ⑥ Stroke\*1 [mm]

| Stroke      | Note |   |
|-------------|------|---|
|             | Size | Applicable stroke   |
| 50 to 500   | 16   | 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500   |
| 50 to 800   | 25   | 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800                         |
| 50 to 1000  | 32   | 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000    |
| 150 to 1200 | 40   | 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000, 1100, 1200 |

#### ⑦ Motor option

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Without option |
| B   | With lock      |

#### ⑧ Auto switch compatibility (In-line only)\*2 \*3 \*4 \*5

|     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| Nil | None                               |
| C   | With (Includes 1 mounting bracket) |

#### ⑨ Grease application (Seal band part)

|     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | With                           |
| N   | Without (Roller specification) |

#### ⑩ Positioning pin hole

|     |                         |  |
|-----|-------------------------|--|
| Nil | Housing B bottom*6      |  |
| K   | Body bottom 2 locations |  |

#### ⑪ Actuator cable type/length

| Robotic cable [m] |      |    |      |
|-------------------|------|----|------|
| Nil               | None | R8 | 8*7  |
| R1                | 1.5  | RA | 10*7 |
| R3                | 3    | RB | 15*7 |
| R5                | 5    | RC | 20*7 |

For details on auto switches, refer to pages 275 to 278.

## 12 Controller

|       |                    |
|-------|--------------------|
| Nil   | Without controller |
| C□1□□ | With controller    |

**C D 1 7 T**

### Interface (Communication protocol/Input/Output)

| Symbol | Type                 | Number of axes, Special specification |                       |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|        |                      | Standard                              | With STO sub-function |
| 5      | Parallel input (NPN) | ●                                     |                       |
| 6      | Parallel input (PNP) | ●                                     |                       |
| E      | EtherCAT             | ●                                     | ●                     |
| 9      | EtherNet/IP™         | ●                                     | ●                     |
| P      | PROFINET             | ●                                     | ●                     |
| D      | DeviceNet®           | ●                                     |                       |
| L      | IO-Link              | ●                                     | ●                     |
| M      | CC-Link              | ●                                     |                       |

### Mounting

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| 7   | Screw mounting |
| 8*8 | DIN rail       |

### Number of axes, Special specification

| Symbol | Number of axes | Specification         |
|--------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Single axis    | Standard              |
| F      | Single axis    | With STO sub-function |

### Communication plug connector, I/O cable\*9

| Symbol | Type                                       | Applicable interface                         |
|--------|--|--|
| Nil    | Without accessory                          | —  |
| S      | Straight type communication plug connector | DeviceNet®                                   |
| T      | T-branch type communication plug connector | CC-Link Ver. 1.10                            |
| 1      | I/O cable (1.5 m)                          | Parallel input (NPN)<br>Parallel input (PNP) |
| 3      | I/O cable (3 m)                            |  |
| 5      | I/O cable (5 m)                            |  |

- \*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
- \*2 Excludes the LEF16
- \*3 If 2 or more are required, please order them separately. (Part no.: LEF-D-2-1 For details, refer to page 275.)
- \*4 Order auto switches separately. (For details, refer to pages 276 to 278.)
- \*5 When "Nil" is selected, the product will not come with a built-in magnet for an auto switch, and so a mounting bracket cannot be secured. Be sure to select an appropriate model initially as the product cannot be changed to have auto switch compatibility after purchase.

- \*6 Refer to the body mounting example on page 280 for the mounting method.
- \*7 Produced upon receipt of order
- \*8 The DIN rail is not included. It must be ordered separately.
- \*9 Select "Nil" for anything other than DeviceNet®, CC-Link, or parallel input.  
Select "Nil," "S," or "T" for DeviceNet® or CC-Link.  
Select "Nil," "1," "3," or "5" for parallel input.

## ⚠ Caution

### [CE/UKCA-compliant products]

EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller JXC series.

The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, compliance with the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify compliance with the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

### [Precautions relating to differences in controller versions]

When the JXC series is to be used in combination with the battery-less absolute encoder, use a controller that is version V3.4 or S3.4 or higher. For details, refer to pages 1077 and 1078.

### [UL certification]

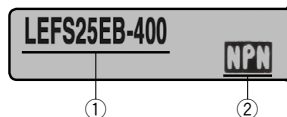
The JXC series controllers used in combination with electric actuators are UL certified.

## The actuator and controller are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller and actuator is correct.

### <Check the following before use.>

- ① Check the actuator label for the model number. This number should match that of the controller.
- ② Check that the Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



- \* Refer to the Operation Manual for using the products. Please download it via our website: <https://www.smcworld.com>

| Type                     | Step data input type                      | EtherCAT direct input type | EtherCAT direct input type with STO sub-function | EtherNet/IP™ direct input type | EtherNet/IP™ direct input type with STO sub-function | PROFINET direct input type | PROFINET direct input type with STO sub-function | DeviceNet® direct input type | IO-Link direct input type | IO-Link direct input type with STO sub-function | CC-Link direct input type |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|
|                          |   |                            |  |                                |  |                            |  |                              |                           |   |                           |
| Series                   | JXC51<br>JXC61                            | JXCE1                      | JXCEF  | JXC91                          | JXC9F  | JXCP1                      | JXC PF   | JXCD1                        | JXCL1                     | JXCLF   | JXCM1                     |
| Features                 | Parallel I/O                              | EtherCAT direct input      | EtherCAT direct input with STO sub-function      | EtherNet/IP™ direct input      | EtherNet/IP™ direct input with STO sub-function      | PROFINET direct input      | PROFINET direct input with STO sub-function      | DeviceNet® direct input      | IO-Link direct input      | IO-Link direct input with STO sub-function      | CC-Link direct input      |
| Compatible motor         | Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC) |                            |  |                                |  |                            |  |                              |                           |   |                           |
| Max. number of step data | 64 points                                 |                            |  |                                |  |                            |  |                              |                           |   |                           |
| Power supply voltage     | 24 VDC                                    |                            |  |                                |  |                            |  |                              |                           |   |                           |
| Reference page           | 1017                                      |                            |  |                                |  | 1063                       |  |                              |                           |   |                           |

# LEFS Series

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

## Specifications

### Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

| Model   |            |              | LEFS16□E  |           | LEFS25□E               |   |           | LEFS32□E       |            |           | LEFS40□E       |            |           |           |  |
|---|------------|--------------|---|-----------|------------------------|---|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Stroke [mm]*1                                       |            |              | 50 to 500   |           | 50 to 800              |   |           | 50 to 1000     |            |           | 150 to 1200    |            |           |           |  |
| Work load [kg]*2                                    | Horizontal |              | 14  | 15        | 12                     | 25  | 30        | 20             | 45         | 50        | 25             | 55         | 65        |           |  |
|   | Vertical   |              | 2   | 4         | 0.5                    | 7.5                                       | 15        | 4              | 10         | 20        | 2              | 2          | 23        |           |  |
| Speed*2<br>[mm/s]                                   | In-line    | Stroke range | Up to 450   | 10 to 700 | 5 to 360               | 20 to 1100                                | 12 to 750 | 6 to 400       | 24 to 1200 | 16 to 800 | 8 to 400       | 30 to 1200 | 20 to 850 | 10 to 300 |  |
|   |            |              | 451 to 500  | 10 to 600 | 5 to 300               | 20 to 1100                                | 12 to 750 | 6 to 400       | 24 to 1200 | 16 to 800 | 8 to 400       | 30 to 1200 | 20 to 850 | 10 to 300 |  |
|   |            |              | 501 to 600  | —         | —                      | 20 to 900                                 | 12 to 540 | 6 to 270       | 24 to 1200 | 16 to 800 | 8 to 400       | 30 to 1200 | 20 to 850 | 10 to 300 |  |
|   |            |              | 601 to 700  | —         | —                      | 20 to 630                                 | 12 to 420 | 6 to 230       | 24 to 930  | 16 to 620 | 8 to 310       | 30 to 1200 | 20 to 850 | 10 to 300 |  |
|   |            |              | 701 to 800  | —         | —                      | 20 to 550                                 | 12 to 330 | 6 to 180       | 24 to 750  | 16 to 500 | 8 to 250       | 30 to 1140 | 20 to 760 | 10 to 300 |  |
|   |            |              | 801 to 900  | —         | —                      | —   | —         | —              | 24 to 610  | 16 to 410 | 8 to 200       | 30 to 930  | 20 to 620 | 10 to 300 |  |
|   |            |              | 901 to 1000   | —         | —                      | —   | —         | —              | 24 to 500  | 16 to 340 | 8 to 170       | 30 to 780  | 20 to 520 | 10 to 250 |  |
|   |            |              | 1001 to 1100  | —         | —                      | —   | —         | —              | —          | —         | —              | 30 to 660  | 20 to 440 | 10 to 220 |  |
|   |            |              | 1101 to 1200  | —         | —                      | —   | —         | —              | —          | —         | —              | 30 to 570  | 20 to 380 | 10 to 190 |  |
|   | Parallel   | Stroke range | Up to 450   | 10 to 700 | 5 to 360               | 20 to 900                                 | 12 to 600 | 6 to 300       | 24 to 800  | 16 to 650 | 8 to 325       | 30 to 750  | 20 to 550 | 10 to 300 |  |
|   |            |              | 451 to 500  | 10 to 600 | 5 to 300               | 20 to 900                                 | 12 to 600 | 6 to 300       | 24 to 800  | 16 to 650 | 8 to 325       | 30 to 750  | 20 to 550 | 10 to 300 |  |
|   |            |              | 501 to 600  | —         | —                      | 20 to 900                                 | 12 to 540 | 6 to 270       | 24 to 800  | 16 to 650 | 8 to 325       | 30 to 750  | 20 to 550 | 10 to 300 |  |
|   |            |              | 601 to 700  | —         | —                      | 20 to 630                                 | 12 to 420 | 6 to 230       | 24 to 800  | 16 to 620 | 8 to 310       | 30 to 750  | 20 to 550 | 10 to 300 |  |
|   |            |              | 701 to 800  | —         | —                      | 20 to 550                                 | 12 to 330 | 6 to 180       | 24 to 750  | 16 to 500 | 8 to 250       | 30 to 750  | 20 to 550 | 10 to 300 |  |
|   |            |              | 801 to 900  | —         | —                      | —   | —         | —              | 24 to 610  | 16 to 410 | 8 to 200       | 30 to 750  | 20 to 550 | 10 to 300 |  |
|   |            |              | 901 to 1000   | —         | —                      | —   | —         | —              | 24 to 500  | 16 to 340 | 8 to 170       | 30 to 750  | 20 to 520 | 10 to 250 |  |
|   |            |              | 1001 to 1100  | —         | —                      | —   | —         | —              | —          | —         | —              | 30 to 660  | 20 to 440 | 10 to 220 |  |
|   |            |              | 1101 to 1200  | —         | —                      | —   | —         | —              | —          | —         | —              | 30 to 570  | 20 to 380 | 10 to 190 |  |
| Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ] |            |              | 3000  |           |                        |   |           |                |            |           |                |            |           |           |  |
| Positioning repeatability [mm]                      |            |              | Basic type  |           | ±0.02                  |   |           |                |            |           |                |            |           |           |  |
|   |            |              | High-precision type   |           | ±0.015 (Lead H: ±0.02) |   |           |                |            |           |                |            |           |           |  |
| Lost motion [mm]*3                                  |            |              | Basic type  |           | 0.1 or less            |   |           |                |            |           |                |            |           |           |  |
|   |            |              | High-precision type   |           | 0.05 or less           |   |           |                |            |           |                |            |           |           |  |
| Lead [mm]   |            |              | 10  | 5         | 20                     | 12  | 6         | 24             | 16         | 8         | 30             | 20         | 10        |           |  |
| Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s <sup>2</sup> ]*4   |            |              | 50/20   |           |                        |   |           |                |            |           |                |            |           |           |  |
| Actuation type                                      |            |              | Ball screw (LEFS□), Ball screw + Belt (LEFS□ <sup>R</sup> ) |           |                        |   |           |                |            |           |                |            |           |           |  |
| Guide type  |            |              | Linear guide  |           |                        |   |           |                |            |           |                |            |           |           |  |
| Static allowable moment*5 [N·m]                     |            |              | Mep (Pitching)  |           | 10                     |   |           | 27             |            |           | 46             |            |           | 110       |  |
|   |            |              | Mey (Yawing)  |           | 10                     |   |           | 27             |            |           | 46             |            |           | 110       |  |
|   |            |              | Mer (Rolling)   |           | 20                     |   |           | 52             |            |           | 101            |            |           | 207       |  |
| Operating temperature range [°C]                    |            |              | 5 to 40   |           |                        |   |           |                |            |           |                |            |           |           |  |
| Operating humidity range [%RH]                      |            |              | 90 or less (No condensation)                                |           |                        |   |           |                |            |           |                |            |           |           |  |
| Enclosure   |            |              | IP30  |           |                        |   |           |                |            |           |                |            |           |           |  |
| Motor size  |            |              | □28   |           | □42                    |   |           | □56.4          |            |           |                |            |           |           |  |
|   |            |              | Motor type  |           |                        | Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC) |           |                |            |           |                |            |           |           |  |
|   |            |              | Encoder   |           |                        | Battery-less absolute                     |           |                |            |           |                |            |           |           |  |
|   |            |              | Power supply voltage [V]                                    |           |                        | 24 VDC ±10%                               |           |                |            |           |                |            |           |           |  |
| Power [W]*6 *8                                      |            |              | Max. power 51   |           | Max. power 57          |   |           | Max. power 123 |            |           | Max. power 141 |            |           |           |  |
| Type*7  |            |              | Non-magnetizing lock  |           |                        |   |           |                |            |           |                |            |           |           |  |
| Holding force [N]                                   |            |              | 29  | 59        | 47                     | 78  | 157       | 72             | 118        | 216       | 75             | 113        | 245       |           |  |
| Power [W]*8   |            |              | 2.9   |           | 5                      |   |           | 5              |            |           | 5              |            |           |           |  |
| Rated voltage [V]                                   |            |              | 24 VDC ±10%   |           |                        |   |           |                |            |           |                |            |           |           |  |

\*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

\*2 Speed changes according to the work load. Check the "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on pages 106 and 107. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m.

\*3 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation

\*4 Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

\*5 The static allowable moment is the amount of static moment which can be applied to the actuator when it is stopped.

If the product is exposed to impact or repeated load, be sure to take adequate safety measures when using the product.

\*6 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the controller). This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.

\*7 With lock only

\*8 For an actuator with lock, add the power for the lock.



## Weight

| Series                           | LEFS16□E |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 50       | 100  | 150  | 200  | 250  | 300  | 350  | 400  | 450  | 500  |
| Product weight [kg]              | 0.85     | 0.92 | 1.00 | 1.07 | 1.15 | 1.22 | 1.30 | 1.37 | 1.45 | 1.52 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.12     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| Series                           | LEFS25□E |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 50       | 100  | 150  | 200  | 250  | 300  | 350  | 400  | 450  | 500  | 550  | 600  | 650  | 700  | 750  | 800  |
| Product weight [kg]              | 1.70     | 1.84 | 1.98 | 2.12 | 2.26 | 2.40 | 2.54 | 2.68 | 2.82 | 2.96 | 3.10 | 3.24 | 3.38 | 3.52 | 3.66 | 3.80 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.26     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| Series                           | LEFS32□E |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 50       | 100  | 150  | 200  | 250  | 300  | 350  | 400  | 450  | 500  | 550  | 600  | 650  | 700  | 750  | 800  | 850  | 900  | 950  | 1000 |
| Product weight [kg]              | 3.15     | 3.35 | 3.55 | 3.75 | 3.95 | 4.15 | 4.35 | 4.55 | 4.75 | 4.95 | 5.15 | 5.35 | 5.55 | 5.75 | 5.95 | 6.15 | 6.35 | 6.55 | 6.75 | 6.95 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.53     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

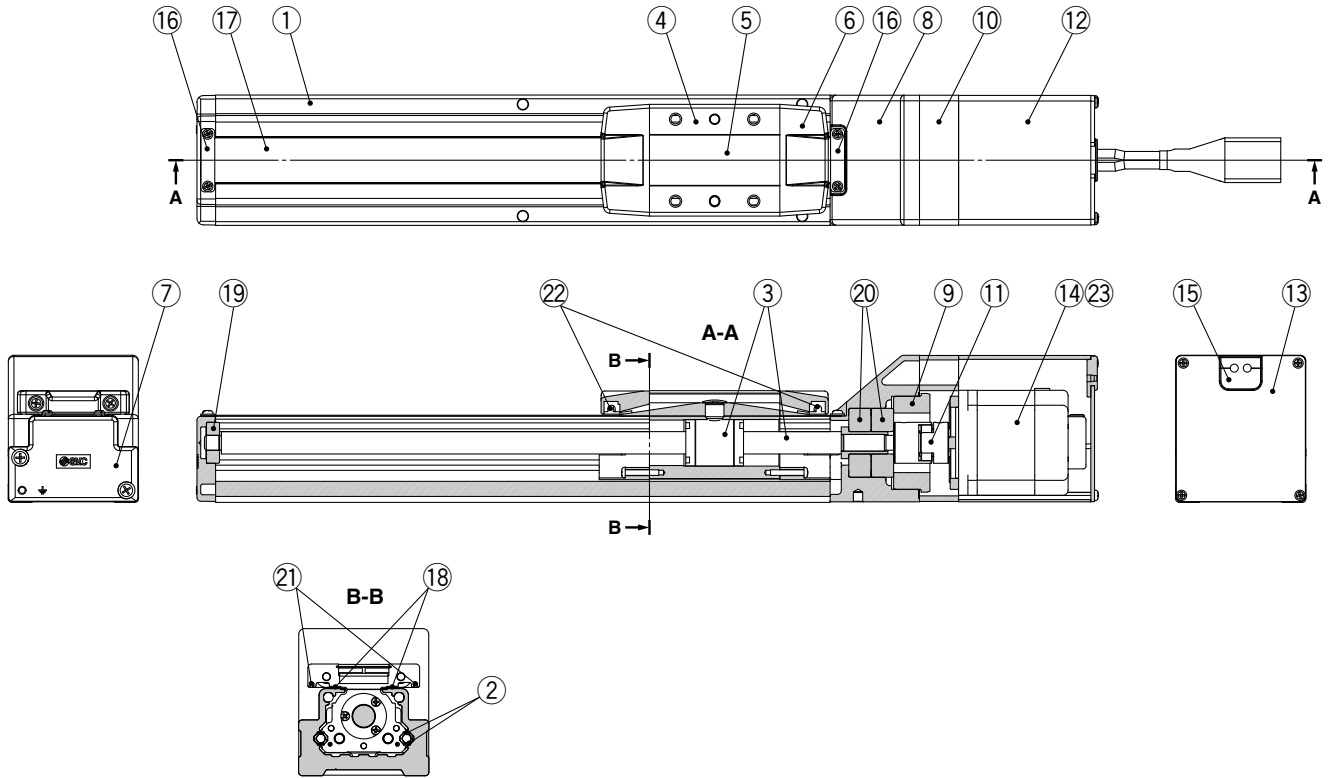
| Series                           | LEFS40□E |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 150      | 200  | 250  | 300  | 350  | 400  | 450  | 500  | 550  | 600  | 650  | 700  | 750  | 800  | 850  | 900  | 950  | 1000  | 1100  | 1200  |
| Product weight [kg]              | 5.37     | 5.65 | 5.93 | 6.21 | 6.49 | 6.77 | 7.15 | 7.33 | 7.61 | 7.89 | 8.17 | 8.45 | 8.73 | 9.01 | 9.29 | 9.57 | 9.85 | 10.13 | 10.69 | 11.25 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.53     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |

# LEFS Series

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

## Construction: In-line Motor

LEFS16, 25, 32, 40



### Component Parts

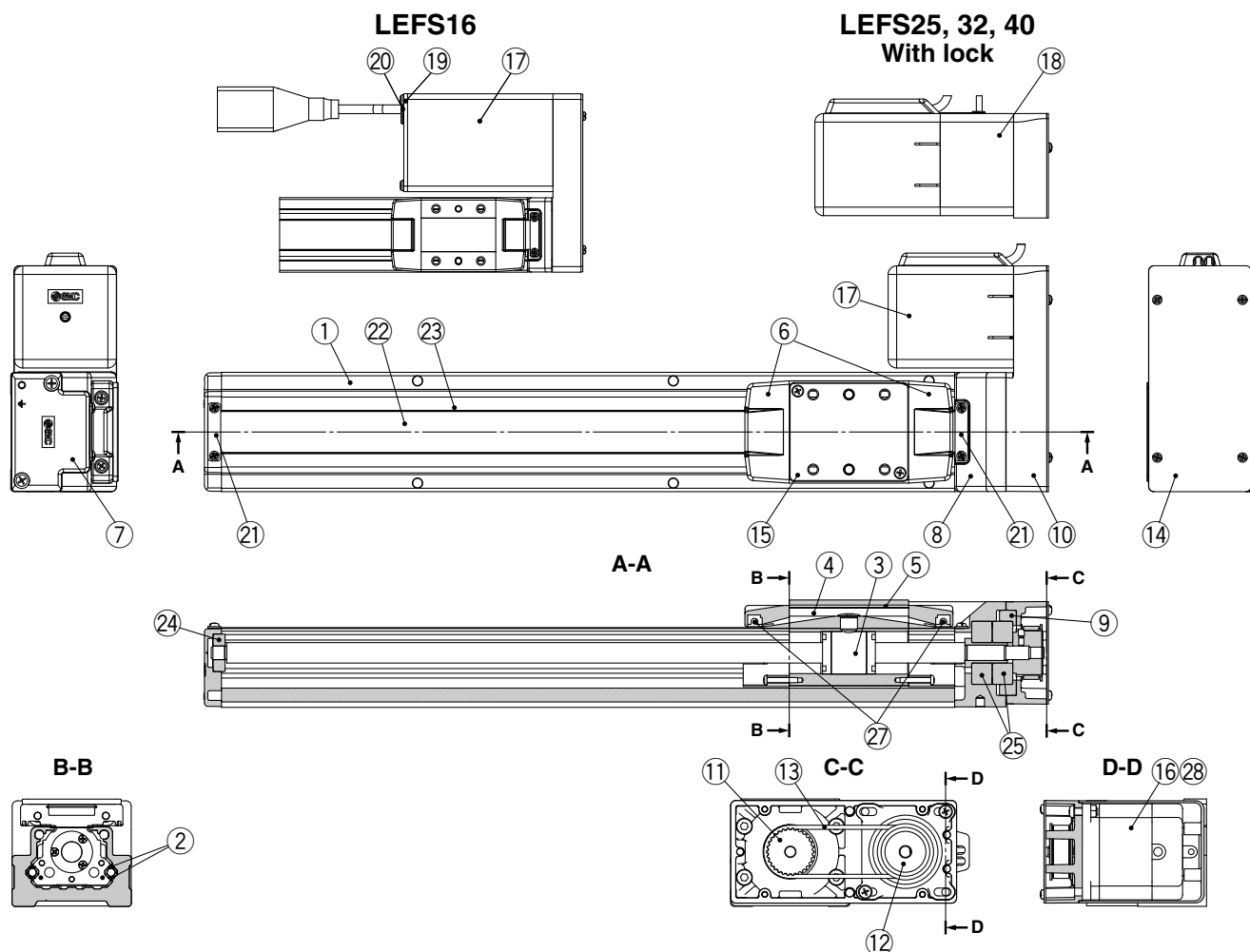
| No. | Description         | Material            | Note             |
|-----|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1   | Body                | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized         |
| 2   | Rail guide          | —                   |                  |
| 3   | Ball screw assembly | —                   |                  |
| 4   | Table               | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized         |
| 5   | Blanking plate      | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized         |
| 6   | Seal band holder    | Synthetic resin     |                  |
| 7   | Housing A           | Aluminum die-casted | Coating          |
| 8   | Housing B           | Aluminum die-casted | Coating          |
| 9   | Bearing stopper     | Aluminum alloy      |                  |
| 10  | Motor mount         | Aluminum alloy      | Coating/Anodized |
| 11  | Coupling            | —                   |                  |
| 12  | Motor cover         | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized         |
| 13  | End cover           | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized         |
| 14  | Motor               | —                   |                  |
| 15  | Rubber bushing      | NBR                 |                  |

| No. | Description            | Material        | Note                           |
|-----|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 16  | Band stopper           | Stainless steel |                                |
| 17  | Dust seal band         | Stainless steel |                                |
| 18  | Seal magnet            | LEFS40          | —                              |
| 19  | Bearing                | —               | Stroke 250 mm or more          |
| 20  | Bearing                | —               |                                |
| 21  | Magnet                 | —               | With auto switch compatibility |
| 22  | Roller assembly        | —               | Without grease application     |
| 23  | Heat dissipation sheet | LEFS16          | —                              |

### Replacement Parts/Grease Pack

| Applied portion   | Order no.                          |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Ball screw  | GR-S-010 (10 g)<br>GR-S-020 (20 g) |
| Rail guide  |                                    |
| Dust seal band<br>(When "Without" is selected for the grease application, grease is applied only on the back side.) |                                    |

## Construction: Motor Parallel



### Component Parts

| No. | Description           | Material                    | Note                   |          |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| 1   | Body                  | Aluminum alloy              | Anodized               |          |
| 2   | Rail guide            | —                           |                        |          |
| 3   | Ball screw assembly   | —                           |                        |          |
| 4   | Table                 | Aluminum alloy              | Anodized               |          |
| 5   | Blanking plate        | Aluminum alloy              | Anodized               |          |
| 6   | Seal band holder      | Synthetic resin             |                        |          |
| 7   | Housing A             | Aluminum die-casted         | Coating                |          |
| 8   | Housing B             | Aluminum die-casted         | Coating                |          |
| 9   | Bearing stopper       | Aluminum alloy              |                        |          |
| 10  | Return plate          | Aluminum alloy              | Coating/Anodized       |          |
| 11  | Pulley                | Aluminum alloy              |                        |          |
| 12  | Pulley                | Aluminum alloy              |                        |          |
| 14  | Cover plate           | Aluminum alloy              | Anodized               |          |
| 15  | Table spacer          | LEFS32 Aluminum alloy       | Anodized (LEFS32 only) |          |
| 16  | Motor                 | —                           |                        |          |
| 17  | Motor cover           | LEFS16                      | Aluminum alloy         | Anodized |
|     |                       | LEFS25/32/40                | Synthetic resin        |          |
| 18  | Motor cover with lock | LEFS25/32/40 Aluminum alloy | Anodized               |          |
| 19  | End cover             | LEFS16 Aluminum alloy       | Anodized               |          |
| 20  | Rubber bushing        | LEFS16 NBR                  |                        |          |
| 21  | Band stopper          | Stainless steel             |                        |          |

| No. | Description            | Material        | Note                       |
|-----|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 22  | Dust seal band         | Stainless steel |                            |
| 23  | Seal magnet            | LEFS40          |                            |
| 24  | Bearing                | —               | Stroke 250 mm or more      |
| 25  | Bearing                | —               |                            |
| 27  | Roller assembly        | —               | Without grease application |
| 28  | Heat dissipation sheet | LEFS16          |                            |

### Replacement Parts/Belt

| No. | Size | Order no. |
|-----|------|-----------|
| 13  | 16   | LE-D-6-5  |
|     | 25   | LE-D-6-2  |
|     | 32   | LE-D-6-3  |
|     | 40   | LE-D-6-4  |

### Replacement Parts/Grease Pack

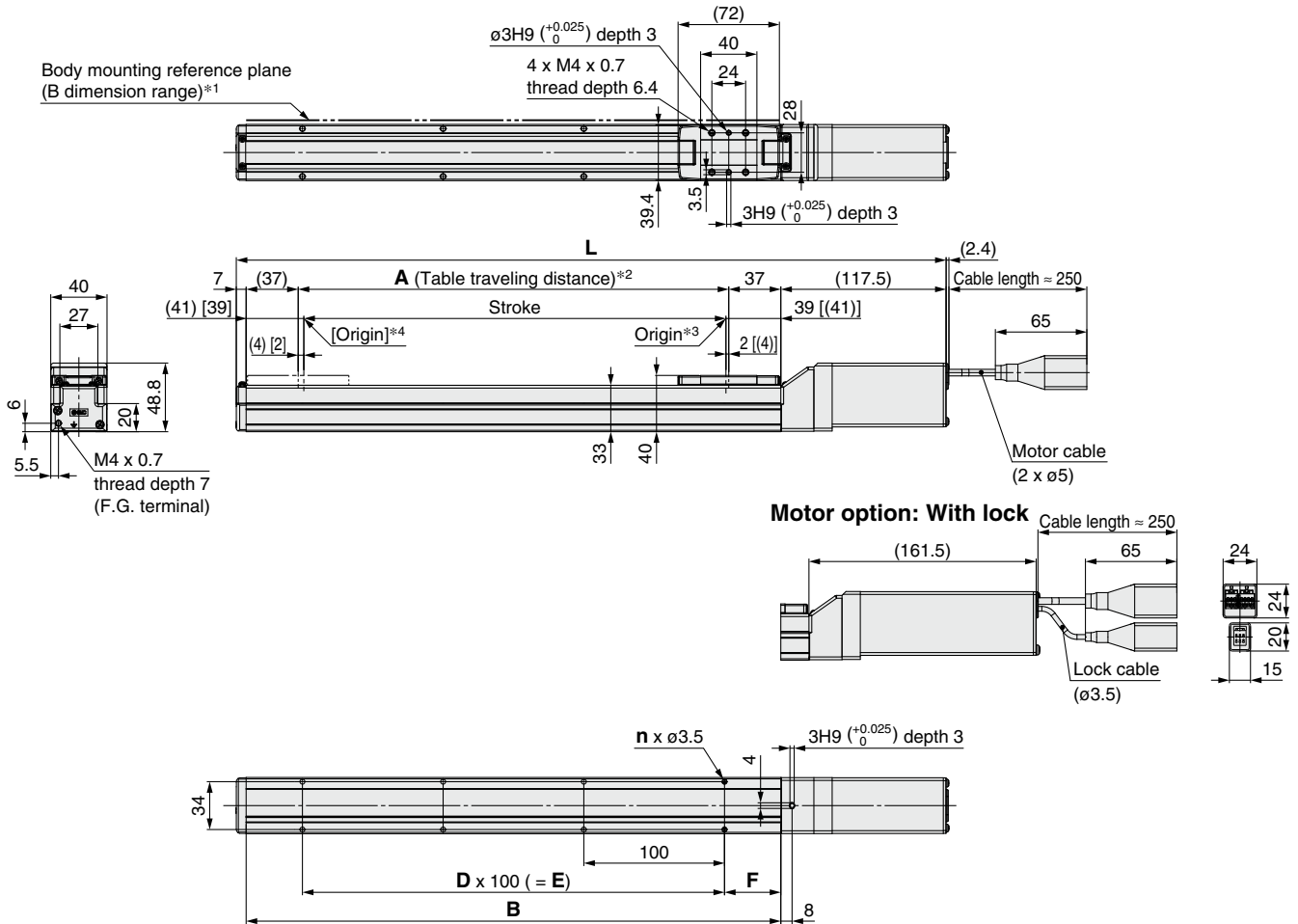
| Applied portion   | Order no.                          |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Ball screw  | GR-S-010 (10 g)<br>GR-S-020 (20 g) |
| Rail guide  |                                    |
| Dust seal band<br>(When "Without" is selected for the grease application, grease is applied only on the back side.) |                                    |

# LEFS Series

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

### LEFS16E



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

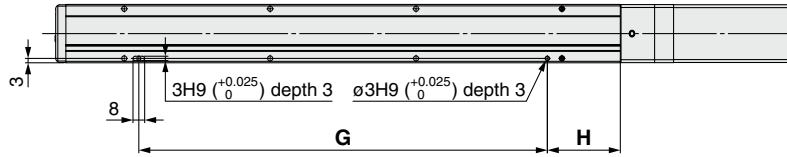
### Dimensions

| Model          | L            |           | A   | B   | n  | D | E   | F  |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|----|
|                | Without lock | With lock |     |     |    |   |     |    |
| LEFS□16E□-50□  | 254.5        | 298.5     | 56  | 130 | 4  | — | —   | 15 |
| LEFS□16E□-100□ | 304.5        | 348.5     | 106 | 180 |    |   |     |    |
| LEFS□16E□-150□ | 354.5        | 398.5     | 156 | 230 |    |   |     |    |
| LEFS□16E□-200□ | 404.5        | 448.5     | 206 | 280 | 6  | 2 | 200 | 40 |
| LEFS□16E□-250□ | 454.5        | 498.5     | 256 | 330 |    |   |     |    |
| LEFS□16E□-300□ | 504.5        | 548.5     | 306 | 380 | 8  | 3 | 300 |    |
| LEFS□16E□-350□ | 554.5        | 598.5     | 356 | 430 |    |   |     |    |
| LEFS□16E□-400□ | 604.5        | 648.5     | 406 | 480 | 10 | 4 | 400 |    |
| LEFS□16E□-450□ | 654.5        | 698.5     | 456 | 530 |    |   |     |    |
| LEFS□16E□-500□ | 704.5        | 748.5     | 506 | 580 | 12 | 5 | 500 |    |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

### LEFS16E

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

### Dimensions [mm]

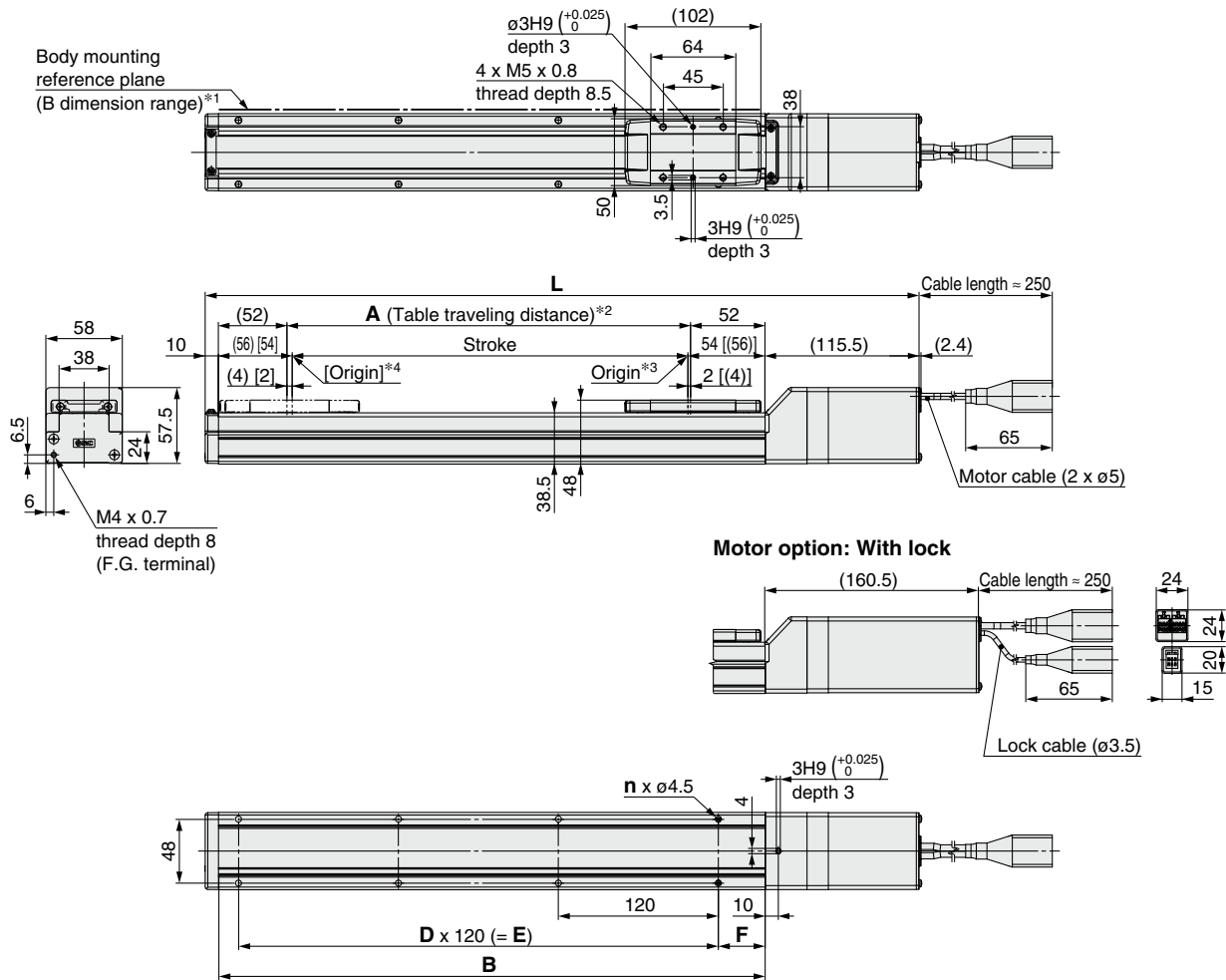
| Model          | Positioning pin hole: <b>K</b> |          |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------|
|                | <b>G</b>                       | <b>H</b> |
| LEFS□16E□-50□  | 80                             | 25       |
| LEFS□16E□-100□ |                                | 50       |
| LEFS□16E□-150□ |                                |          |
| LEFS□16E□-200□ |                                |          |
| LEFS□16E□-250□ |                                |          |
| LEFS□16E□-300□ | 280                            |          |
| LEFS□16E□-350□ | 380                            |          |
| LEFS□16E□-400□ | 480                            |          |
| LEFS□16E□-450□ |                                |          |
| LEFS□16E□-500□ |                                |          |

# LEFS Series

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

### LEFS25E



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

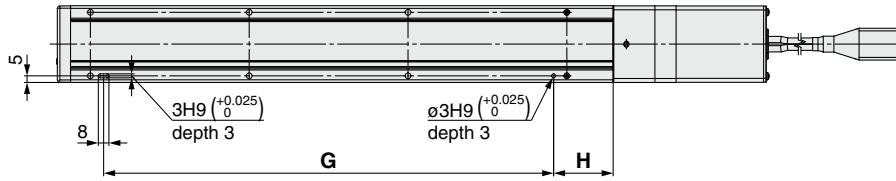
### Dimensions

| Model          | L            |           | A   | B   | n  | D | E   | F  |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|----|
|                | Without lock | With lock |     |     |    |   |     |    |
| LEFS□25E□-50□  | 285.5        | 330.5     | 56  | 160 | 4  | — | —   | 20 |
| LEFS□25E□-100□ | 335.5        | 380.5     | 106 | 210 | 4  | — | —   | 35 |
| LEFS□25E□-150□ | 385.5        | 430.5     | 156 | 260 | 4  | — | —   |    |
| LEFS□25E□-200□ | 435.5        | 480.5     | 206 | 310 | 6  | 2 | 240 |    |
| LEFS□25E□-250□ | 485.5        | 530.5     | 256 | 360 | 6  | 2 | 240 |    |
| LEFS□25E□-300□ | 535.5        | 580.5     | 306 | 410 | 8  | 3 | 360 |    |
| LEFS□25E□-350□ | 585.5        | 630.5     | 356 | 460 | 8  | 3 | 360 |    |
| LEFS□25E□-400□ | 635.5        | 680.5     | 406 | 510 | 8  | 3 | 360 |    |
| LEFS□25E□-450□ | 685.5        | 730.5     | 456 | 560 | 10 | 4 | 480 |    |
| LEFS□25E□-500□ | 735.5        | 780.5     | 506 | 610 | 10 | 4 | 480 |    |
| LEFS□25E□-550□ | 785.5        | 830.5     | 556 | 660 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25E□-600□ | 835.5        | 880.5     | 606 | 710 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25E□-650□ | 885.5        | 930.5     | 656 | 760 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25E□-700□ | 935.5        | 980.5     | 706 | 810 | 14 | 6 | 720 |    |
| LEFS□25E□-750□ | 985.5        | 1030.5    | 756 | 860 | 14 | 6 | 720 |    |
| LEFS□25E□-800□ | 1035.5       | 1080.5    | 806 | 910 | 16 | 7 | 840 |    |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

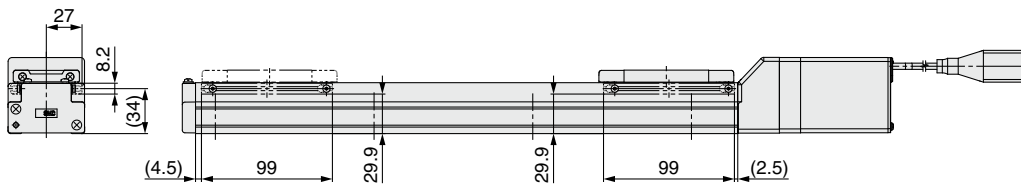
### LEFS25E

#### Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

#### With auto switch (Option)



\* For strokes of 99 mm or less, only 2 auto switch mounting brackets can be installed on the motor side.

#### Dimensions [mm]

| Model          | G   | H  |
|----------------|-----|----|
| LEFS□25E□-50□  | 100 | 30 |
| LEFS□25E□-100□ | 100 | 45 |
| LEFS□25E□-150□ | 100 | 45 |
| LEFS□25E□-200□ | 220 | 45 |
| LEFS□25E□-250□ | 220 | 45 |
| LEFS□25E□-300□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25E□-350□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25E□-400□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25E□-450□ | 460 | 45 |
| LEFS□25E□-500□ | 460 | 45 |
| LEFS□25E□-550□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25E□-600□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25E□-650□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25E□-700□ | 700 | 45 |
| LEFS□25E□-750□ | 700 | 45 |
| LEFS□25E□-800□ | 820 | 45 |

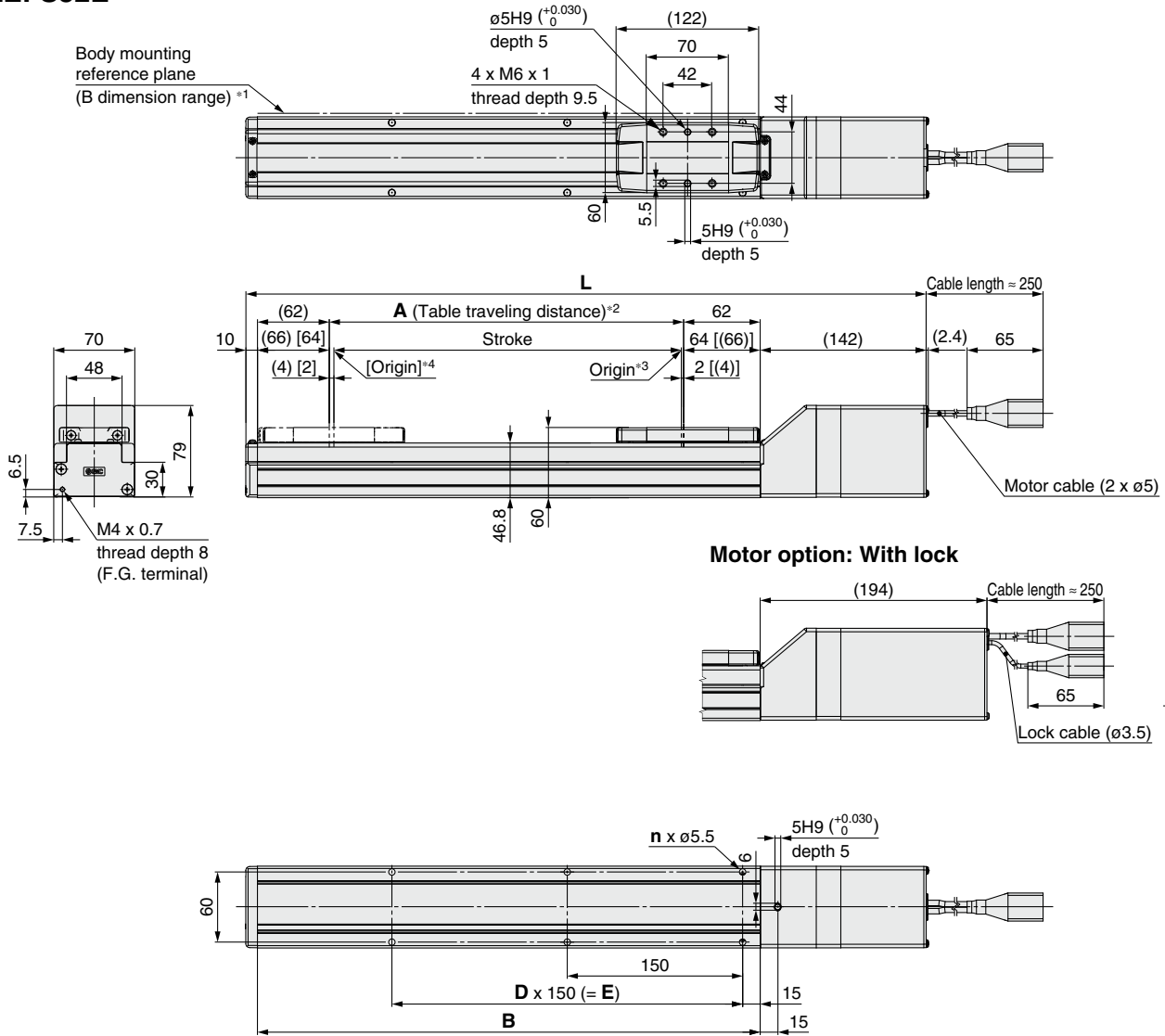


# LEFS Series

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

### LEFS32E



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

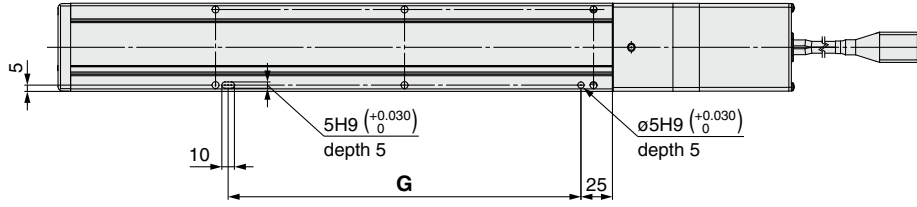
### Dimensions

| Model           | L            |           | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|------|------|----|---|------|
|                 | Without lock | With lock |      |      |    |   |      |
| LEFS□32E□-50□   | 332          | 384       | 56   | 180  | 4  | — | —    |
| LEFS□32E□-100□  | 382          | 434       | 106  | 230  | 4  | — | —    |
| LEFS□32E□-150□  | 432          | 484       | 156  | 280  | 4  | — | —    |
| LEFS□32E□-200□  | 482          | 534       | 206  | 330  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□32E□-250□  | 532          | 584       | 256  | 380  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□32E□-300□  | 582          | 634       | 306  | 430  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□32E□-350□  | 632          | 684       | 356  | 480  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□32E□-400□  | 682          | 734       | 406  | 530  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□32E□-450□  | 732          | 784       | 456  | 580  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□32E□-500□  | 782          | 834       | 506  | 630  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32E□-550□  | 832          | 884       | 556  | 680  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32E□-600□  | 882          | 934       | 606  | 730  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32E□-650□  | 932          | 984       | 656  | 780  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32E□-700□  | 982          | 1034      | 706  | 830  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32E□-750□  | 1032         | 1084      | 756  | 880  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32E□-800□  | 1082         | 1134      | 806  | 930  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32E□-850□  | 1132         | 1184      | 856  | 980  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32E□-900□  | 1182         | 1234      | 906  | 1030 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32E□-950□  | 1232         | 1284      | 956  | 1080 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□32E□-1000□ | 1282         | 1334      | 1006 | 1130 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

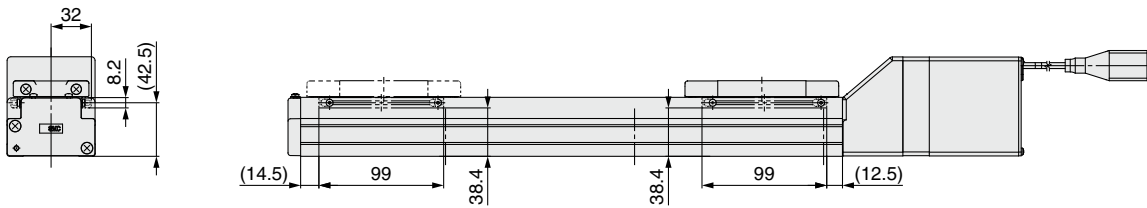
### LEFS32E

#### Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

#### With auto switch (Option)



\* For strokes of 99 mm or less, only 2 auto switch mounting brackets can be installed on the motor side.

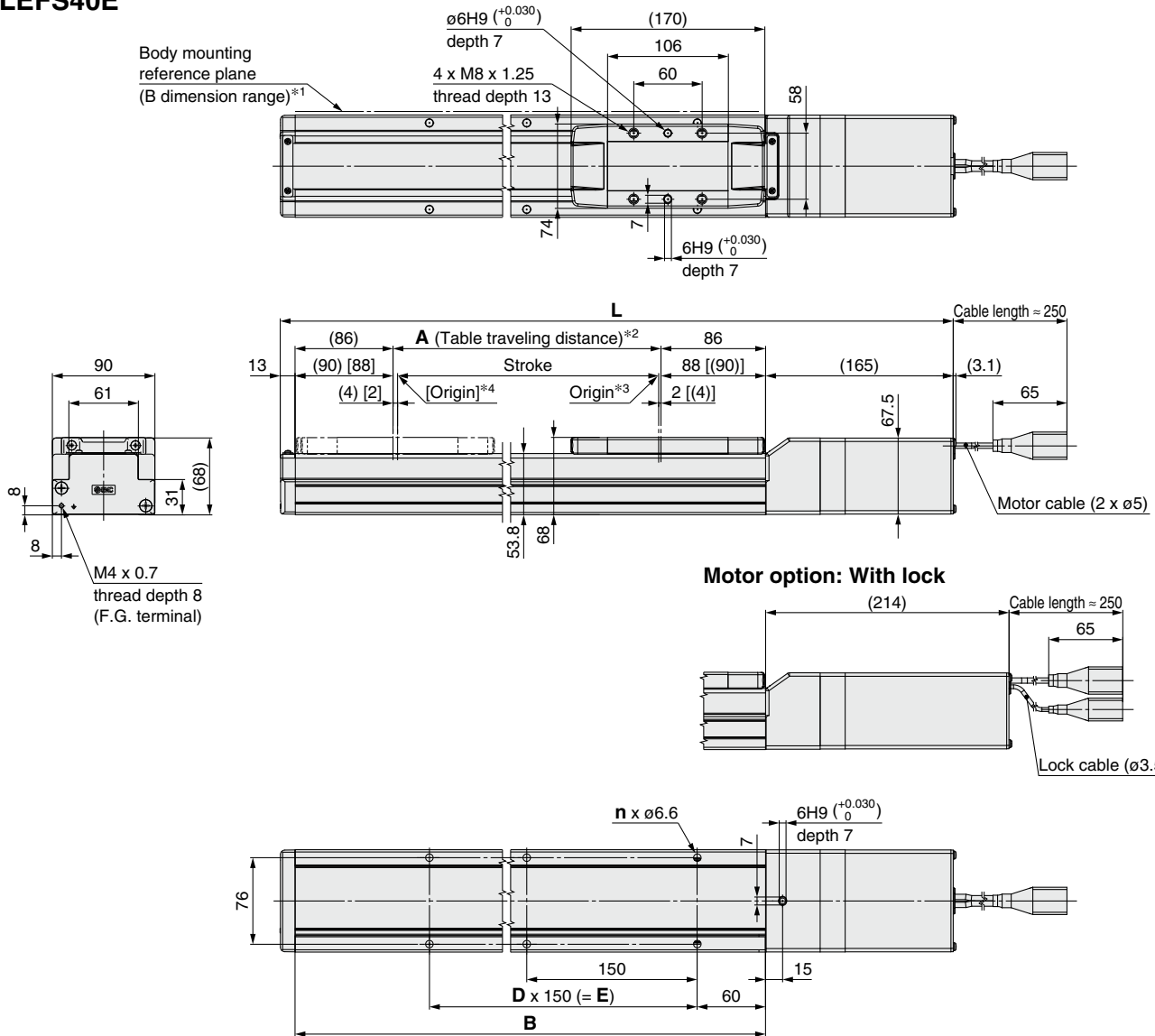
| Model           | G [mm] |
|-----------------|--------|
| LEFS□32E□-50□   | 130    |
| LEFS□32E□-100□  | 130    |
| LEFS□32E□-150□  | 130    |
| LEFS□32E□-200□  | 280    |
| LEFS□32E□-250□  | 280    |
| LEFS□32E□-300□  | 280    |
| LEFS□32E□-350□  | 430    |
| LEFS□32E□-400□  | 430    |
| LEFS□32E□-450□  | 430    |
| LEFS□32E□-500□  | 580    |
| LEFS□32E□-550□  | 580    |
| LEFS□32E□-600□  | 580    |
| LEFS□32E□-650□  | 730    |
| LEFS□32E□-700□  | 730    |
| LEFS□32E□-750□  | 730    |
| LEFS□32E□-800□  | 880    |
| LEFS□32E□-850□  | 880    |
| LEFS□32E□-900□  | 880    |
| LEFS□32E□-950□  | 1030   |
| LEFS□32E□-1000□ | 1030   |

# LEFS Series

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

### LEFS40E



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

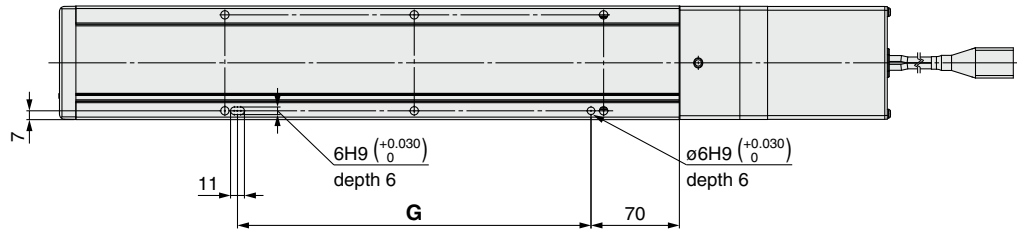
### Dimensions

| Model           | L            |           | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|------|------|----|---|------|
|                 | Without lock | With lock |      |      |    |   |      |
| LEFS□40E□-150□  | 506          | 555       | 156  | 328  | 4  | — | 150  |
| LEFS□40E□-200□  | 556          | 605       | 206  | 378  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40E□-250□  | 606          | 655       | 256  | 428  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40E□-300□  | 656          | 705       | 306  | 478  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40E□-350□  | 706          | 755       | 356  | 528  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40E□-400□  | 756          | 805       | 406  | 578  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40E□-450□  | 806          | 855       | 456  | 628  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40E□-500□  | 856          | 905       | 506  | 678  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40E□-550□  | 906          | 955       | 556  | 728  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40E□-600□  | 956          | 1005      | 606  | 778  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40E□-650□  | 1006         | 1055      | 656  | 828  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40E□-700□  | 1056         | 1105      | 706  | 878  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40E□-750□  | 1106         | 1155      | 756  | 928  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40E□-800□  | 1156         | 1205      | 806  | 978  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40E□-850□  | 1206         | 1255      | 856  | 1028 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40E□-900□  | 1256         | 1305      | 906  | 1078 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40E□-950□  | 1306         | 1355      | 956  | 1128 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□40E□-1000□ | 1356         | 1405      | 1006 | 1178 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□40E□-1100□ | 1456         | 1505      | 1106 | 1278 | 18 | 8 | 1200 |
| LEFS□40E□-1200□ | 1556         | 1605      | 1206 | 1378 | 18 | 8 | 1200 |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

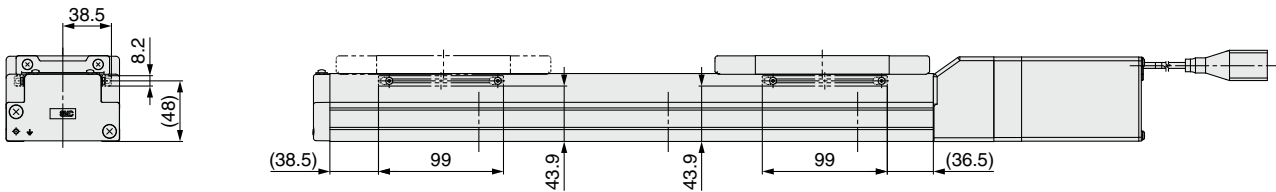
### LEFS40E

#### Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

#### With auto switch (Option)



#### Dimensions

[mm]

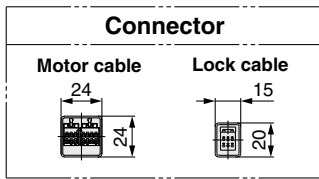
| Model           | G    |
|-----------------|------|
| LEFS□40E□-150□  | 130  |
| LEFS□40E□-200□  | 280  |
| LEFS□40E□-250□  | 280  |
| LEFS□40E□-300□  | 280  |
| LEFS□40E□-350□  | 430  |
| LEFS□40E□-400□  | 430  |
| LEFS□40E□-450□  | 430  |
| LEFS□40E□-500□  | 580  |
| LEFS□40E□-550□  | 580  |
| LEFS□40E□-600□  | 580  |
| LEFS□40E□-650□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40E□-700□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40E□-750□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40E□-800□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40E□-850□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40E□-900□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40E□-950□  | 1030 |
| LEFS□40E□-1000□ | 1030 |
| LEFS□40E□-1100□ | 1180 |
| LEFS□40E□-1200□ | 1180 |

# LEFS Series

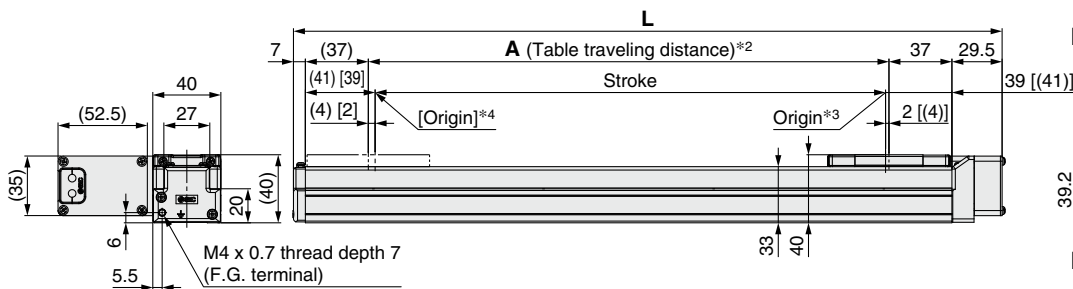
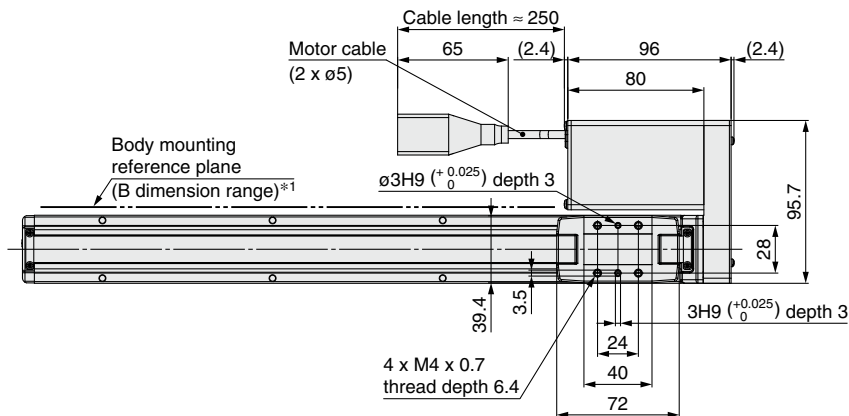
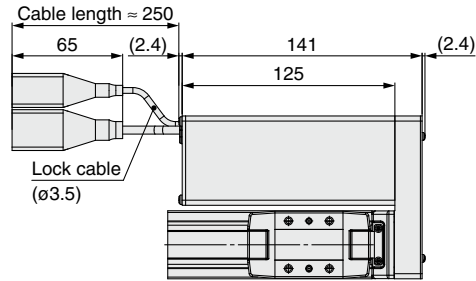
Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

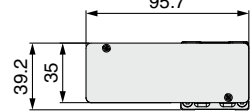
### LEFS16RE



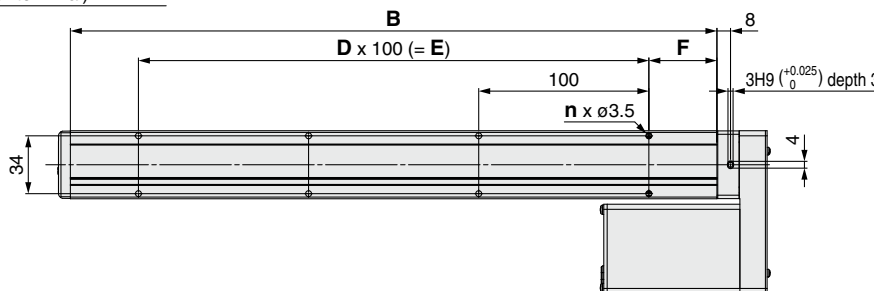
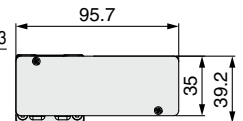
With lock



Motor mounting position:  
Left side parallel  
LEFS16L□



Motor mounting position:  
Right side parallel  
LEFS16R□



\*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 2 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)

In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.

\*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.

Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.

\*3 Position after returning to origin

\*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

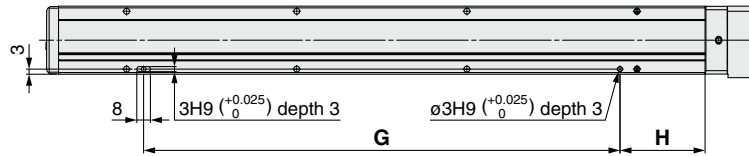
### Dimensions

| Model           | L     | A   | B   | n  | D | E   | F  |
|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|----|
| LEFS□16□E□-50□  | 166.5 | 56  | 130 | 4  | — | —   | 15 |
| LEFS□16□E□-100□ | 216.5 | 106 | 180 |    |   |     |    |
| LEFS□16□E□-150□ | 266.5 | 156 | 230 |    |   |     |    |
| LEFS□16□E□-200□ | 316.5 | 206 | 280 | 6  | 2 | 200 | 40 |
| LEFS□16□E□-250□ | 366.5 | 256 | 330 |    |   |     |    |
| LEFS□16□E□-300□ | 416.5 | 306 | 380 | 8  | 3 | 300 |    |
| LEFS□16□E□-350□ | 466.5 | 356 | 430 |    |   |     |    |
| LEFS□16□E□-400□ | 516.5 | 406 | 480 | 10 | 4 | 400 |    |
| LEFS□16□E□-450□ | 566.5 | 456 | 530 |    |   |     |    |
| LEFS□16□E□-500□ | 616.5 | 506 | 580 |    |   |     | 12 |

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS16R

#### Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

#### Dimensions [mm]

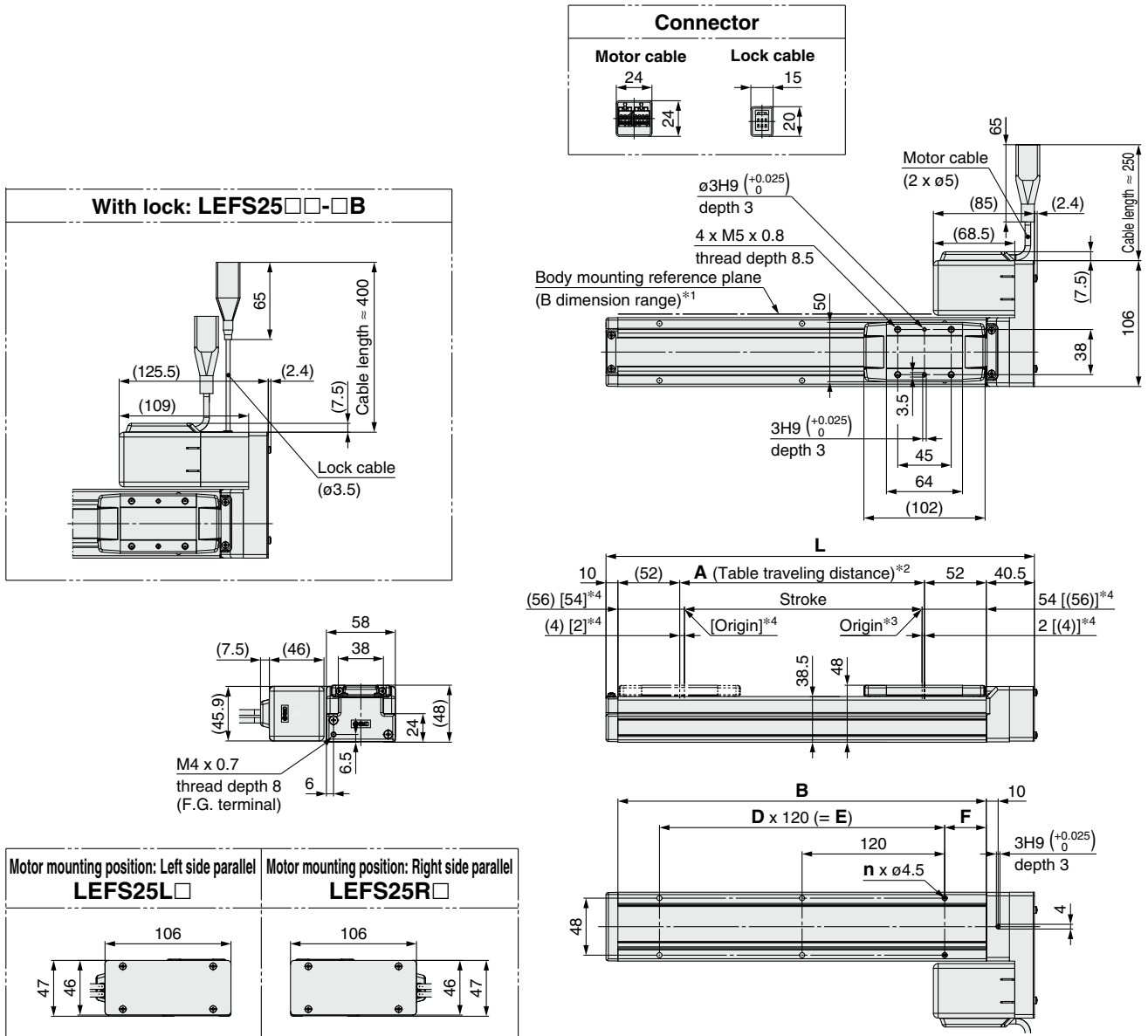
| Model           | Positioning pin hole: K |    |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----|
|                 | G                       | H  |
| LEFS□16□E□-50□  | 80                      | 25 |
| LEFS□16□E□-100□ |                         | 50 |
| LEFS□16□E□-150□ |                         |    |
| LEFS□16□E□-200□ |                         |    |
| LEFS□16□E□-250□ | 180                     |    |
| LEFS□16□E□-300□ | 280                     |    |
| LEFS□16□E□-350□ | 380                     |    |
| LEFS□16□E□-400□ |                         |    |
| LEFS□16□E□-450□ |                         |    |
| LEFS□16□E□-500□ | 480                     |    |

# LEFS Series

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS25R



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

| Dimensions      | [mm]  |     |     |   |   |     |    |
|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|---|---|-----|----|
| Model           | L     | A   | B   | n | D | E   | F  |
| LEFS□25□E□-50□  | 210.5 | 56  | 160 | 4 | — | —   | 20 |
| LEFS□25□E□-100□ | 260.5 | 106 | 210 | 4 | — | —   | 35 |
| LEFS□25□E□-150□ | 310.5 | 156 | 260 | 4 | — | —   |    |
| LEFS□25□E□-200□ | 360.5 | 206 | 310 | 6 | 2 | 240 |    |
| LEFS□25□E□-250□ | 410.5 | 256 | 360 | 6 | 2 | 240 |    |
| LEFS□25□E□-300□ | 460.5 | 306 | 410 | 8 | 3 | 360 |    |
| LEFS□25□E□-350□ | 510.5 | 356 | 460 | 8 | 3 | 360 |    |
| LEFS□25□E□-400□ | 560.5 | 406 | 510 | 8 | 3 | 360 |    |

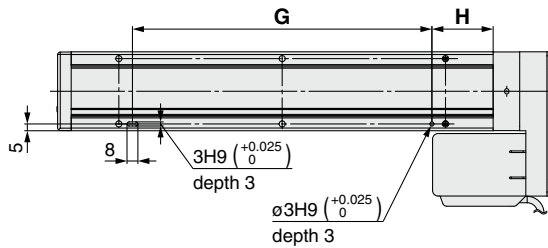
| Dimensions      | [mm]  |     |     |    |   |     |    |
|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|----|
| Model           | L     | A   | B   | n  | D | E   | F  |
| LEFS□25□E□-450□ | 610.5 | 456 | 560 | 10 | 4 | 480 | 35 |
| LEFS□25□E□-500□ | 660.5 | 506 | 610 | 10 | 4 | 480 |    |
| LEFS□25□E□-550□ | 710.5 | 556 | 660 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25□E□-600□ | 760.5 | 606 | 710 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25□E□-650□ | 810.5 | 656 | 760 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25□E□-700□ | 860.5 | 706 | 810 | 14 | 6 | 720 |    |
| LEFS□25□E□-750□ | 910.5 | 756 | 860 | 14 | 6 | 720 |    |
| LEFS□25□E□-800□ | 960.5 | 806 | 910 | 16 | 7 | 840 |    |



## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS25R

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

| Dimensions      | [mm] |    |
|-----------------|------|----|
| Model           | G    | H  |
| LEFS□25□E□-50□  | 100  | 30 |
| LEFS□25□E□-100□ | 100  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□E□-150□ | 100  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□E□-200□ | 220  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□E□-250□ | 220  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□E□-300□ | 340  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□E□-350□ | 340  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□E□-400□ | 340  | 45 |

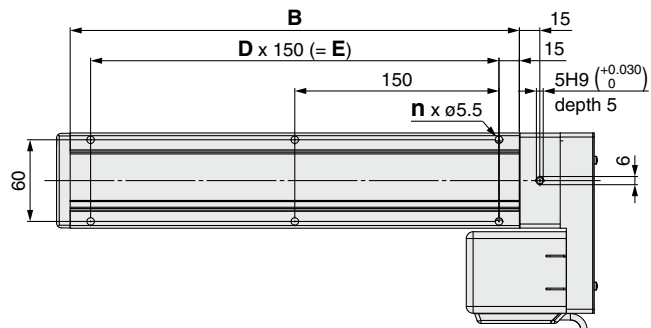
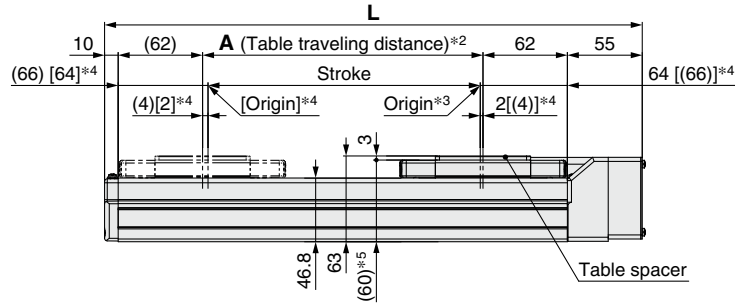
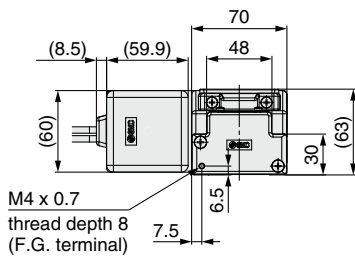
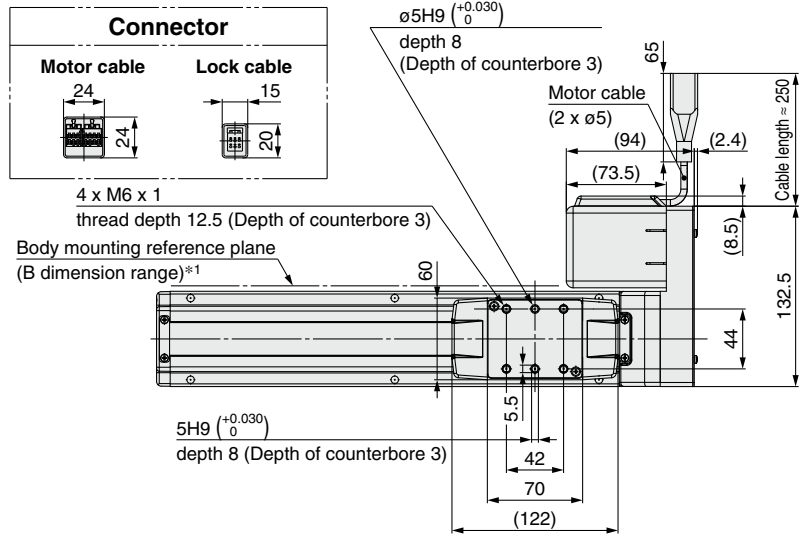
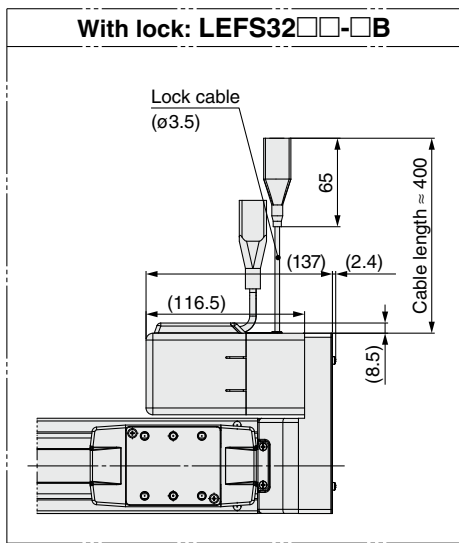
| Dimensions      | [mm] |    |
|-----------------|------|----|
| Model           | G    | H  |
| LEFS□25□E□-450□ | 460  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□E□-500□ | 460  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□E□-550□ | 580  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□E□-600□ | 580  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□E□-650□ | 580  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□E□-700□ | 700  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□E□-750□ | 700  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□E□-800□ | 820  | 45 |

# LEFS Series

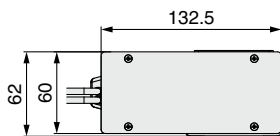
Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

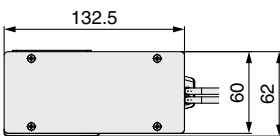
### LEFS32R



#### Motor mounting position: Left side parallel LEFS32L□



#### Motor mounting position: Right side parallel LEFS32R□



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane.  
Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed
- \*5 When the table spacer is removed

#### Dimensions

| Model           | L   | A   | B   | n  | D | E   |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-----|
| LEFS□32□E□-50□  | 245 | 56  | 180 | 4  | — | —   |
| LEFS□32□E□-100□ | 295 | 106 | 230 | 4  | — | —   |
| LEFS□32□E□-150□ | 345 | 156 | 280 | 4  | — | —   |
| LEFS□32□E□-200□ | 395 | 206 | 330 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□32□E□-250□ | 445 | 256 | 380 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□32□E□-300□ | 495 | 306 | 430 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□32□E□-350□ | 545 | 356 | 480 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□32□E□-400□ | 595 | 406 | 530 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□32□E□-450□ | 645 | 456 | 580 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□32□E□-500□ | 695 | 506 | 630 | 10 | 4 | 600 |

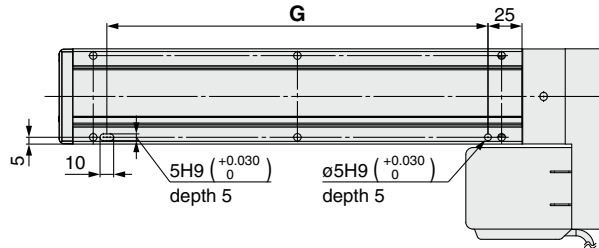
#### Dimensions

| Model            | L    | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|------------------|------|------|------|----|---|------|
| LEFS□32□E□-550□  | 745  | 556  | 680  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32□E□-600□  | 795  | 606  | 730  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32□E□-650□  | 845  | 656  | 780  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□E□-700□  | 895  | 706  | 830  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□E□-750□  | 945  | 756  | 880  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□E□-800□  | 995  | 806  | 930  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□E□-850□  | 1045 | 856  | 980  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□E□-900□  | 1095 | 906  | 1030 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□E□-950□  | 1145 | 956  | 1080 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□32□E□-1000□ | 1195 | 1006 | 1130 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS32R

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

| Dimensions      | [mm] |
|-----------------|------|
| Model           | G    |
| LEFS□32□E□-50□  | 130  |
| LEFS□32□E□-100□ | 130  |
| LEFS□32□E□-150□ | 130  |
| LEFS□32□E□-200□ | 280  |
| LEFS□32□E□-250□ | 280  |
| LEFS□32□E□-300□ | 280  |
| LEFS□32□E□-350□ | 430  |
| LEFS□32□E□-400□ | 430  |
| LEFS□32□E□-450□ | 430  |
| LEFS□32□E□-500□ | 580  |

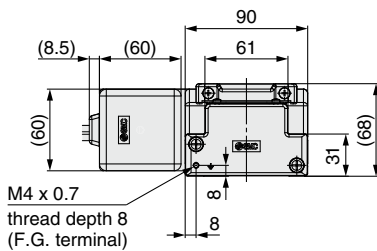
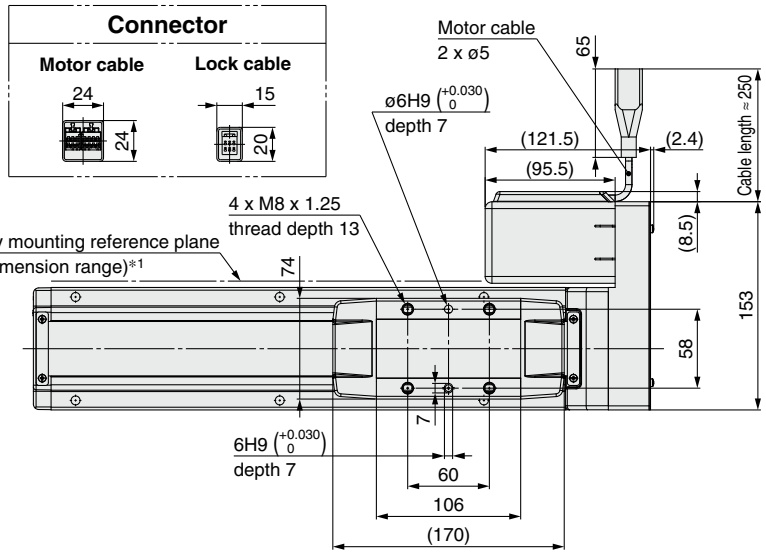
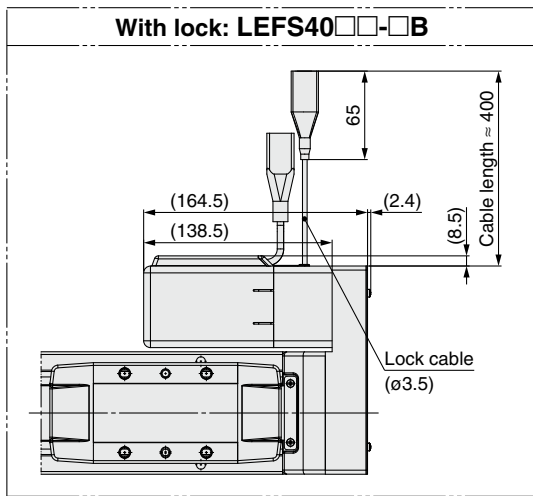
| Dimensions       | [mm] |
|------------------|------|
| Model            | G    |
| LEFS□32□E□-550□  | 580  |
| LEFS□32□E□-600□  | 580  |
| LEFS□32□E□-650□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□E□-700□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□E□-750□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□E□-800□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□E□-850□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□E□-900□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□E□-950□  | 1030 |
| LEFS□32□E□-1000□ | 1030 |

# LEFS Series

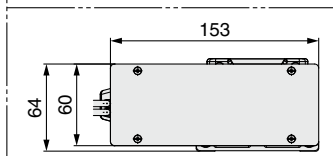
Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

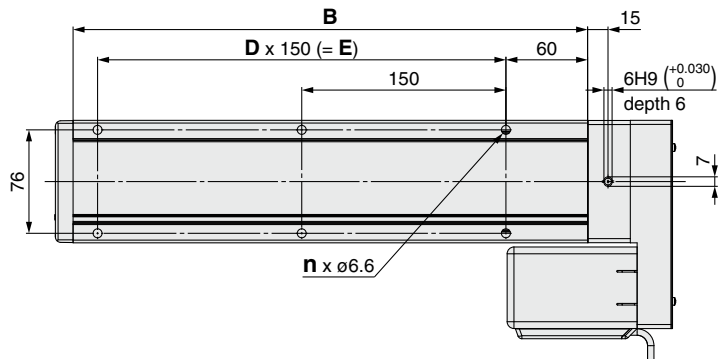
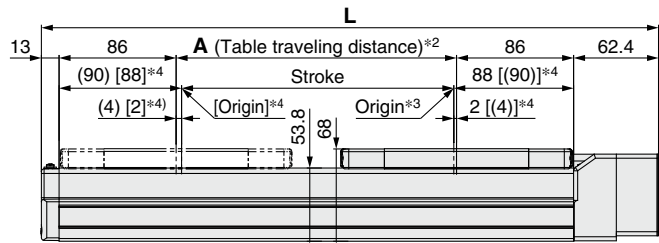
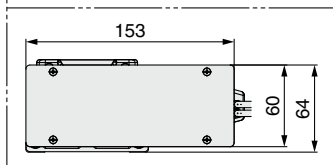
### LEFS40R



Motor mounting position: Left side parallel  
**LEFS40L□**



Motor mounting position: Right side parallel  
**LEFS40R□**



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane.  
Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

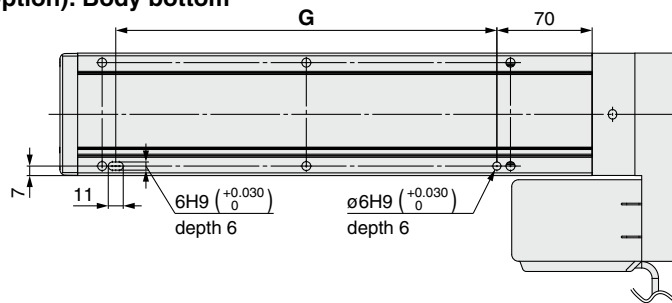
| Model           | L     | A   | B   | n  | D | E   |
|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|
| LEFS□40□E□-150□ | 403.4 | 156 | 328 | 4  | — | 150 |
| LEFS□40□E□-200□ | 453.4 | 206 | 378 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□40□E□-250□ | 503.4 | 256 | 428 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□40□E□-300□ | 553.4 | 306 | 478 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□40□E□-350□ | 603.4 | 356 | 528 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□40□E□-400□ | 653.4 | 406 | 578 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□40□E□-450□ | 703.4 | 456 | 628 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□40□E□-500□ | 753.4 | 506 | 678 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS□40□E□-550□ | 803.4 | 556 | 728 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS□40□E□-600□ | 853.4 | 606 | 778 | 10 | 4 | 600 |

| Model            | L      | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|------------------|--------|------|------|----|---|------|
| LEFS□40□E□-650□  | 903.4  | 656  | 828  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□E□-700□  | 953.4  | 706  | 878  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□E□-750□  | 1003.4 | 756  | 928  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□E□-800□  | 1053.4 | 806  | 978  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□E□-850□  | 1103.4 | 856  | 1028 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□E□-900□  | 1153.4 | 906  | 1078 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□E□-950□  | 1203.4 | 956  | 1128 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□40□E□-1000□ | 1253.4 | 1006 | 1178 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□40□E□-1100□ | 1353.4 | 1106 | 1278 | 18 | 8 | 1200 |
| LEFS□40□E□-1200□ | 1453.4 | 1206 | 1378 | 18 | 8 | 1200 |

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS40R

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

| Dimensions      | [mm] |
|-----------------|------|
| Model           | G    |
| LEFS□40□E□-150□ | 130  |
| LEFS□40□E□-200□ | 280  |
| LEFS□40□E□-250□ | 280  |
| LEFS□40□E□-300□ | 280  |
| LEFS□40□E□-350□ | 430  |
| LEFS□40□E□-400□ | 430  |
| LEFS□40□E□-450□ | 430  |
| LEFS□40□E□-500□ | 580  |
| LEFS□40□E□-550□ | 580  |
| LEFS□40□E□-600□ | 580  |

| Dimensions       | [mm] |
|------------------|------|
| Model            | G    |
| LEFS□40□E□-650□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40□E□-700□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40□E□-750□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40□E□-800□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40□E□-850□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40□E□-900□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40□E□-950□  | 1030 |
| LEFS□40□E□-1000□ | 1030 |
| LEFS□40□E□-1100□ | 1180 |
| LEFS□40□E□-1200□ | 1180 |

# Slider Type Ball Screw Drive

## LEFS Series LEFS16, 25, 32, 40

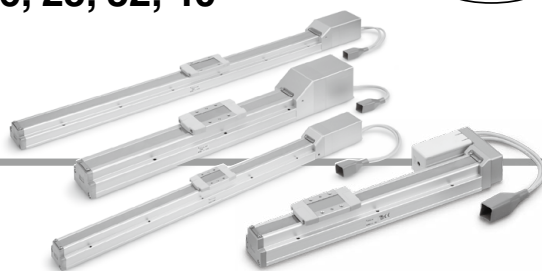


\* For details, refer to page 1343 and onward.

RoHS

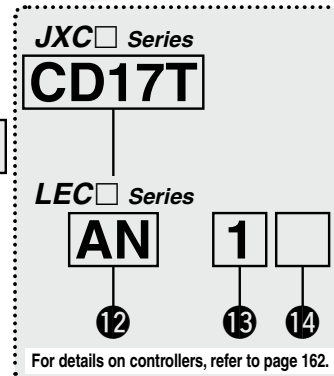
Clean Room Specification ▶ p. 943 Secondary Battery Compatible ▶ p. 975

### How to Order



LEFS **H** **25** **R** **B** - **200** **C** **N** **K** - **S1**

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪



#### ① Accuracy

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| Nil | Basic type          |
| H   | High-precision type |

#### ② Size

|    |
|----|
| 16 |
| 25 |
| 32 |
| 40 |

#### ③ Motor mounting position

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| Nil | In-line             |
| R   | Right side parallel |
| L   | Left side parallel  |

#### ④ Motor type

| Symbol | Type                      | Applicable size |        |        |        | Compatible controllers/drivers  |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|---|
|        |                           | LEFS16          | LEFS25 | LEFS32 | LEFS40 |   |
| Nil    | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | ●               | ●      | ●      | ●      | JXC51 JXCE1<br>JXC61 JXC9F<br>JXC91 JXCLF<br>JXCP1<br>JXCD1 LECP1<br>JXCL1 LECPA<br>JXCM1 |
| A      | Servo motor (24 VDC)      | ●               | ●      | —      | —      | LECA6   |

#### ⑤ Lead [mm]

| Symbol | LEFS16 | LEFS25 | LEFS32 | LEFS40 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| H      | —      | 20     | 24     | 30     |
| A      | 10     | 12     | 16     | 20     |
| B      | 5      | 6      | 8      | 10     |

#### ⑥ Stroke\*1 [mm]

| Stroke      | Size | Note  |
|-------------|------|---|
|             |      | Applicable stroke   |
| 50 to 500   | 16   | 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500   |
| 50 to 800   | 25   | 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800                         |
| 50 to 1000  | 32   | 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000    |
| 150 to 1200 | 40   | 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000, 1100, 1200 |

#### ⑦ Motor option

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Without option |
| B   | With lock      |

#### ⑧ Auto switch compatibility\*2 \*3 \*4 \*5

|     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| Nil | None                               |
| C   | With (Includes 1 mounting bracket) |

#### ⑨ Grease application (Seal band part)

|     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | With                           |
| N   | Without (Roller specification) |

#### ⑩ Positioning pin hole

|     |                         |  |
|-----|-------------------------|--|
| Nil | Housing B bottom*6      |  |
| K   | Body bottom 2 locations |  |

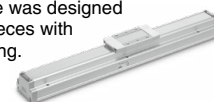
#### ⑪ Actuator cable type/length\*8

| Standard cable [m] |        | Robotic cable [m] |     |    |      |
|--------------------|--------|-------------------|-----|----|------|
| Nil                | None   | R1                | 1.5 | RA | 10*7 |
| S1                 | 1.5*10 | R3                | 3   | RB | 15*7 |
| S3                 | 3*10   | R5                | 5   | RC | 20*7 |
| S5                 | 5*10   | R8                | 8*7 |    |      |

#### Support Guide/LEFG Series

The support guide was designed to support workpieces with significant overhang.

p. 213



For auto switches, refer to pages 275 to 278.

## JXC Series (For details, refer to page 163.)

### 12 Controller

|       |                    |
|-------|--------------------|
| Nil   | Without controller |
| C□1□□ | With controller    |

C D 1 7 T

#### Interface (Communication protocol/Input/Output)

| Symbol | Type                 | Number of axes, Special specification |                       |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|        |                      | Standard                              | With STO sub-function |
| 5      | Parallel input (NPN) | ●                                     |                       |
| 6      | Parallel input (PNP) | ●                                     |                       |
| E      | EtherCAT             | ●                                     | ●                     |
| 9      | EtherNet/IP™         | ●                                     | ●                     |
| P      | PROFINET             | ●                                     | ●                     |
| D      | DeviceNet®           | ●                                     |                       |
| L      | IO-Link              | ●                                     | ●                     |
| M      | CC-Link              | ●                                     |                       |

#### Mounting

|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| 7    | Screw mounting |
| 8*14 | DIN rail       |

#### Number of axes, Special specification

| Symbol | Number of axes | Specification         |
|--------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Single axis    | Standard              |
| F      | Single axis    | With STO sub-function |

#### Communication plug connector, I/O cable\*15

| Symbol | Type                                       | Applicable interface                         |
|--------|--|--|
| Nil    | Without accessory                          | —  |
| S      | Straight type communication plug connector | DeviceNet®                                   |
| T      | T-branch type communication plug connector | CC-Link Ver. 1.10                            |
| 1      | I/O cable (1.5 m)                          | Parallel input (NPN)<br>Parallel input (PNP) |
| 3      | I/O cable (3 m)                            |  |
| 5      | I/O cable (5 m)                            |  |



## LEC Series (For details, refer to page 163.)

AN 1 □

12      13      14

### 12 Controller/Driver type\*9

|     |                           |     |
|-----|---------------------------|-----|
| Nil | Without controller/driver |     |
| 6N  | <b>LECA6</b>              | NPN |
| 6P  | (Step data input type)    | PNP |
| 1N  | <b>LECP1</b> *10          | NPN |
| 1P  | (Programless type)        | PNP |
| AN  | <b>LECPA</b> *10 *11      | NPN |
| AP  | (Pulse input type)        | PNP |

### 13 I/O cable length\*12

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| Nil | Without cable (Without communication plug connector) |
| 1   | 1.5 m  |
| 3   | 3 m*13   |
| 5   | 5 m*13   |

### 14 Controller/Driver mounting

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Screw mounting |
| D   | DIN rail*14    |



- \*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
- \*2 Excluding the LEF16
- \*3 If 2 or more are required, please order them separately. (Part no.: LEF-D-2-1 For details, refer to page 275.)
- \*4 Order auto switches separately. (For details, refer to pages 276 to 278.)
- \*5 When "Nil" is selected, the product will not come with a built-in magnet for an auto switch, and so a mounting bracket cannot be secured. Be sure to select an appropriate model initially as the product cannot be changed to have auto switch compatibility after purchase.
- \*6 Refer to the body mounting example on page 280 for the mounting method.
- \*7 Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)
- \*8 The standard cable should only be used on fixed parts. For use on moving parts, select the robotic cable. Refer to pages 1092 and 1093 if only the actuator cable is required.

- \*9 For details on controllers/drivers and compatible motors, refer to the compatible controllers/drivers on the next page.
- \*10 Only available for the motor type "Step motor"
- \*11 When pulse signals are open collector, order the current limiting resistor (LEC-PA-R-□) on page 1062 separately.
- \*12 When "Without controllers/drivers" is selected for controller/driver types, I/O cable cannot be selected. Refer to page 1037 (For LECA6), page 1047 (For LECP1), or page 1062 (For LECPA) if an I/O cable is required.
- \*13 When "Pulse input type" is selected for controller/driver types, pulse input usable only with differential. Only 1.5 m cables usable with open collector
- \*14 The DIN rail is not included. It must be ordered separately.
- \*15 Select "Nil" for anything other than DeviceNet®, CC-Link, or parallel input. Select "Nil," "S," or "T" for DeviceNet® or CC-Link. Select "Nil," "1," "3," or "5" for parallel input.

## ⚠ Caution

### [CE/UKCA-compliant products]

- ① EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller LEC/JXC series. The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, compliance with the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify compliance with the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.
- ② For the incremental (servo motor 24 VDC) specification, EMC compliance was tested by installing a noise filter set (LEC-NFA). Refer to page 1037 for the noise filter set. Refer to the LECA series Operation Manual for installation.

### [UL-compliant products (For the LEC series)]

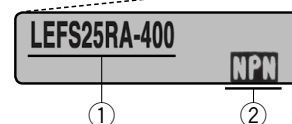
When compliance with UL is required, the electric actuator and controller/driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

## The actuator and controller/driver are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller/driver and actuator is correct.

### <Check the following before use.>

- ① Check the actuator label for the model number. This number should match that of the controller/driver.
- ② Check that the Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



\* Refer to the Operation Manual for using the products. Please download it via our website: <https://www.smcworld.com>

















# LEFS Series

Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

## Compatible Controllers/Drivers

| Type                     | Step data input type  | Step data input type  | Programless type  | Pulse input type  |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
|                          |  |  |  |  |
| Series                   | <b>JXC51<br/>JXC61</b>  | <b>LECA6</b>  | <b>LECP1</b>  | <b>LECPA</b>  |
| Features                 | Parallel I/O  | Parallel I/O  | Capable of setting up operation (step data) without using a PC or teaching box    | Operation by pulse signals  |
| Compatible motor         | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)   | Servo motor (24 VDC)  | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)   |   |
| Max. number of step data | 64 points   |   | 14 points   | —   |
| Power supply voltage     | 24 VDC  |   |   |   |
| Reference page           | 1017  | 1031  | 1042  | 1057  |

| Type                     | EtherCAT direct input type  | EtherCAT direct input type with STO sub-function                                    | EtherNet/IP™ direct input type  | EtherNet/IP™ direct input type with STO sub-function                                | PROFINET direct input type  | PROFINET direct input type with STO sub-function                                    | DeviceNet® direct input type  | IO-Link direct input type   | IO-Link direct input type with STO sub-function                                       | CC-Link direct input type   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Series                   | <b>JXCE1</b>  | <b>JXCEF</b>  | <b>JXC91</b>  | <b>JXC9F</b>  | <b>JXCP1</b>  | <b>JXC9F</b>  | <b>JXCD1</b>  | <b>JXCL1</b>  | <b>JXCLF</b>  | <b>JXCM1</b>  |
| Features                 | EtherCAT direct input   | EtherCAT direct input with STO sub-function   | EtherNet/IP™ direct input   | EtherNet/IP™ direct input with STO sub-function                                     | PROFINET direct input   | PROFINET direct input with STO sub-function   | DeviceNet® direct input   | IO-Link direct input  | IO-Link direct input with STO sub-function  | CC-Link direct input  |
| Compatible motor         | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Max. number of step data | 64 points   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Power supply voltage     | 24 VDC  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Reference page           | 1063  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

## Specifications

### Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

| Model  |                                 |                          | LEFS16  |                           | LEFS25    |               |           | LEFS32     |                |           | LEFS40      |                |            |           |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| <b>Stroke [mm]*1</b>                                     |                                 |                          | 50 to 500   |                           | 50 to 800 |               |           | 50 to 1000 |                |           | 150 to 1200 |                |            |           |
| <b>Work load [kg]*2</b>                                  | Horizontal                      | JXC□1/LECP1              | 14  | 15                        | 12        | 25            | 30        | 20         | 45             | 50        | 25          | 55             | 65         |           |
|  |                                 | LECPA/JXC□ $\frac{2}{3}$ | 9   | 10                        | 10        | 20            | 20        | 15         | 40             | 45        | 20          | 50             | 60         |           |
| Vertical   |                                 |                          | 2   | 4                         | 0.5       | 7.5           | 15        | 4          | 10             | 20        | 2           | 2              | 23         |           |
| <b>Controller type: JXC□1, JXC□F, LECP1</b>              | Speed [mm/s]*2                  | Stroke range             | Up to 500   | 10 to 700                 | 5 to 360  | 20 to 1100    | 12 to 750 | 6 to 400   | 24 to 1200     | 16 to 800 | 8 to 520    | 30 to 1200     | 20 to 1000 | 10 to 300 |
|  |                                 |                          | 501 to 600  | —                         | —         | 20 to 900     | 12 to 540 | 6 to 270   | 24 to 1200     | 16 to 800 | 8 to 400    | 30 to 1200     | 20 to 1000 | 10 to 300 |
|  |                                 |                          | 601 to 700  | —                         | —         | 20 to 630     | 12 to 420 | 6 to 230   | 24 to 930      | 16 to 620 | 8 to 310    | 30 to 1200     | 20 to 900  | 10 to 300 |
|  |                                 |                          | 701 to 800  | —                         | —         | 20 to 550     | 12 to 330 | 6 to 180   | 24 to 750      | 16 to 500 | 8 to 250    | 30 to 1140     | 20 to 760  | 10 to 300 |
|  |                                 |                          | 801 to 900  | —                         | —         | —             | —         | —          | 24 to 610      | 16 to 410 | 8 to 200    | 30 to 930      | 20 to 620  | 10 to 300 |
|  |                                 |                          | 901 to 1000   | —                         | —         | —             | —         | —          | 24 to 500      | 16 to 340 | 8 to 170    | 30 to 780      | 20 to 520  | 10 to 250 |
|  |                                 |                          | 1001 to 1100  | —                         | —         | —             | —         | —          | —              | —         | —           | 30 to 660      | 20 to 440  | 10 to 220 |
| <b>Driver type: LECPA, JXC□<math>\frac{2}{3}</math></b>  | Speed [mm/s]*2                  | Stroke range             | Up to 500   | 10 to 500                 | 5 to 250  | 20 to 1000    | 12 to 500 | 6 to 250   | 24 to 1200     | 16 to 500 | 8 to 250    | 30 to 500      | 20 to 500  | 10 to 250 |
|  |                                 |                          | 501 to 600  | —                         | —         | 20 to 900     | 12 to 500 | 6 to 250   | 24 to 1200     | 16 to 500 | 8 to 250    | 30 to 500      | 20 to 500  | 10 to 250 |
|  |                                 |                          | 601 to 700  | —                         | —         | 20 to 630     | 12 to 420 | 6 to 230   | 24 to 930      | 16 to 500 | 8 to 250    | 30 to 500      | 20 to 500  | 10 to 250 |
|  |                                 |                          | 701 to 800  | —                         | —         | 20 to 550     | 12 to 330 | 6 to 180   | 24 to 750      | 16 to 500 | 8 to 250    | 30 to 500      | 20 to 500  | 10 to 250 |
|  |                                 |                          | 801 to 900  | —                         | —         | —             | —         | —          | 24 to 610      | 16 to 410 | 8 to 200    | 30 to 500      | 20 to 500  | 10 to 250 |
|  |                                 |                          | 901 to 1000   | —                         | —         | —             | —         | —          | 24 to 500      | 16 to 340 | 8 to 170    | 30 to 500      | 20 to 500  | 10 to 250 |
|  |                                 |                          | 1001 to 1100  | —                         | —         | —             | —         | —          | —              | —         | —           | 30 to 500      | 20 to 440  | 10 to 220 |
| 1101 to 1200   | —                               | —                        | —   | —                         | —         | —             | —         | —          | 30 to 500      | 20 to 380 | 10 to 190   |                |            |           |
| <b>Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s<sup>2</sup>]</b> |                                 |                          | 3000  |                           |           |               |           |            |                |           |             |                |            |           |
| <b>Positioning repeatability [mm]</b>                    | <b>Basic type</b>               |                          | ±0.02   |                           |           |               |           |            |                |           |             |                |            |           |
|  | <b>High-precision type</b>      |                          | ±0.015 (Lead H: ±0.02)                                      |                           |           |               |           |            |                |           |             |                |            |           |
| <b>Lost motion [mm]*3</b>                                | <b>Basic type</b>               |                          | 0.1 or less   |                           |           |               |           |            |                |           |             |                |            |           |
|  | <b>High-precision type</b>      |                          | 0.05 or less  |                           |           |               |           |            |                |           |             |                |            |           |
| <b>Lead [mm]</b>   |                                 |                          | 10  | 5                         | 20        | 12            | 6         | 24         | 16             | 8         | 30          | 20             | 10         |           |
| <b>Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s<sup>2</sup>]*4</b>   |                                 |                          | 50/20   |                           |           |               |           |            |                |           |             |                |            |           |
| <b>Actuation type</b>                                    |                                 |                          | Ball screw (LEFS□), Ball screw + Belt (LEFS□ <sup>P</sup> ) |                           |           |               |           |            |                |           |             |                |            |           |
| <b>Guide type</b>  |                                 |                          | Linear guide  |                           |           |               |           |            |                |           |             |                |            |           |
| <b>Static allowable moment*5 [N·m]</b>                   | <b>Mep (Pitching)</b>           |                          | 10  |                           | 27        |               |           | 46         |                |           | 110         |                |            |           |
|  | <b>Mey (Yawing)</b>             |                          | 10  |                           | 27        |               |           | 46         |                |           | 110         |                |            |           |
|  | <b>Mer (Rolling)</b>            |                          | 20  |                           | 52        |               |           | 101        |                |           | 207         |                |            |           |
| <b>Operating temperature range [°C]</b>                  |                                 |                          | 5 to 40   |                           |           |               |           |            |                |           |             |                |            |           |
| <b>Operating humidity range [%RH]</b>                    |                                 |                          | 90 or less (No condensation)                                |                           |           |               |           |            |                |           |             |                |            |           |
| <b>Enclosure</b>   |                                 |                          | IP30  |                           |           |               |           |            |                |           |             |                |            |           |
| <b>Electric specifications</b>                           | <b>Motor size</b>               |                          |   | □28                       |           | □42           |           |            | □56.4          |           |             |                |            |           |
|  | <b>Motor type</b>               |                          |   | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) |           |               |           |            |                |           |             |                |            |           |
|  | <b>Encoder</b>                  |                          |   | Incremental               |           |               |           |            |                |           |             |                |            |           |
|  | <b>Power supply voltage [V]</b> |                          |   | 24 VDC ±10%               |           |               |           |            |                |           |             |                |            |           |
| <b>Lock unit specifications</b>                          | <b>Power [W]*6 *8</b>           |                          |   | Max. power 51             |           | Max. power 57 |           |            | Max. power 123 |           |             | Max. power 141 |            |           |
|  | <b>Type*7</b>                   |                          |   | Non-magnetizing lock      |           |               |           |            |                |           |             |                |            |           |
|  | <b>Holding force [N]</b>        |                          |   | 29                        | 59        | 47            | 78        | 157        | 72             | 118       | 216         | 75             | 113        | 245       |
|  | <b>Power [W]*8</b>              |                          |   | 2.9                       |           | 5             |           |            | 5              |           |             | 5              |            |           |
| <b>Rated voltage [V]</b>                                 |                                 |                          | 24 VDC ±10%   |                           |           |               |           |            |                |           |             |                |            |           |

- \*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
- \*2 Speed changes according to the controller/driver type and work load. Check the "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on pages 114 and 115. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m.
- \*3 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation
- \*4 Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)  
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
- \*5 The static allowable moment is the amount of static moment which can be applied to the actuator when it is stopped.  
If the product is exposed to impact or repeated load, be sure to take adequate safety measures when using the product.
- \*6 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the controller)  
This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.
- \*7 With lock only
- \*8 For an actuator with lock, add the power for the lock.

## Specifications

### Servo Motor (24 VDC)

| Model   |                            | LEFS16A   |          | LEFS25A        |           |          |          |
|---|----------------------------|---|----------|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Stroke [mm] <sup>*1</sup>                                     |                            | 50 to 500   |          |                | 50 to 800 |          |          |
| Work load <sup>*2</sup><br>[kg]                               | Horizontal                 | 7   | 10       | 5              | 11        | 18       |          |
|   | Vertical                   | 2   | 4        | 1              | 2.5       | 5        |          |
| Speed <sup>*2</sup><br>[mm/s]                                 | Stroke range               | Up to 500   | 1 to 500 | 1 to 250       | 2 to 800  | 2 to 500 | 1 to 250 |
|   |                            | 501 to 600  | —        | —              | 2 to 800  | 2 to 500 | 1 to 250 |
|   |                            | 601 to 700  | —        | —              | 2 to 630  | 2 to 420 | 1 to 230 |
|   |                            | 701 to 800  | —        | —              | 2 to 550  | 2 to 330 | 1 to 180 |
| Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ]           |                            | 3000  |          |                |           |          |          |
| Positioning repeatability [mm]                                | Basic type                 | ±0.02   |          |                |           |          |          |
|   | High-precision type        | ±0.015 (Lead H: ±0.02)                                      |          |                |           |          |          |
| Lost motion <sup>*3</sup><br>[mm]                             | Basic type                 | 0.1 or less   |          |                |           |          |          |
|   | High-precision type        | 0.05 or less  |          |                |           |          |          |
| Lead [mm]   |                            | 10  | 5        | 20             | 12        | 6        |          |
| Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s <sup>2</sup> ] <sup>*4</sup> |                            | 50/20   |          |                |           |          |          |
| Actuation type  |                            | Ball screw (LEFS□), Ball screw + Belt (LEFS□ <sup>†</sup> ) |          |                |           |          |          |
| Guide type  |                            | Linear guide  |          |                |           |          |          |
| Static allowable moment <sup>*5</sup><br>[N·m]                | Mep (Pitching)             | 10  |          | 27             |           |          |          |
|   | Mey (Yawing)               | 10  |          | 27             |           |          |          |
|   | Mer (Rolling)              | 20  |          | 52             |           |          |          |
| Operating temperature range [°C]                              |                            | 5 to 40   |          |                |           |          |          |
| Operating humidity range [%RH]                                |                            | 90 or less (No condensation)                                |          |                |           |          |          |
| Enclosure   |                            | IP30  |          |                |           |          |          |
| Electric specifications                                       | Motor size                 | □28   |          | □42            |           |          |          |
|   | Motor output [W]           | 30  |          | 36             |           |          |          |
|   | Motor type                 | Servo motor (24 VDC)  |          |                |           |          |          |
|   | Encoder                    | Incremental   |          |                |           |          |          |
|   | Power supply voltage [V]   | 24 VDC ±10%   |          |                |           |          |          |
| Lock unit specifications                                      | Power [W] <sup>*6 *8</sup> | Max. power 70   |          | Max. power 113 |           |          |          |
|   | Type <sup>*7</sup>         | Non-magnetizing lock  |          |                |           |          |          |
|   | Holding force [N]          | 29  | 59       | 47             | 78        | 157      |          |
|   | Power [W] <sup>*8</sup>    | 2.9   |          | 5              |           |          |          |
| Rated voltage [V]   |                            | 24 VDC ±10%   |          |                |           |          |          |

\*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

\*2 Check the "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 117 for details.  
Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m.

\*3 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation

\*4 Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)  
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

\*5 The static allowable moment is the amount of static moment which can be applied to the actuator when it is stopped.  
If the product is exposed to impact or repeated load, be sure to take adequate safety measures when using the product.

\*6 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the controller)  
This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.

\*7 With lock only

\*8 For an actuator with lock, add the power for the lock.

## Weight

| Series                           | LEFS16 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 50     | 100  | 150  | 200  | 250  | 300  | 350  | 400  | 450  | 500  |
| Product weight [kg]              | 0.83   | 0.90 | 0.98 | 1.05 | 1.13 | 1.20 | 1.28 | 1.35 | 1.43 | 1.50 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.12   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

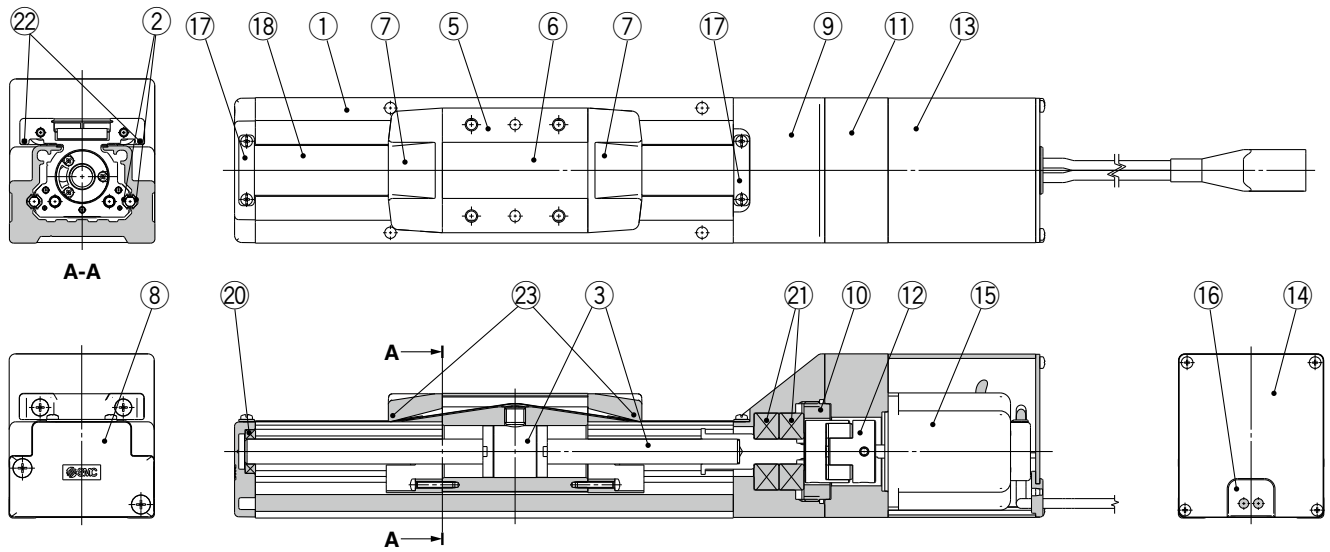
| Series                           | LEFS25 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 50     | 100  | 150  | 200  | 250  | 300  | 350  | 400  | 450  | 500  | 550  | 600  | 650  | 700  | 750  | 800  |
| Product weight [kg]              | 1.70   | 1.84 | 1.98 | 2.12 | 2.26 | 2.40 | 2.54 | 2.68 | 2.82 | 2.96 | 3.10 | 3.24 | 3.38 | 3.52 | 3.66 | 3.80 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.26   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| Series                           | LEFS32 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 50     | 100  | 150  | 200  | 250  | 300  | 350  | 400  | 450  | 500  | 550  | 600  | 650  | 700  | 750  | 800  | 850  | 900  | 950  | 1000 |
| Product weight [kg]              | 3.15   | 3.35 | 3.55 | 3.75 | 3.95 | 4.15 | 4.35 | 4.55 | 4.75 | 4.95 | 5.15 | 5.35 | 5.55 | 5.75 | 5.95 | 6.15 | 6.35 | 6.55 | 6.75 | 6.95 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.53   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

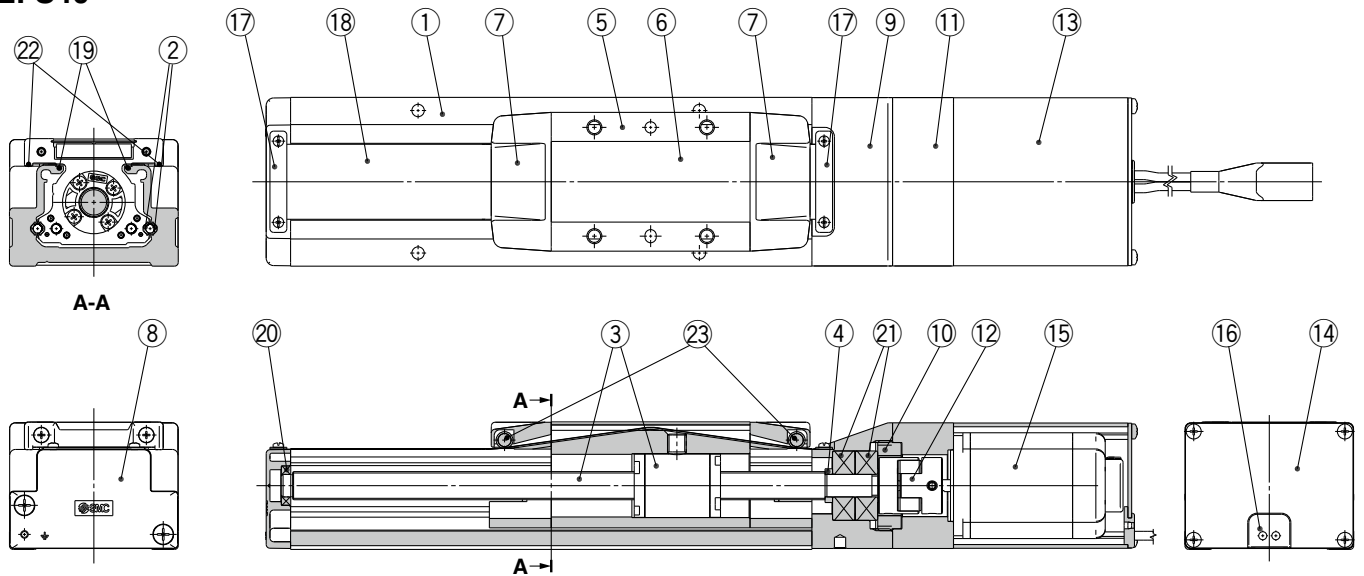
| Series                           | LEFS40 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 150    | 200  | 250  | 300  | 350  | 400  | 450  | 500  | 550  | 600  | 650  | 700  | 750  | 800  | 850  | 900  | 950  | 1000  | 1100  | 1200  |
| Product weight [kg]              | 5.37   | 5.65 | 5.93 | 6.21 | 6.49 | 6.77 | 7.15 | 7.33 | 7.61 | 7.89 | 8.17 | 8.45 | 8.73 | 9.01 | 9.29 | 9.57 | 9.85 | 10.13 | 10.69 | 11.25 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.53   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |

**Construction: In-line Motor**

**LEFS16, 25, 32**



**LEFS40**



**Component Parts**

| No. | Description                | Material            | Note     |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 1   | <b>Body</b>                | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized |
| 2   | <b>Rail guide</b>          | —                   |          |
| 3   | <b>Ball screw assembly</b> | —                   |          |
| 4   | <b>Spacer</b>              | LEFS40              | —        |
| 5   | <b>Table</b>               | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized |
| 6   | <b>Blanking plate</b>      | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized |
| 7   | <b>Seal band holder</b>    | Synthetic resin     |          |
| 8   | <b>Housing A</b>           | Aluminum die-casted | Coating  |
| 9   | <b>Housing B</b>           | Aluminum die-casted | Coating  |
| 10  | <b>Bearing stopper</b>     | Aluminum alloy      |          |
| 11  | <b>Motor mount</b>         | Aluminum alloy      | Coating  |
| 12  | <b>Coupling</b>            | —                   |          |
| 13  | <b>Motor cover</b>         | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized |
| 14  | <b>End cover</b>           | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized |
| 15  | <b>Motor</b>               | —                   |          |

| No. | Description            | Material        | Note                           |
|-----|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 16  | <b>Rubber bushing</b>  | NBR             |                                |
| 17  | <b>Band stopper</b>    | Stainless steel |                                |
| 18  | <b>Dust seal band</b>  | Stainless steel |                                |
| 19  | <b>Seal magnet</b>     | —               |                                |
| 20  | <b>Bearing</b>         | —               | Stroke 250 mm or more          |
| 21  | <b>Bearing</b>         | —               |                                |
| 22  | <b>Magnet</b>          | —               | With auto switch compatibility |
| 23  | <b>Roller assembly</b> | —               | Without grease application     |

**Replacement Parts/Grease Pack**

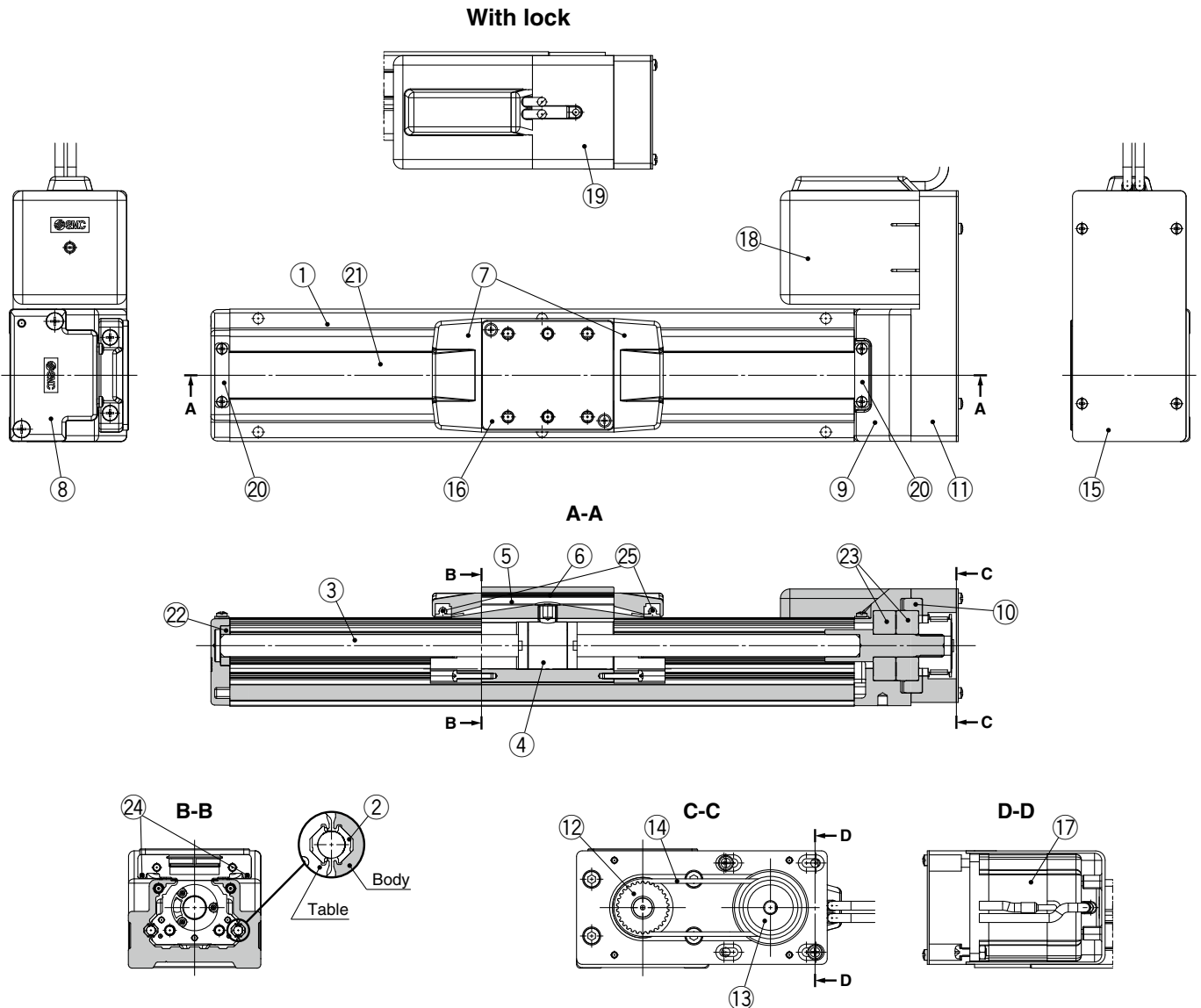
| Applied portion   | Order no.                          |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Ball screw  | GR-S-010 (10 g)<br>GR-S-020 (20 g) |
| Rail guide  |                                    |
| Dust seal band  |                                    |
| (When "Without" is selected for the grease application, grease is applied only on the back side.) |                                    |

# LEFS Series

Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

## Construction: Motor Parallel



### Component Parts

| No. | Description           | Material            | Note                   |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1   | Body                  | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized               |
| 2   | Rail guide            | —                   |                        |
| 3   | Ball screw shaft      | —                   |                        |
| 4   | Ball screw nut        | —                   |                        |
| 5   | Table                 | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized               |
| 6   | Blanking plate        | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized               |
| 7   | Seal band holder      | Synthetic resin     |                        |
| 8   | Housing A             | Aluminum die-casted | Coating                |
| 9   | Housing B             | Aluminum die-casted | Coating                |
| 10  | Bearing stopper       | Aluminum alloy      |                        |
| 11  | Return plate          | Aluminum alloy      | Coating                |
| 12  | Pulley                | Aluminum alloy      |                        |
| 13  | Pulley                | Aluminum alloy      |                        |
| 15  | Cover plate           | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized               |
| 16  | Table spacer          | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized (LEFS32 only) |
| 17  | Motor                 | —                   |                        |
| 18  | Motor cover           | Synthetic resin     |                        |
| 19  | Motor cover with lock | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized               |
| 20  | Band stopper          | Stainless steel     |                        |

| No. | Description     | Material        | Note                           |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 21  | Dust seal band  | Stainless steel |                                |
| 22  | Bearing         | —               | Stroke 250 mm or more          |
| 23  | Bearing         | —               |                                |
| 24  | Magnet          | —               | With auto switch compatibility |
| 25  | Roller assembly | —               | Without grease application     |

### Replacement Parts/Belt

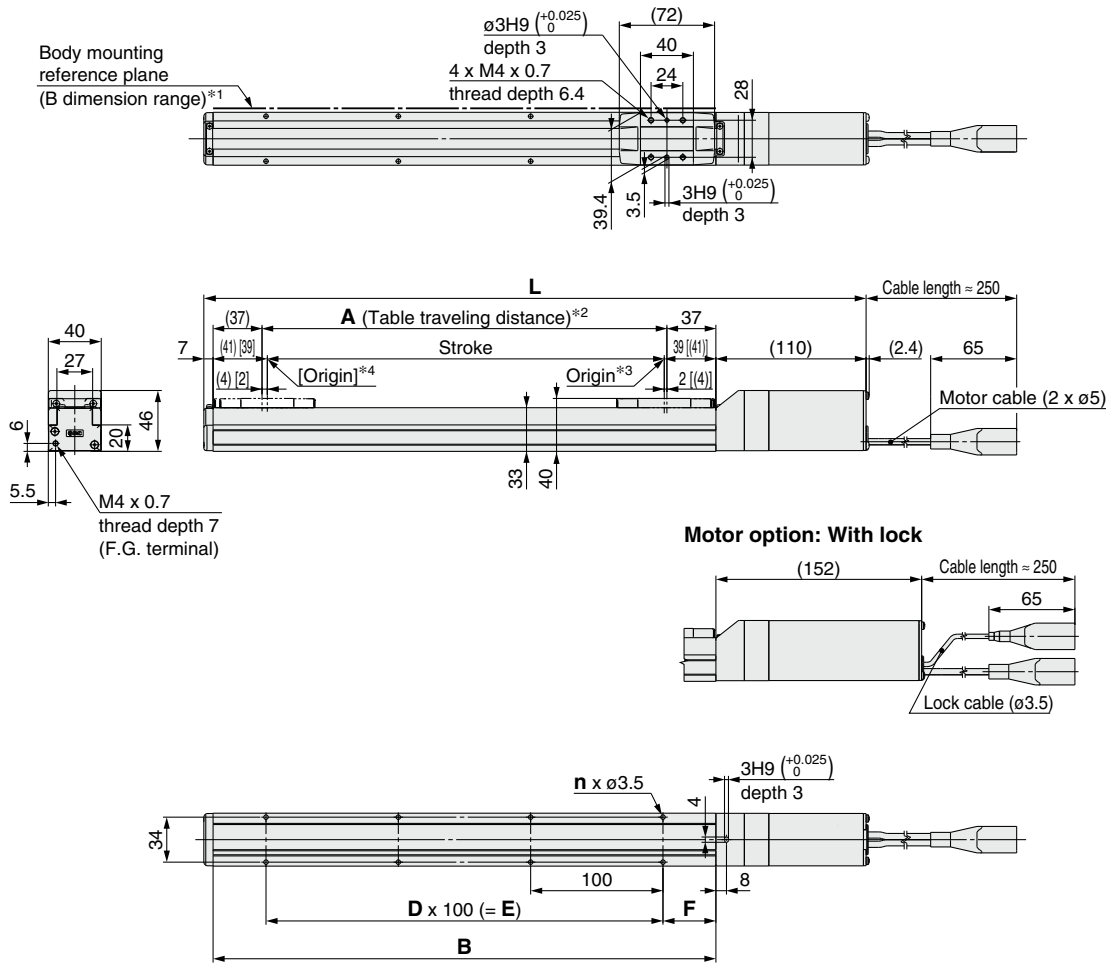
| No. | Size | Order no. |
|-----|------|-----------|
| 14  | 16   | LE-D-6-1  |
|     | 25   | LE-D-6-2  |
|     | 32   | LE-D-6-3  |
|     | 40   | LE-D-6-4  |

### Replacement Parts/Grease Pack

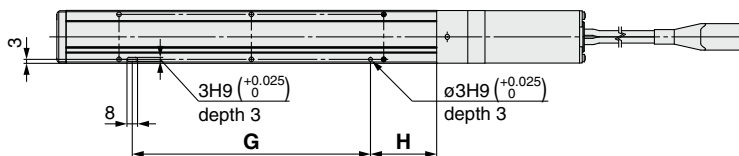
| Applied portion   | Order no.                          |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Ball screw  | GR-S-010 (10 g)<br>GR-S-020 (20 g) |
| Rail guide  |                                    |
| Dust seal band<br>(When "Without" is selected for the grease application, grease is applied only on the back side.) |                                    |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

### LEFS16



### Positioning pin hole\*5 (Option): Body bottom



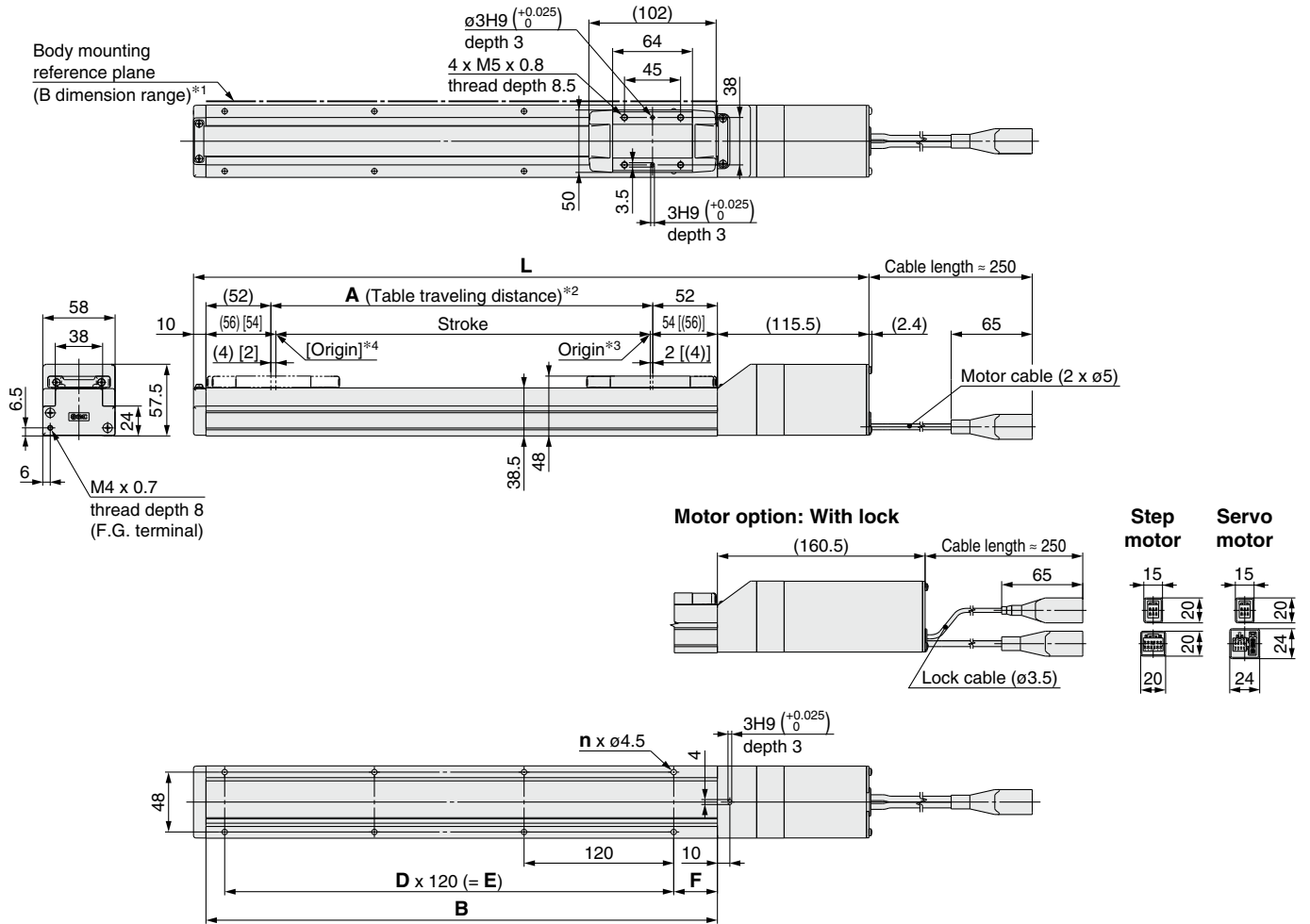
- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 2 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
 In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
 Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed
- \*5 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

### Dimensions

| Model         | L            |           | A   | B   | n  | D | E   | F  | G   | H  |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|----|-----|----|
|               | Without lock | With lock |     |     |    |   |     |    |     |    |
| LEFS□16□-50□  | 247          | 289       | 56  | 130 | 4  | — | —   | 15 | 80  | 25 |
| LEFS□16□-100□ | 297          | 339       | 106 | 180 | 4  | — | —   | 40 | 80  | 50 |
| LEFS□16□-150□ | 347          | 389       | 156 | 230 | 4  | — | —   |    | 80  | 50 |
| LEFS□16□-200□ | 397          | 439       | 206 | 280 | 6  | 2 | 200 |    | 180 | 50 |
| LEFS□16□-250□ | 447          | 489       | 256 | 330 | 6  | 2 | 200 |    | 180 | 50 |
| LEFS□16□-300□ | 497          | 539       | 306 | 380 | 8  | 3 | 300 |    | 280 | 50 |
| LEFS□16□-350□ | 547          | 589       | 356 | 430 | 8  | 3 | 300 |    | 280 | 50 |
| LEFS□16□-400□ | 597          | 639       | 406 | 480 | 10 | 4 | 400 |    | 380 | 50 |
| LEFS□16□-450□ | 647          | 689       | 456 | 530 | 10 | 4 | 400 |    | 380 | 50 |
| LEFS□16□-500□ | 697          | 739       | 506 | 580 | 12 | 5 | 500 |    | 480 | 50 |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

### LEFS25



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

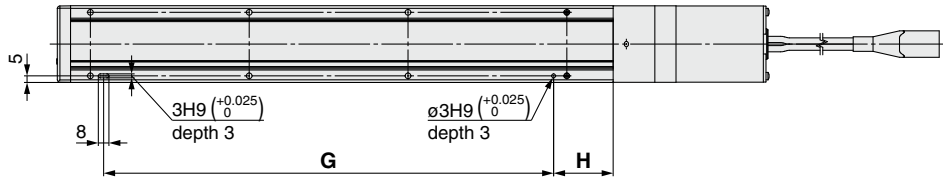
### Dimensions

| Model         | L            |           | A   | B   | n  | D | E   | F  |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|----|
|               | Without lock | With lock |     |     |    |   |     |    |
| LEFS□25□-50□  | 285.5        | 330.5     | 56  | 160 | 4  | — | —   | 20 |
| LEFS□25□-100□ | 335.5        | 380.5     | 106 | 210 | 4  | — | —   | 35 |
| LEFS□25□-150□ | 385.5        | 430.5     | 156 | 260 | 4  | — | —   |    |
| LEFS□25□-200□ | 435.5        | 480.5     | 206 | 310 | 6  | 2 | 240 |    |
| LEFS□25□-250□ | 485.5        | 530.5     | 256 | 360 | 6  | 2 | 240 |    |
| LEFS□25□-300□ | 535.5        | 580.5     | 306 | 410 | 8  | 3 | 360 |    |
| LEFS□25□-350□ | 585.5        | 630.5     | 356 | 460 | 8  | 3 | 360 |    |
| LEFS□25□-400□ | 635.5        | 680.5     | 406 | 510 | 8  | 3 | 360 |    |
| LEFS□25□-450□ | 685.5        | 730.5     | 456 | 560 | 10 | 4 | 480 |    |
| LEFS□25□-500□ | 735.5        | 780.5     | 506 | 610 | 10 | 4 | 480 |    |
| LEFS□25□-550□ | 785.5        | 830.5     | 556 | 660 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25□-600□ | 835.5        | 880.5     | 606 | 710 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25□-650□ | 885.5        | 930.5     | 656 | 760 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25□-700□ | 935.5        | 980.5     | 706 | 810 | 14 | 6 | 720 |    |
| LEFS□25□-750□ | 985.5        | 1030.5    | 756 | 860 | 14 | 6 | 720 |    |
| LEFS□25□-800□ | 1035.5       | 1080.5    | 806 | 910 | 16 | 7 | 840 |    |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

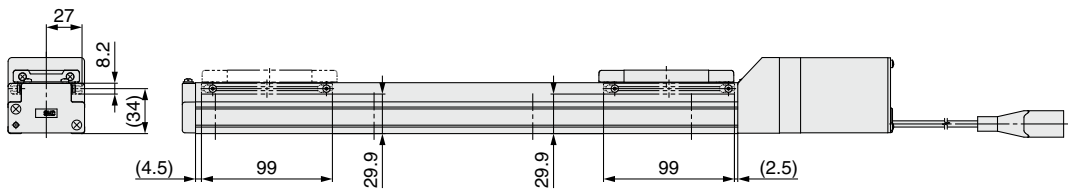
### LEFS25

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)



\* For strokes of 99 mm or less, only 2 auto switch mounting brackets can be installed on the motor side.

### Dimensions [mm]

| Model         | G   | H  |
|---------------|-----|----|
| LEFS□25□-50□  | 100 | 30 |
| LEFS□25□-100□ | 100 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□-150□ | 100 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□-200□ | 220 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□-250□ | 220 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□-300□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□-350□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□-400□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□-450□ | 460 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□-500□ | 460 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□-550□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□-600□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□-650□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□-700□ | 700 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□-750□ | 700 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□-800□ | 820 | 45 |



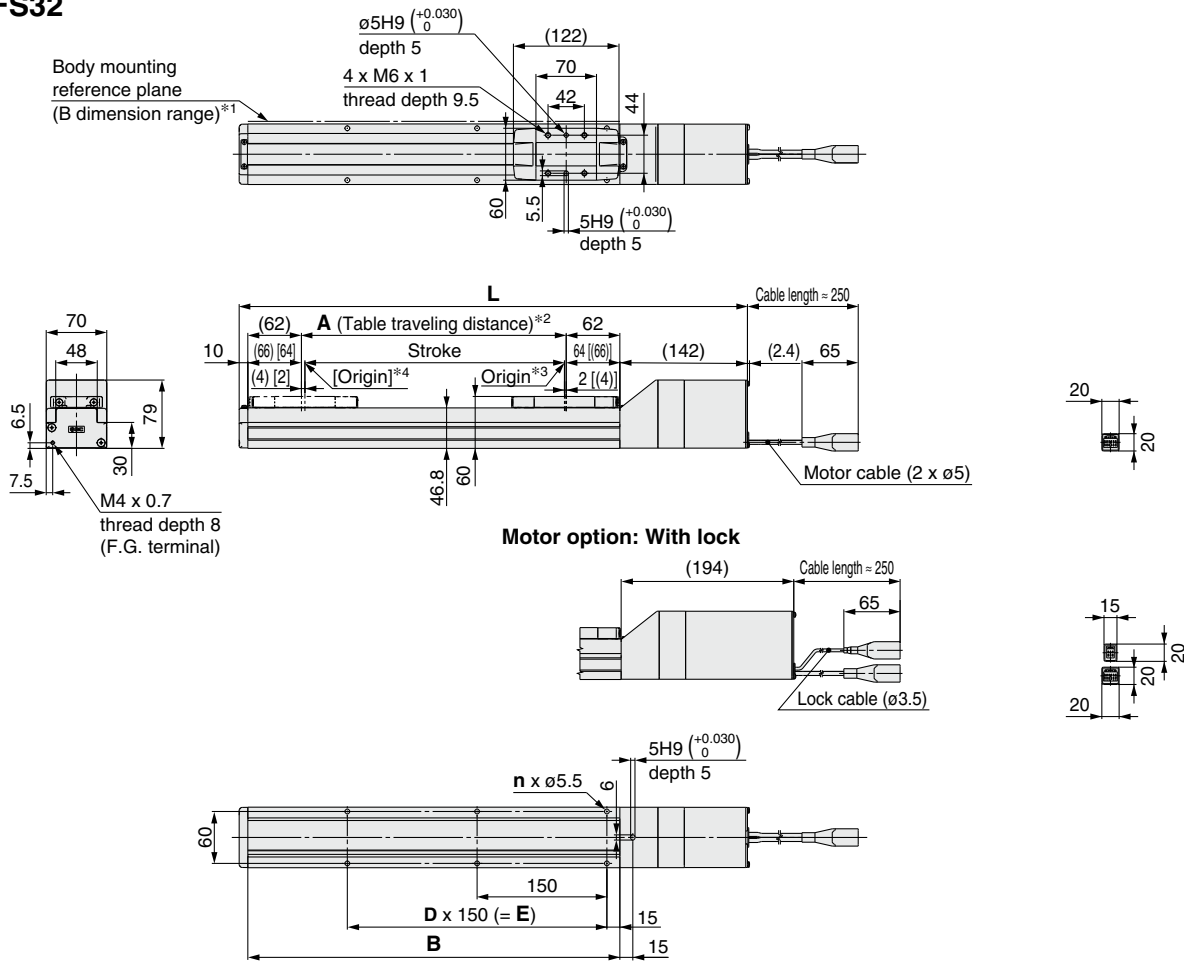
# LEFS Series

Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

### LEFS32



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

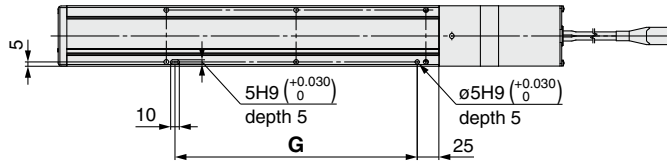
### Dimensions

| Model          | L            |           | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------|------|----|---|------|
|                | Without lock | With lock |      |      |    |   |      |
| LEFS□32□-50□   | 332          | 384       | 56   | 180  | 4  | — | —    |
| LEFS□32□-100□  | 382          | 434       | 106  | 230  | 4  | — | —    |
| LEFS□32□-150□  | 432          | 484       | 156  | 280  | 4  | — | —    |
| LEFS□32□-200□  | 482          | 534       | 206  | 330  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□32□-250□  | 532          | 584       | 256  | 380  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□32□-300□  | 582          | 634       | 306  | 430  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□32□-350□  | 632          | 684       | 356  | 480  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□32□-400□  | 682          | 734       | 406  | 530  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□32□-450□  | 732          | 784       | 456  | 580  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□32□-500□  | 782          | 834       | 506  | 630  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32□-550□  | 832          | 884       | 556  | 680  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32□-600□  | 882          | 934       | 606  | 730  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32□-650□  | 932          | 984       | 656  | 780  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□-700□  | 982          | 1034      | 706  | 830  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□-750□  | 1032         | 1084      | 756  | 880  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□-800□  | 1082         | 1134      | 806  | 930  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□-850□  | 1132         | 1184      | 856  | 980  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□-900□  | 1182         | 1234      | 906  | 1030 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□-950□  | 1232         | 1284      | 956  | 1080 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□32□-1000□ | 1282         | 1334      | 1006 | 1130 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

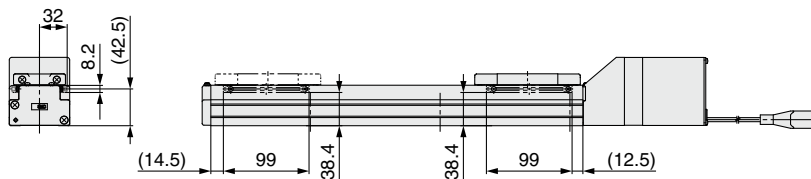
### LEFS32

#### Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

#### With auto switch (Option)



\* For strokes of 99 mm or less, only 2 auto switch mounting brackets can be installed on the motor side.

| Dimensions     | [mm] |
|----------------|------|
| Model          | G    |
| LEFS□32□-50□   | 130  |
| LEFS□32□-100□  | 130  |
| LEFS□32□-150□  | 130  |
| LEFS□32□-200□  | 280  |
| LEFS□32□-250□  | 280  |
| LEFS□32□-300□  | 280  |
| LEFS□32□-350□  | 430  |
| LEFS□32□-400□  | 430  |
| LEFS□32□-450□  | 430  |
| LEFS□32□-500□  | 580  |
| LEFS□32□-550□  | 580  |
| LEFS□32□-600□  | 580  |
| LEFS□32□-650□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□-700□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□-750□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□-800□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□-850□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□-900□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□-950□  | 1030 |
| LEFS□32□-1000□ | 1030 |

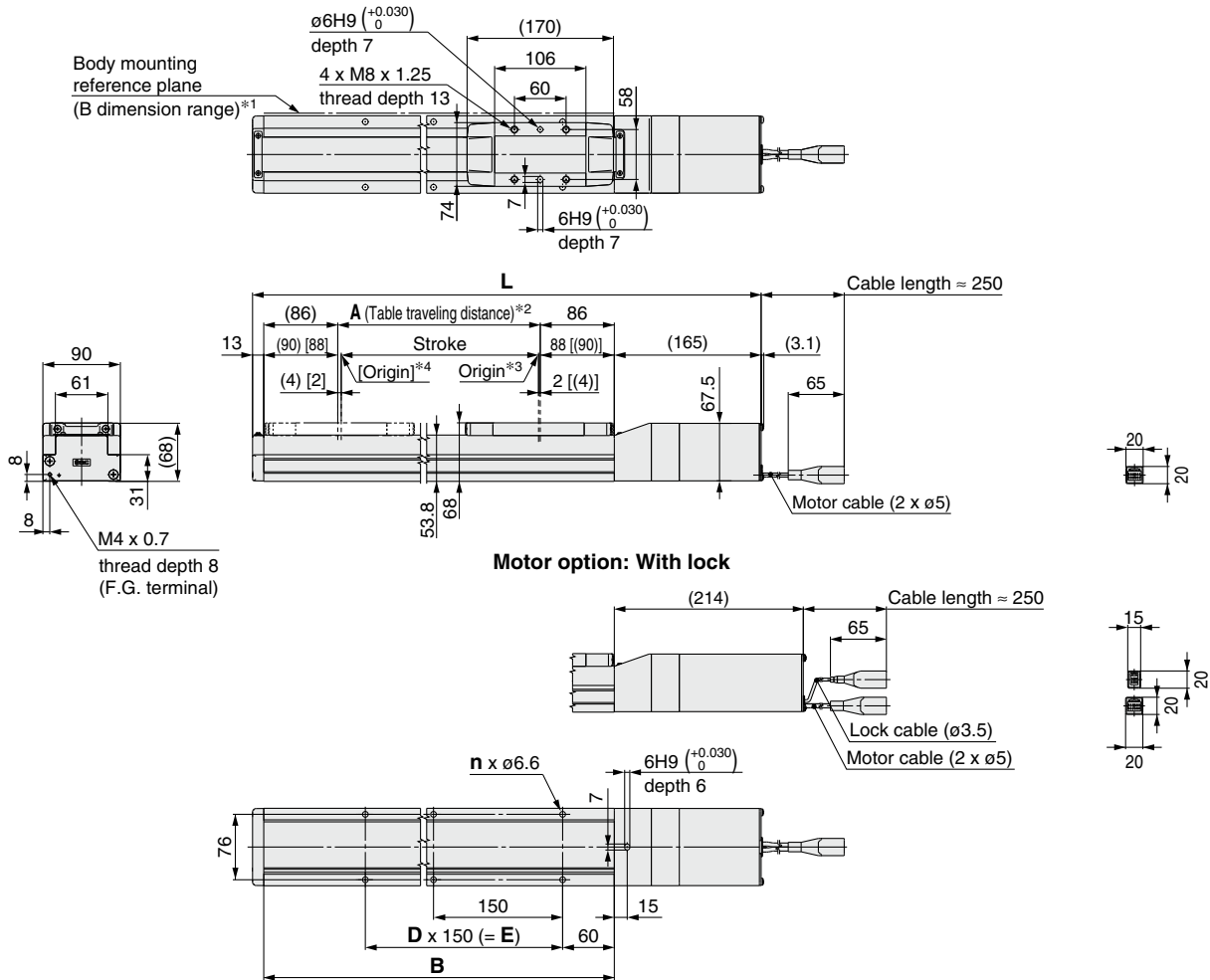
# LEFS Series

Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

### LEFS40



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

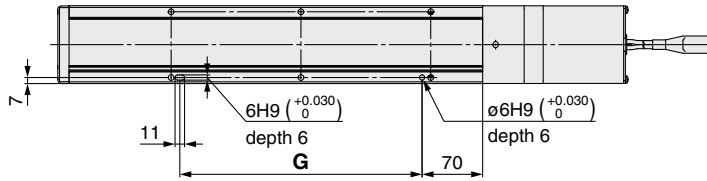
### Dimensions

| Model          | L            |           | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------|------|----|---|------|
|                | Without lock | With lock |      |      |    |   |      |
| LEFS□40□-150□  | 506          | 555       | 156  | 328  | 4  | — | 150  |
| LEFS□40□-200□  | 556          | 605       | 206  | 378  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40□-250□  | 606          | 655       | 256  | 428  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40□-300□  | 656          | 705       | 306  | 478  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40□-350□  | 706          | 755       | 356  | 528  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40□-400□  | 756          | 805       | 406  | 578  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40□-450□  | 806          | 855       | 456  | 628  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40□-500□  | 856          | 905       | 506  | 678  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40□-550□  | 906          | 955       | 556  | 728  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40□-600□  | 956          | 1005      | 606  | 778  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40□-650□  | 1006         | 1055      | 656  | 828  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□-700□  | 1056         | 1105      | 706  | 878  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□-750□  | 1106         | 1155      | 756  | 928  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□-800□  | 1156         | 1205      | 806  | 978  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□-850□  | 1206         | 1255      | 856  | 1028 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□-900□  | 1256         | 1305      | 906  | 1078 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□-950□  | 1306         | 1355      | 956  | 1128 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□40□-1000□ | 1356         | 1405      | 1006 | 1178 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□40□-1100□ | 1456         | 1505      | 1106 | 1278 | 18 | 8 | 1200 |
| LEFS□40□-1200□ | 1556         | 1605      | 1206 | 1378 | 18 | 8 | 1200 |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

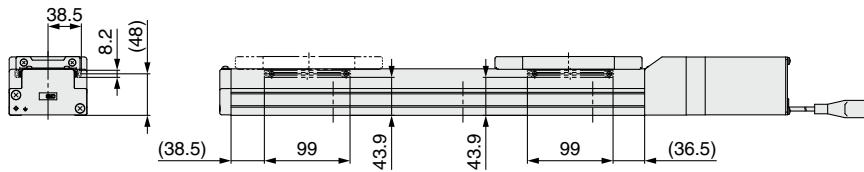
### LEFS40

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

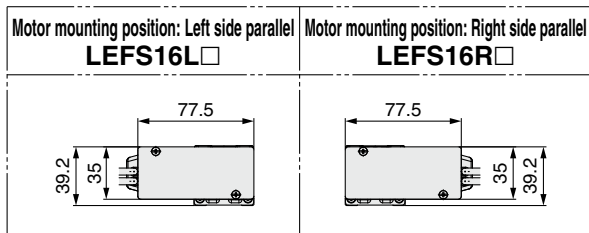
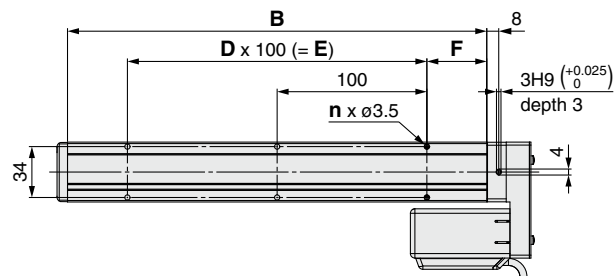
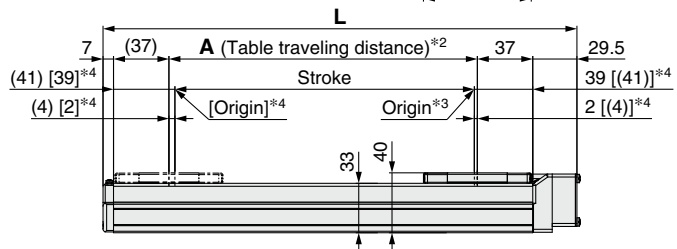
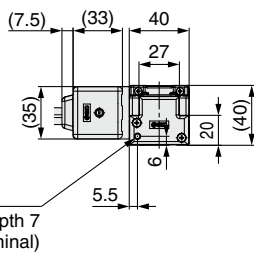
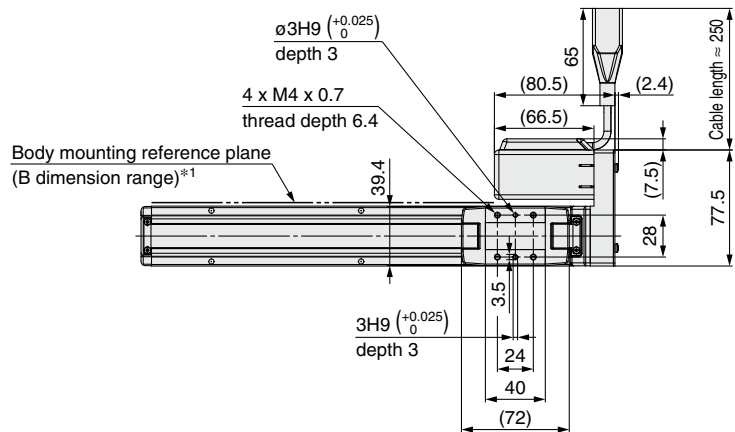
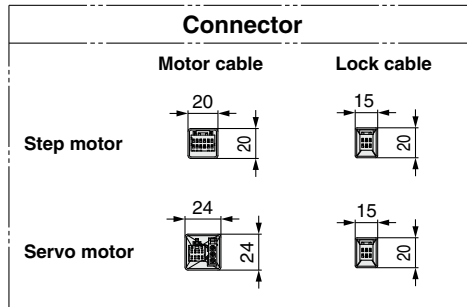
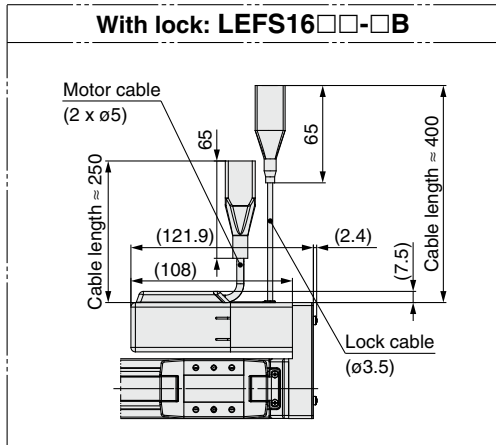


### Dimensions [mm]

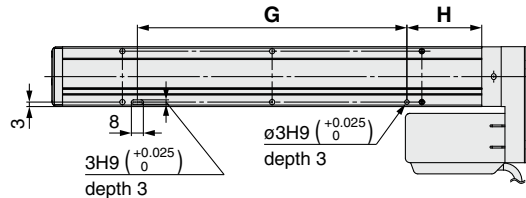
| Model          | G    |
|----------------|------|
| LEFS□40□-150□  | 130  |
| LEFS□40□-200□  | 280  |
| LEFS□40□-250□  | 280  |
| LEFS□40□-300□  | 280  |
| LEFS□40□-350□  | 430  |
| LEFS□40□-400□  | 430  |
| LEFS□40□-450□  | 430  |
| LEFS□40□-500□  | 580  |
| LEFS□40□-550□  | 580  |
| LEFS□40□-600□  | 580  |
| LEFS□40□-650□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40□-700□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40□-750□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40□-800□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40□-850□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40□-900□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40□-950□  | 1030 |
| LEFS□40□-1000□ | 1030 |
| LEFS□40□-1100□ | 1180 |
| LEFS□40□-1200□ | 1180 |

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS16



### Positioning pin hole\*5 (Option): Body bottom



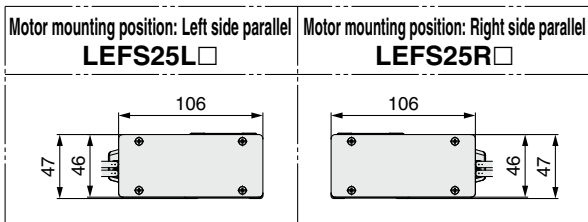
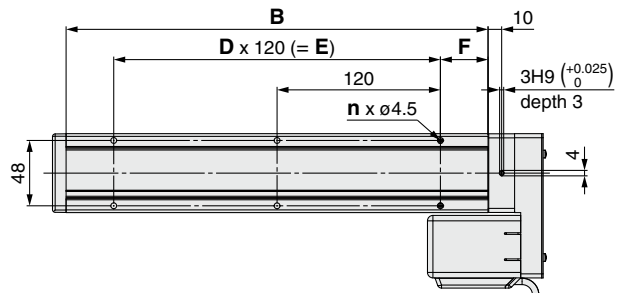
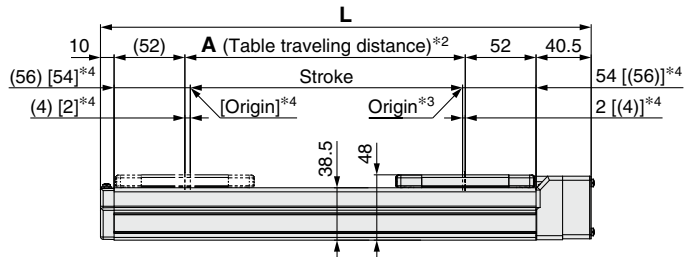
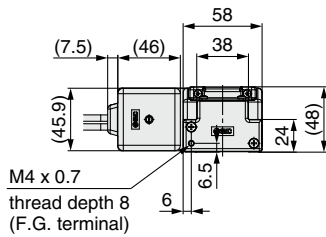
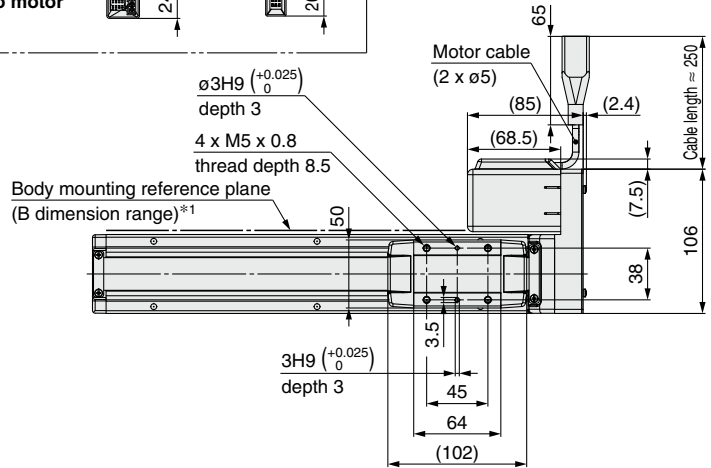
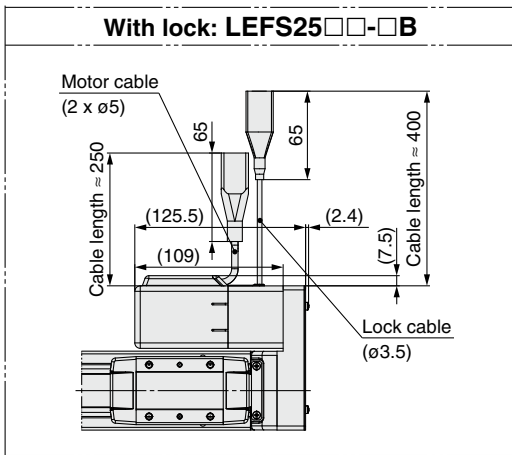
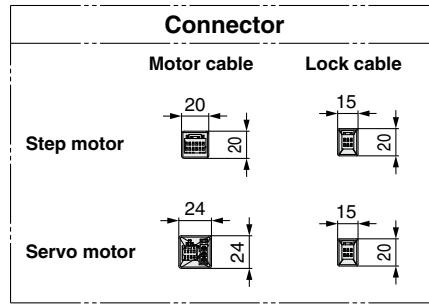
- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 2 mm or more. (Recommended height: 5 mm) In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed
- \*5 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

### Dimensions

| Model          | L     | A   | B   | n  | D | E   | F  | G   | H  |
|----------------|-------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|----|-----|----|
| LEFS□16□□-50□  | 166.5 | 56  | 130 | 4  | — | —   | 15 | 80  | 25 |
| LEFS□16□□-100□ | 216.5 | 106 | 180 | 4  | — | —   | 40 | 80  | 50 |
| LEFS□16□□-150□ | 266.5 | 156 | 230 | 4  | — | —   |    | 80  | 50 |
| LEFS□16□□-200□ | 316.5 | 206 | 280 | 6  | 2 | 200 |    | 180 | 50 |
| LEFS□16□□-250□ | 366.5 | 256 | 330 | 6  | 2 | 200 |    | 180 | 50 |
| LEFS□16□□-300□ | 416.5 | 306 | 380 | 8  | 3 | 300 |    | 280 | 50 |
| LEFS□16□□-350□ | 466.5 | 356 | 430 | 8  | 3 | 300 |    | 280 | 50 |
| LEFS□16□□-400□ | 516.5 | 406 | 480 | 10 | 4 | 400 |    | 380 | 50 |
| LEFS□16□□-450□ | 566.5 | 456 | 530 | 10 | 4 | 400 |    | 380 | 50 |
| LEFS□16□□-500□ | 616.5 | 506 | 580 | 12 | 5 | 500 |    | 480 | 50 |

**Dimensions: Motor Parallel**

**LEFS25R**



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height: 5 mm) In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

| Dimensions     | [mm]  |     |     |   |   |     |    |    |
|----------------|-------|-----|-----|---|---|-----|----|----|
| Model          | L     | A   | B   | n | D | E   | F  |    |
| LEFS□25□□-50□  | 210.5 | 56  | 160 | 4 | — | —   | 20 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-100□ | 260.5 | 106 | 210 | 4 | — | —   |    |    |
| LEFS□25□□-150□ | 310.5 | 156 | 260 | 4 | — | —   |    |    |
| LEFS□25□□-200□ | 360.5 | 206 | 310 | 6 | 2 | 240 |    |    |
| LEFS□25□□-250□ | 410.5 | 256 | 360 | 6 | 2 | 240 |    | 35 |
| LEFS□25□□-300□ | 460.5 | 306 | 410 | 8 | 3 | 360 |    |    |
| LEFS□25□□-350□ | 510.5 | 356 | 460 | 8 | 3 | 360 |    |    |
| LEFS□25□□-400□ | 560.5 | 406 | 510 | 8 | 3 | 360 |    |    |

| Dimensions     | [mm]  |     |     |    |   |     |   |    |
|----------------|-------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|---|----|
| Model          | L     | A   | B   | n  | D | E   | F |    |
| LEFS□25□□-450□ | 610.5 | 456 | 560 | 10 | 4 | 480 |   |    |
| LEFS□25□□-500□ | 660.5 | 506 | 610 | 10 | 4 | 480 |   |    |
| LEFS□25□□-550□ | 710.5 | 556 | 660 | 12 | 5 | 600 |   |    |
| LEFS□25□□-600□ | 760.5 | 606 | 710 | 12 | 5 | 600 |   | 35 |
| LEFS□25□□-650□ | 810.5 | 656 | 760 | 12 | 5 | 600 |   |    |
| LEFS□25□□-700□ | 860.5 | 706 | 810 | 14 | 6 | 720 |   |    |
| LEFS□25□□-750□ | 910.5 | 756 | 860 | 14 | 6 | 720 |   |    |
| LEFS□25□□-800□ | 960.5 | 806 | 910 | 16 | 7 | 840 |   |    |

# LEFS Series

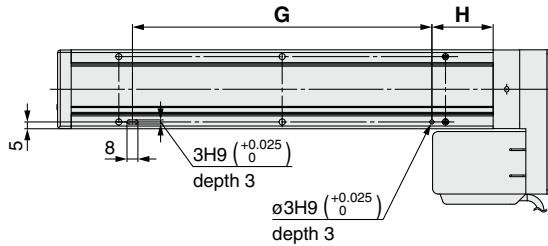
Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS25R

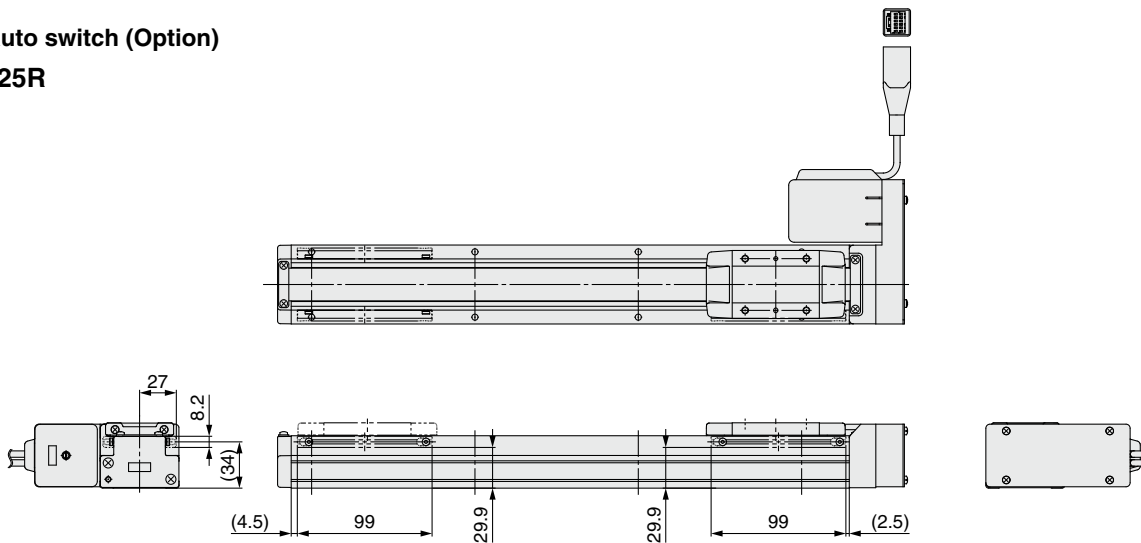
Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



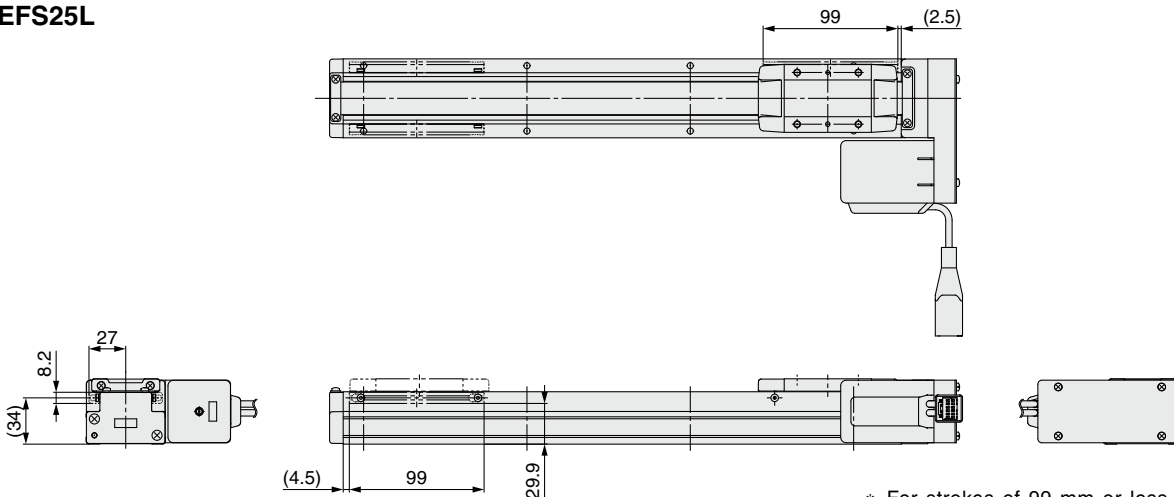
\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

### LEFS25R



### LEFS25L



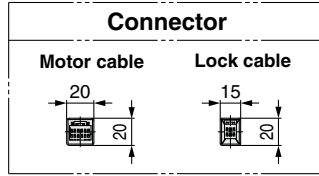
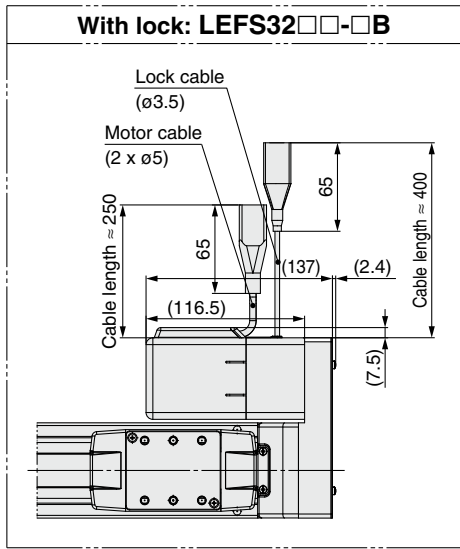
\* For strokes of 99 mm or less, only 1 auto switch mounting bracket can be installed on the motor side.

| Dimensions     | [mm] |    |
|----------------|------|----|
| Model          | G    | H  |
| LEFS□25□□-50□  | 100  | 30 |
| LEFS□25□□-100□ | 100  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-150□ | 100  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-200□ | 220  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-250□ | 220  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-300□ | 340  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-350□ | 340  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-400□ | 340  | 45 |

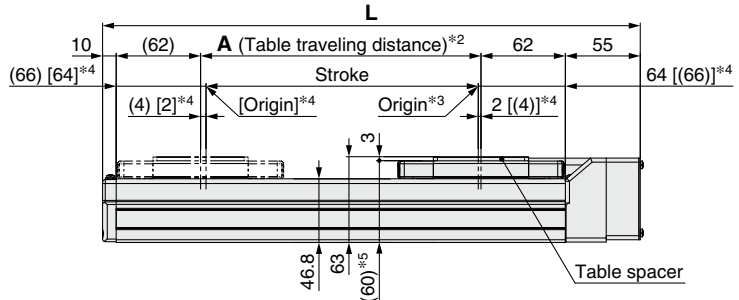
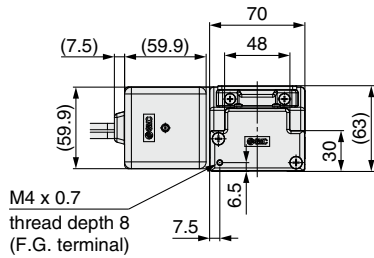
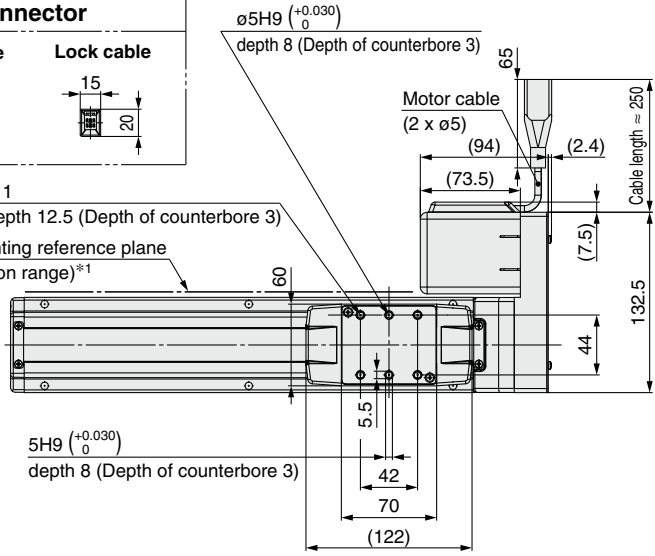
| Dimensions     | [mm] |    |
|----------------|------|----|
| Model          | G    | H  |
| LEFS□25□□-450□ | 460  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-500□ | 460  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-550□ | 580  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-600□ | 580  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-650□ | 580  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-700□ | 700  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-750□ | 700  | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-800□ | 820  | 45 |

**Dimensions: Motor Parallel**

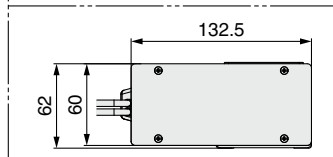
**LEFS32R**



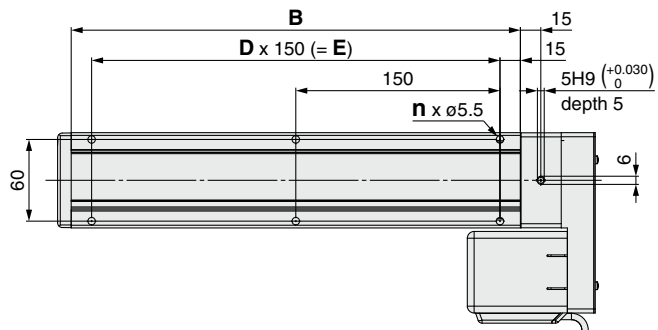
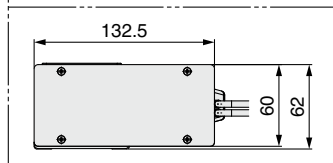
4 x M6 x 1 thread depth 12.5 (Depth of counterbore 3)  
 Body mounting reference plane (B dimension range)\*1



Motor mounting position: Left side parallel  
**LEFS32L**



Motor mounting position: Right side parallel  
**LEFS32R**



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
 In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane.  
 Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
 Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed
- \*5 When the table spacer is removed

| Model          | L   | A   | B   | n  | D | E   |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-----|
| LEFS□32□□-50□  | 245 | 56  | 180 | 4  | — | —   |
| LEFS□32□□-100□ | 295 | 106 | 230 | 4  | — | —   |
| LEFS□32□□-150□ | 345 | 156 | 280 | 4  | — | —   |
| LEFS□32□□-200□ | 395 | 206 | 330 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□32□□-250□ | 445 | 256 | 380 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□32□□-300□ | 495 | 306 | 430 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□32□□-350□ | 545 | 356 | 480 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□32□□-400□ | 595 | 406 | 530 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□32□□-450□ | 645 | 456 | 580 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□32□□-500□ | 695 | 506 | 630 | 10 | 4 | 600 |

| Model           | L    | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|-----------------|------|------|------|----|---|------|
| LEFS□32□□-550□  | 745  | 556  | 680  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32□□-600□  | 795  | 606  | 730  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32□□-650□  | 845  | 656  | 780  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□□-700□  | 895  | 706  | 830  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□□-750□  | 945  | 756  | 880  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□□-800□  | 995  | 806  | 930  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□□-850□  | 1045 | 856  | 980  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□□-900□  | 1095 | 906  | 1030 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□□-950□  | 1145 | 956  | 1080 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□32□□-1000□ | 1195 | 1006 | 1130 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |



# LEFS Series

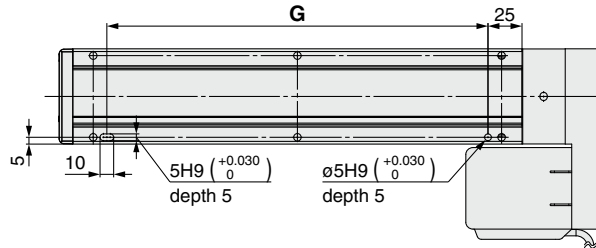
Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS32R

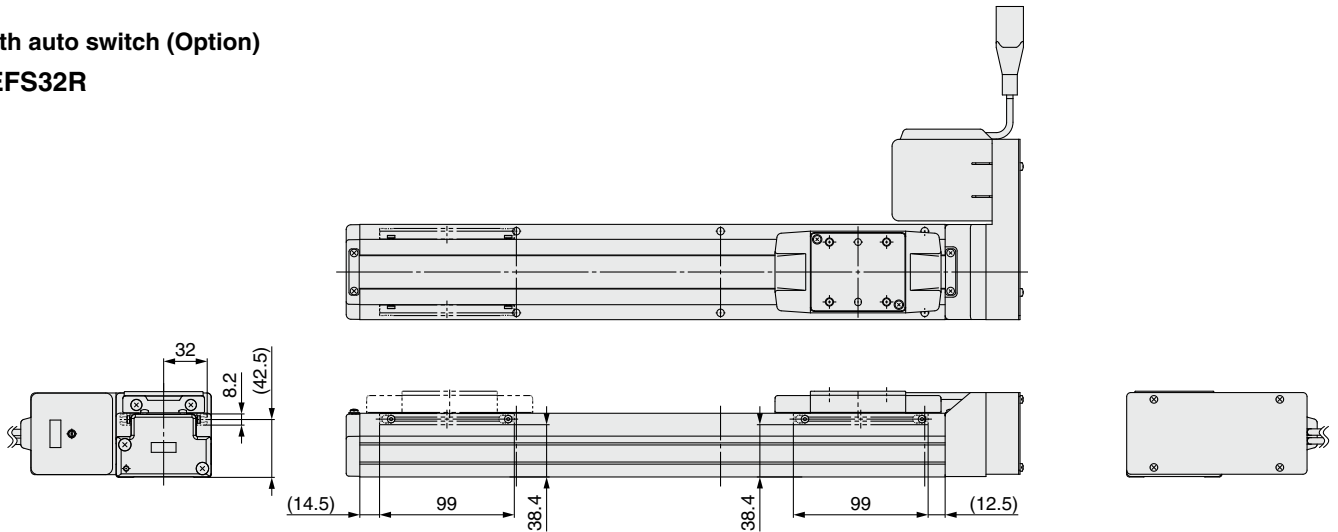
Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



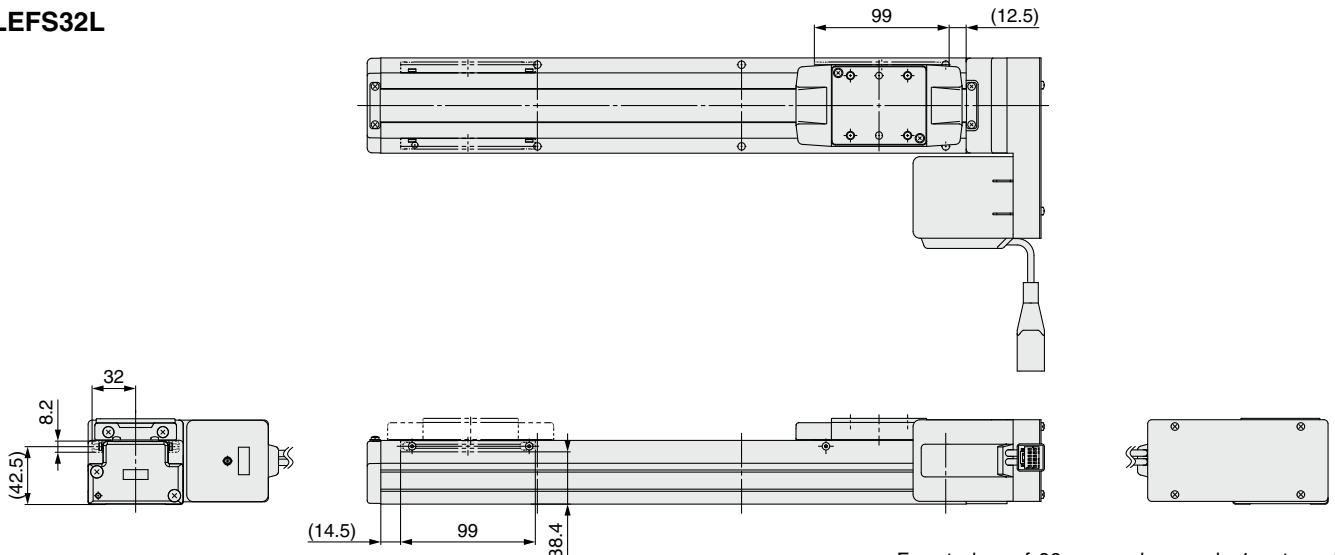
\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

### LEFS32R



### LEFS32L



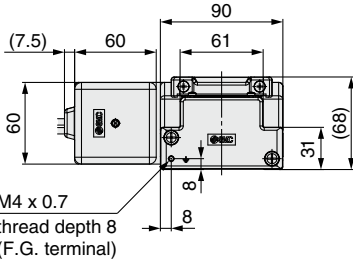
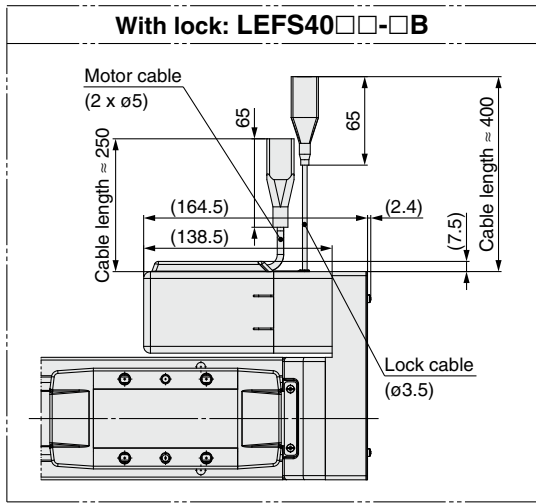
\* For strokes of 99 mm or less, only 1 auto switch mounting bracket can be installed on the motor side.

| Dimensions     | [mm] |
|----------------|------|
| Model          | G    |
| LEFS□32□□-50□  | 130  |
| LEFS□32□□-100□ | 130  |
| LEFS□32□□-150□ | 130  |
| LEFS□32□□-200□ | 280  |
| LEFS□32□□-250□ | 280  |
| LEFS□32□□-300□ | 280  |
| LEFS□32□□-350□ | 430  |
| LEFS□32□□-400□ | 430  |
| LEFS□32□□-450□ | 430  |
| LEFS□32□□-500□ | 580  |

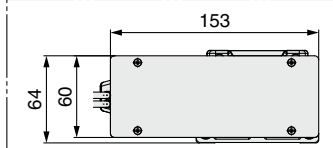
| Dimensions      | [mm] |
|-----------------|------|
| Model           | G    |
| LEFS□32□□-550□  | 580  |
| LEFS□32□□-600□  | 580  |
| LEFS□32□□-650□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□□-700□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□□-750□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□□-800□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□□-850□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□□-900□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□□-950□  | 1030 |
| LEFS□32□□-1000□ | 1030 |

**Dimensions: Motor Parallel**

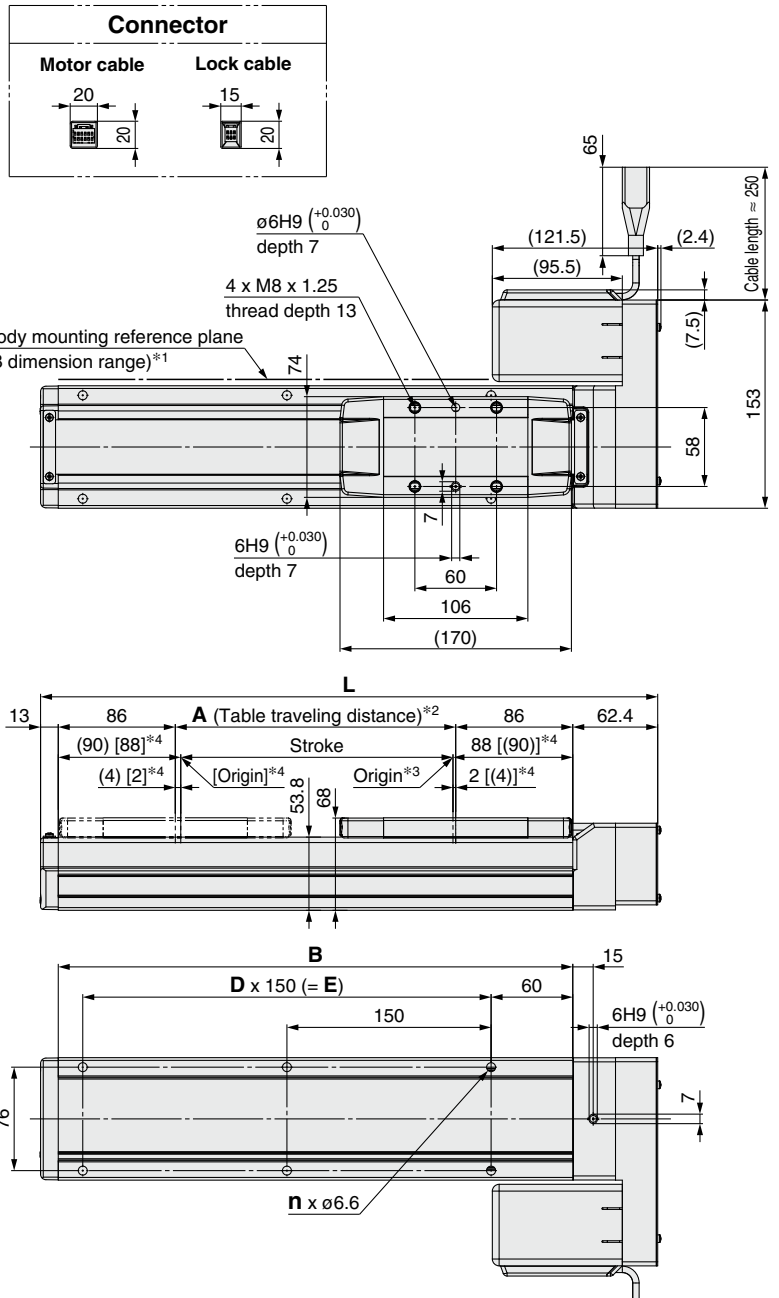
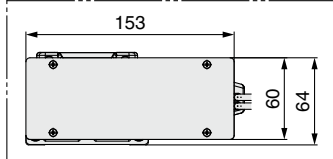
**LEFS40R**



Motor mounting position: Left side parallel  
**LEFS40L**



Motor mounting position: Right side parallel  
**LEFS40R**



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane.  
Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

**Dimensions**

| Model          | L     | A   | B   | n  | D | E   |
|----------------|-------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|
| LEFS□40□□-150□ | 403.4 | 156 | 328 | 4  | — | 150 |
| LEFS□40□□-200□ | 453.4 | 206 | 378 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□40□□-250□ | 503.4 | 256 | 428 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□40□□-300□ | 553.4 | 306 | 478 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□40□□-350□ | 603.4 | 356 | 528 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□40□□-400□ | 653.4 | 406 | 578 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□40□□-450□ | 703.4 | 456 | 628 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□40□□-500□ | 753.4 | 506 | 678 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS□40□□-550□ | 803.4 | 556 | 728 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFS□40□□-600□ | 853.4 | 606 | 778 | 10 | 4 | 600 |

**Dimensions**

| Model           | L      | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|-----------------|--------|------|------|----|---|------|
| LEFS□40□□-650□  | 903.4  | 656  | 828  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□□-700□  | 953.4  | 706  | 878  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□□-750□  | 1003.4 | 756  | 928  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□□-800□  | 1053.4 | 806  | 978  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□□-850□  | 1103.4 | 856  | 1028 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□□-900□  | 1153.4 | 906  | 1078 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□□-950□  | 1203.4 | 956  | 1128 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□40□□-1000□ | 1253.4 | 1006 | 1178 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□40□□-1100□ | 1353.4 | 1106 | 1278 | 18 | 8 | 1200 |
| LEFS□40□□-1200□ | 1453.4 | 1206 | 1378 | 18 | 8 | 1200 |

# LEFS Series

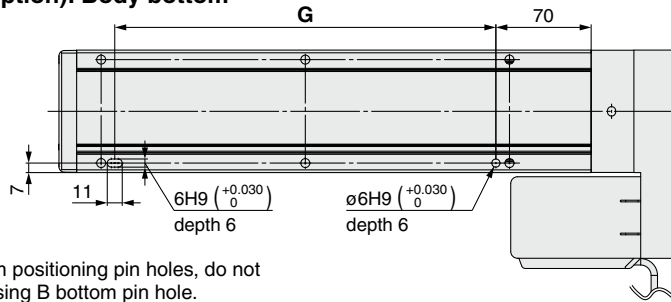
Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS40R

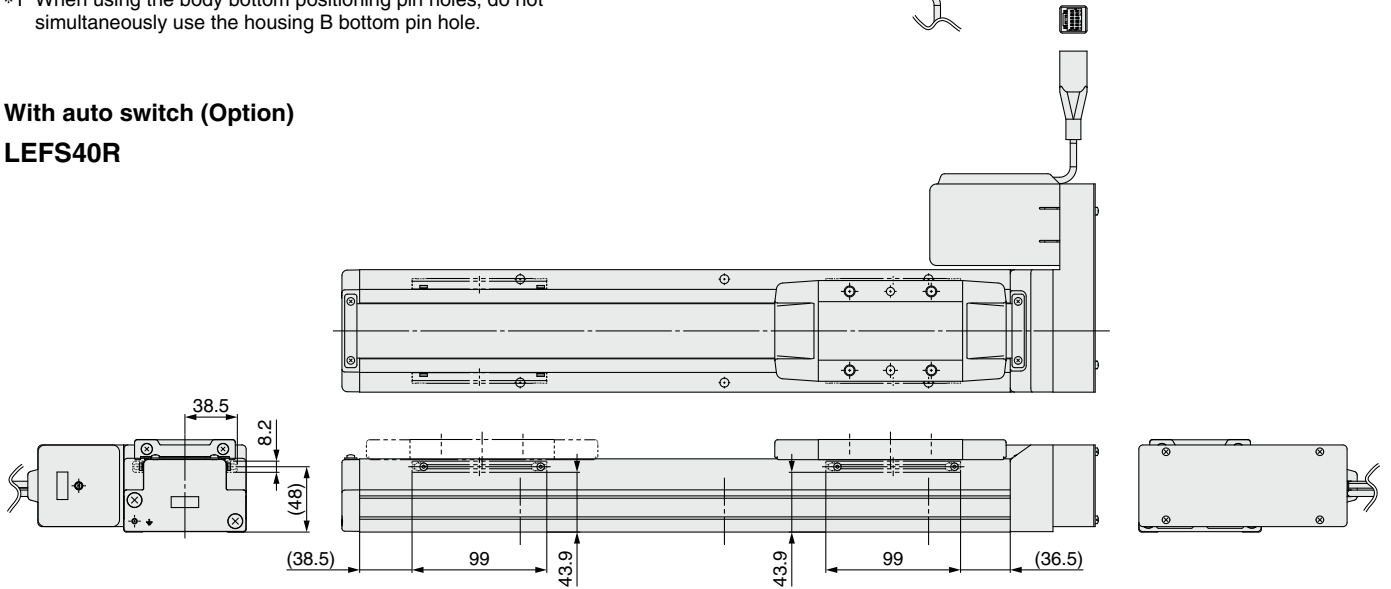
Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



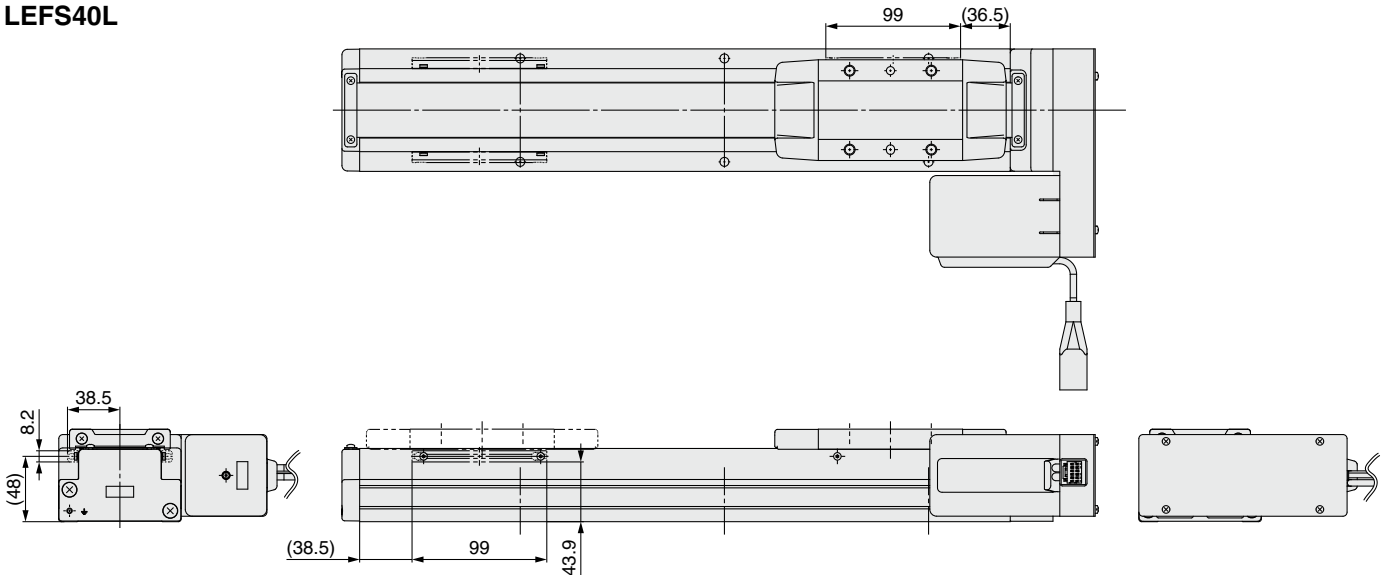
\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

### LEFS40R



### LEFS40L



| Model          | G [mm] |
|----------------|--------|
| LEFS□40□□-150□ | 130    |
| LEFS□40□□-200□ | 280    |
| LEFS□40□□-250□ | 280    |
| LEFS□40□□-300□ | 280    |
| LEFS□40□□-350□ | 430    |
| LEFS□40□□-400□ | 430    |
| LEFS□40□□-450□ | 430    |
| LEFS□40□□-500□ | 580    |
| LEFS□40□□-550□ | 580    |
| LEFS□40□□-600□ | 580    |

| Model           | G [mm] |
|-----------------|--------|
| LEFS□40□□-650□  | 730    |
| LEFS□40□□-700□  | 730    |
| LEFS□40□□-750□  | 730    |
| LEFS□40□□-800□  | 880    |
| LEFS□40□□-850□  | 880    |
| LEFS□40□□-900□  | 880    |
| LEFS□40□□-950□  | 1030   |
| LEFS□40□□-1000□ | 1030   |
| LEFS□40□□-1100□ | 1180   |
| LEFS□40□□-1200□ | 1180   |

# Slider Type Ball Screw Drive

## LEFS Series LEFS25, 32, 40



LECY Series ▶ p. 198

Clean Room Specification ▶ p. 953

Secondary Battery Compatible ▶ p. 979



\* For details, refer to page 1343 and onward.

Motorless Type ▶ p. 1153

### How to Order

**LEFS** **H** **32** **R** **S3** **B** - **200** **C** **N** **K** - **S** **2** **A2**

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩ ⑪ ⑫ ⑬ ⑭

#### ① Accuracy

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| Nil | Basic type          |
| H   | High-precision type |

#### ② Size

|    |
|----|
| 25 |
| 32 |
| 40 |

#### ③ Motor mounting position

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| Nil | In-line             |
| R   | Right side parallel |
| L   | Left side parallel  |

#### ⑤ Lead [mm]

| Symbol | LEFS25 | LEFS32 | LEFS40 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| H      | 20     | 24     | 30     |
| A      | 12     | 16     | 20     |
| B      | 6      | 8      | 10     |

#### ⑥ Stroke [mm]

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 50   | 50   |
| to   | to   |
| 1200 | 1200 |

\* For details, refer to the applicable stroke table below.

#### ⑦ Motor option

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Without option |
| B   | With lock      |

#### ④ Motor type

| Symbol | Type                                 | Output [W] | ② Size    | ⑬ Driver type | Compatible drivers |
|--------|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|
| *1 S2  | AC servo motor (Incremental encoder) | 100        | 25        | A1/A2         | LECSA□-S1          |
| S3     |                                      | 200        | 32        | A1/A2         | LECSA□-S3          |
| S4     |                                      | 400        | 40        | A2            | LECSA2-S4          |
| *2 T6  | AC servo motor (Absolute encoder)    | 100        | 25        | B2            | LECSB2-T5          |
| T7     |                                      |            |           | C2            | LECSC2-T5          |
|        |                                      |            |           | S2            | LECSS2-T5          |
| T8     |                                      | B2         | LECSB2-T7 |               |                    |
|        |                                      | C2         | LECSC2-T7 |               |                    |
|        |                                      | S2         | LECSS2-T7 |               |                    |
| 400    | 40                                   | B2         | LECSB2-T8 |               |                    |
|        |                                      | C2         | LECSC2-T8 |               |                    |
|        |                                      | S2         | LECSS2-T8 |               |                    |

\*1 For motor type S2, the compatible driver part number suffix is S1.  
\*2 For motor type T6, the compatible driver part number is LECS□2-T5.

#### ⑧ Auto switch compatibility

|     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| Nil | None                               |
| C   | With (Includes 1 mounting bracket) |

\* If 2 or more are required, please order them separately. (Part no.: LEF-D-2-1 For details, refer to page 275.)  
\* Order auto switches separately. (For details, refer to pages 276 to 278.)  
\* When "Nil" is selected, the product will not come with a built-in magnet for an auto switch, and so a mounting bracket cannot be secured. Be sure to select an appropriate model initially as the product cannot be changed to have auto switch compatibility after purchase.

#### ⑨ Grease application (Seal band part)

|     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | With                           |
| N   | Without (Roller specification) |

#### ⑩ Positioning pin hole

|     |                         |  |
|-----|-------------------------|--|
| Nil | Housing B bottom*1      |  |
| K   | Body bottom 2 locations |  |

\*1 Refer to the body mounting example on page 280 for the mounting method.

#### ⑪ Cable type\*1 \*2

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Without cable  |
| S   | Standard cable |
| R   | Robotic cable  |

\*1 A motor cable and encoder cable are included with the product. (A lock cable is also included if motor option "B: With lock" is selected.)  
\*2 Standard cable entry direction is "(B) Counter axis side." For motor parallel type of the ball screw drive, the cable entry direction is "(A) Axis side." (For details, refer to page 1123.)

#### ⑫ Cable length\*1 [m]

|     |               |
|-----|---------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| 2   | 2             |
| 5   | 5             |
| A   | 10            |

\*1 The length of the motor, encoder, and lock cables are the same.

#### ⑭ I/O cable length [m]\*1

|     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | Without cable                  |
| H   | Without cable (Connector only) |
| 1   | 1.5                            |

\*1 When "Nil: Without driver" is selected for the driver type, only "Nil: Without cable" can be selected. Refer to page 1124 if an I/O cable is required. (Options are shown on page 1124.)

#### Applicable Stroke Table

| Model  | Stroke [mm] | ●: Standard |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
|        |             | 50          | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 | 750 | 800 | 850 | 900 | 950 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 |
| LEFS25 |             | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| LEFS32 |             | ●           | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●    | ●    | ●    |
| LEFS40 |             | —           | —   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●    | ●    | ●    |

\* Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

#### Compatible Drivers

For auto switches, refer to pages 275 to 278.

| Driver type              | Pulse input type/<br>Positioning type                  | Pulse input type                       | CC-Link direct input type              | SSCNET III/H type         |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|
|                          |  |  |  |                           |
| Series                   | LECSA  | LECSB-T                                | LECSC-T                                | LECSS-T                   |
| Number of point tables   | Up to 7  | Up to 255                              | Up to 255 (2 stations occupied)        | —                         |
| Pulse input              | ○  | ○                                      | —                                      | —                         |
| Applicable network       | —  | —                                      | CC-Link                                | SSCNET III/H              |
| Control encoder          | Incremental 17-bit encoder                             | Absolute 22-bit encoder                | Absolute 18-bit encoder                | Absolute 22-bit encoder   |
| Communication function   | USB communication                                      | USB communication, RS422 communication | USB communication, RS422 communication | USB communication         |
| Power supply voltage [V] | 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz)<br>200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) | 200 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz)              | 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)              | 200 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz) |
| Reference page           | 1109   |  |  |                           |

# LEFS Series

AC Servo Motor

## Specifications

### AC Servo Motor

| Model   |   |  | LEFS25S2/T6  |      |                | LEFS32S3/T7 |      |                 | LEFS40S4/T8 |      |      |     |    |
|---|---|--|--|------|----------------|-------------|------|-----------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----|
| Actuator specifications                                       | Stroke [mm] <sup>*1</sup>                           |  | 50 to 800  |      |                | 50 to 1000  |      |                 | 150 to 1200 |      |      |     |    |
|   | Work load [kg] <sup>*2</sup>                        |  | Horizontal   |      | 10             | 20          | 20   | 30              | 40          | 45   | 30   | 50  | 60 |
|   |   |  | Vertical   |      | 4              | 8           | 15   | 5               | 10          | 20   | 7    | 15  | 30 |
|   | Max. speed [mm/s] <sup>*3</sup>                     | Stroke range   | Up to 400  | 1500 | 900            | 450         | 1500 | 1000            | 500         | 1500 | 1000 | 500 |    |
|   |   |  | 401 to 500   | 1200 | 720            | 360         | 1500 | 1000            | 500         | 1500 | 1000 | 500 |    |
|   |   |  | 501 to 600   | 900  | 540            | 270         | 1200 | 800             | 400         | 1500 | 1000 | 500 |    |
|   |   |  | 601 to 700   | 700  | 420            | 210         | 930  | 620             | 310         | 1410 | 940  | 470 |    |
|   |   |  | 701 to 800   | 550  | 330            | 160         | 750  | 500             | 250         | 1140 | 760  | 380 |    |
|   |   |  | 801 to 900   | —    | —              | —           | 610  | 410             | 200         | 930  | 620  | 310 |    |
|   |   |  | 901 to 1000  | —    | —              | —           | 510  | 340             | 170         | 780  | 520  | 260 |    |
|   |   |  | 1001 to 1100   | —    | —              | —           | —    | —               | —           | 500  | 440  | 220 |    |
|   | 1101 to 1200  | —  | —  | —    | —              | —           | —    | 500             | 380         | 190  |      |     |    |
|   | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ] |  | 20000 (Refer to pages 123 to 125 for limit according to work load and duty ratio.) |      |                |             |      |                 |             |      |      |     |    |
|   | Positioning repeatability [mm]                      |  | Basic type   |      | ±0.02          |             |      |                 |             |      |      |     |    |
|   |   |  | High-precision type  |      | ±0.01          |             |      |                 |             |      |      |     |    |
|   | Lost motion [mm] <sup>*4</sup>                      |  | Basic type   |      | 0.1 or less    |             |      |                 |             |      |      |     |    |
|   |   |  | High-precision type  |      | 0.05 or less   |             |      |                 |             |      |      |     |    |
| Lead [mm]   |   | 20   | 12   | 6    | 24             | 16          | 8    | 30              | 20          | 10   |      |     |    |
| Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s <sup>2</sup> ] <sup>*5</sup> |   | 50/20  |  |      |                |             |      |                 |             |      |      |     |    |
| Actuation type  |   | Ball screw (LEFS□), Ball screw + Belt (LEFS□ <sup>R</sup> )  |  |      |                |             |      |                 |             |      |      |     |    |
| Guide type  |   | Linear guide   |  |      |                |             |      |                 |             |      |      |     |    |
| Static allowable moment <sup>*6</sup> [N·m]                   |   | Mep (Pitching)   |  | 27   |                |             | 46   |                 |             | 110  |      |     |    |
|   |   | Mey (Yawing)   |  | 27   |                |             | 46   |                 |             | 110  |      |     |    |
|   |   | Mer (Rolling)  |  | 52   |                |             | 101  |                 |             | 207  |      |     |    |
| Operating temperature range [°C]                              |   | 5 to 40  |  |      |                |             |      |                 |             |      |      |     |    |
| Operating humidity range [%RH]                                |   | 90 or less (No condensation)   |  |      |                |             |      |                 |             |      |      |     |    |
| Enclosure   |   | IP30   |  |      |                |             |      |                 |             |      |      |     |    |
| Motor output/Size   |   | 100 W/□40  |  |      | 200 W/□60      |             |      | 400 W/□60       |             |      |      |     |    |
| Motor type  |   | AC servo motor (100/200 VAC)   |  |      |                |             |      |                 |             |      |      |     |    |
| Encoder <sup>*9</sup>   |   | Motor type S2, S3, S4: Incremental 17-bit encoder (Resolution: 131072 p/rev)<br>Motor type T6, T7, T8: Absolute 22-bit encoder (Resolution: 4194304 p/rev) (For LECSB2-T□, LECS2-T□)<br>Motor type T6, T7, T8: Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 p/rev) (For LECS2-T□) |  |      |                |             |      |                 |             |      |      |     |    |
| Power [W] <sup>*7</sup>                                       |   | Max. power 445   |  |      | Max. power 725 |             |      | Max. power 1275 |             |      |      |     |    |
| Type <sup>*8</sup>  |   | Non-magnetizing lock   |  |      |                |             |      |                 |             |      |      |     |    |
| Holding force [N]   |   | 78   | 131  | 255  | 131            | 197         | 385  | 220             | 330         | 660  |      |     |    |
| Power [W] at 20°C   |   | 6.3  |  |      | 7.9            |             |      | 7.9             |             |      |      |     |    |
| Rated voltage [V]   |   | 24 VDC <sup>0</sup> / <sub>-10%</sub>  |  |      |                |             |      |                 |             |      |      |     |    |

- \*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
- \*2 For details, refer to the "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 122.
- \*3 The allowable speed changes according to the stroke.
- \*4 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation
- \*5 Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)  
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with

- the actuator in the initial state.)
- \*6 The static allowable moment is the amount of static moment which can be applied to the actuator when it is stopped.  
If the product is exposed to impact or repeated load, be sure to take adequate safety measures when using the product.
- \*7 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the driver)  
When selecting the power supply capacity, refer to the power supply capacity in the operation manual of each driver.
- \*8 Only when motor option "With lock" is selected
- \*9 For motor type T6, T7, and T8, the resolution will change depending on the driver type.

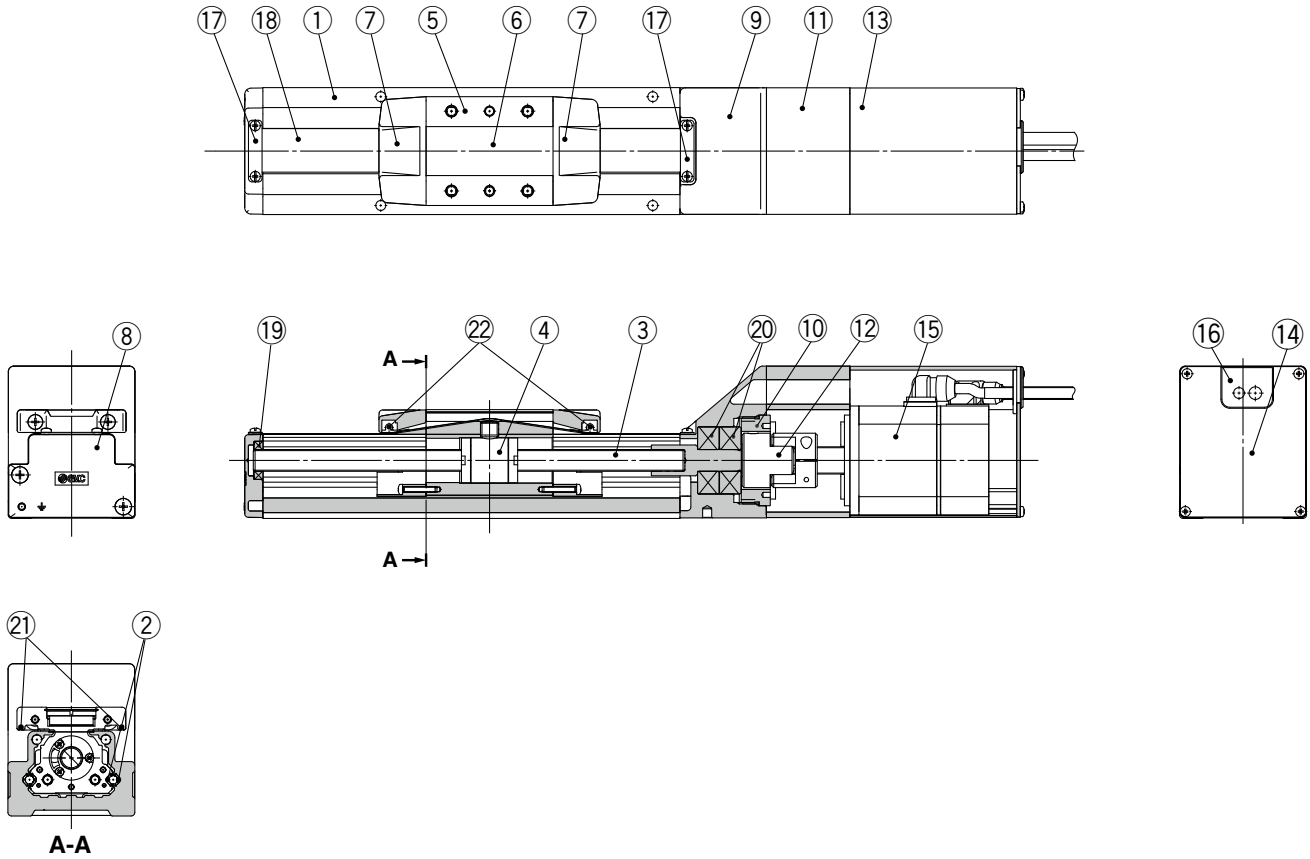
## Weight

| Series                           |    | LEFS25□□        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      |    | 50              | 100  | 150  | 200  | 250  | 300  | 350  | 400  | 450  | 500  | 550  | 600  | 650  | 700  | 750  | 800  |
| Motor type                       | S2 | 2.00            | 2.14 | 2.28 | 2.44 | 2.56 | 2.69 | 2.84 | 2.99 | 3.12 | 3.24 | 3.40 | 3.54 | 3.68 | 3.82 | 3.96 | 4.14 |
|                                  | T6 | 2.04            | 2.18 | 2.32 | 2.48 | 2.60 | 2.73 | 2.88 | 3.03 | 3.16 | 3.28 | 3.44 | 3.58 | 3.72 | 3.86 | 4.00 | 4.18 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] |    | S2: 0.2/T6: 0.3 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| Series                           |    | LEFS32□□        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      |    | 50              | 100  | 150  | 200  | 250  | 300  | 350  | 400  | 450  | 500  | 550  | 600  | 650  | 700  | 750  | 800  | 850  | 900  | 950  | 1000 |
| Motor type                       | S3 | 3.40            | 3.60 | 3.80 | 4.00 | 4.20 | 4.40 | 4.60 | 4.80 | 5.00 | 5.20 | 5.40 | 5.60 | 5.80 | 6.00 | 6.20 | 6.40 | 6.60 | 6.80 | 7.00 | 7.20 |
|                                  | T7 | 3.31            | 3.51 | 3.71 | 3.91 | 4.11 | 4.31 | 4.51 | 4.71 | 4.91 | 5.11 | 5.31 | 5.51 | 5.71 | 5.91 | 6.11 | 6.31 | 6.51 | 6.71 | 6.91 | 7.11 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] |    | S3: 0.4/T7: 0.5 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| Series                           |    | LEFS40□□        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Stroke [mm]                      |    | 150             | 200  | 250  | 300  | 350  | 400  | 450  | 500  | 550  | 600  | 650  | 700  | 750  | 800  | 850  | 900   | 950   | 1000  | 1100  | 1200  |
| Motor type                       | S4 | 5.82            | 6.10 | 6.38 | 6.65 | 6.95 | 7.25 | 7.51 | 7.80 | 8.07 | 8.25 | 8.63 | 8.90 | 9.20 | 9.45 | 9.76 | 10.05 | 10.32 | 10.60 | 11.16 | 11.72 |
|                                  | T8 | 5.91            | 6.19 | 6.47 | 6.74 | 7.04 | 7.34 | 7.60 | 7.89 | 8.16 | 8.34 | 8.72 | 8.99 | 9.29 | 9.54 | 9.85 | 10.14 | 10.41 | 10.69 | 11.25 | 11.81 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] |    | S4: 0.5/T8: 0.5 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |

**Construction: In-line Motor**



**Component Parts**

| No. | Description      | Material          | Note     |
|-----|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1   | Body             | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized |
| 2   | Rail guide       | —                 |          |
| 3   | Ball screw shaft | —                 |          |
| 4   | Ball screw nut   | —                 |          |
| 5   | Table            | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized |
| 6   | Blanking plate   | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized |
| 7   | Seal band holder | Synthetic resin   |          |
| 8   | Housing A        | Aluminum die-cast | Coating  |
| 9   | Housing B        | Aluminum die-cast | Coating  |
| 10  | Bearing stopper  | Aluminum alloy    |          |
| 11  | Motor mount      | Aluminum alloy    | Coating  |
| 12  | Coupling         | —                 |          |
| 13  | Motor cover      | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized |
| 14  | Motor end cover  | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized |
| 15  | Motor            | —                 |          |

| No. | Description     | Material        | Note                           |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 16  | Grommet         | NBR             |                                |
| 17  | Band stopper    | Stainless steel |                                |
| 18  | Dust seal band  | Stainless steel |                                |
| 19  | Bearing         | —               | Stroke 250 mm or more          |
| 20  | Bearing         | —               |                                |
| 21  | Magnet          | —               | With auto switch compatibility |
| 22  | Roller assembly | —               | Without grease application     |

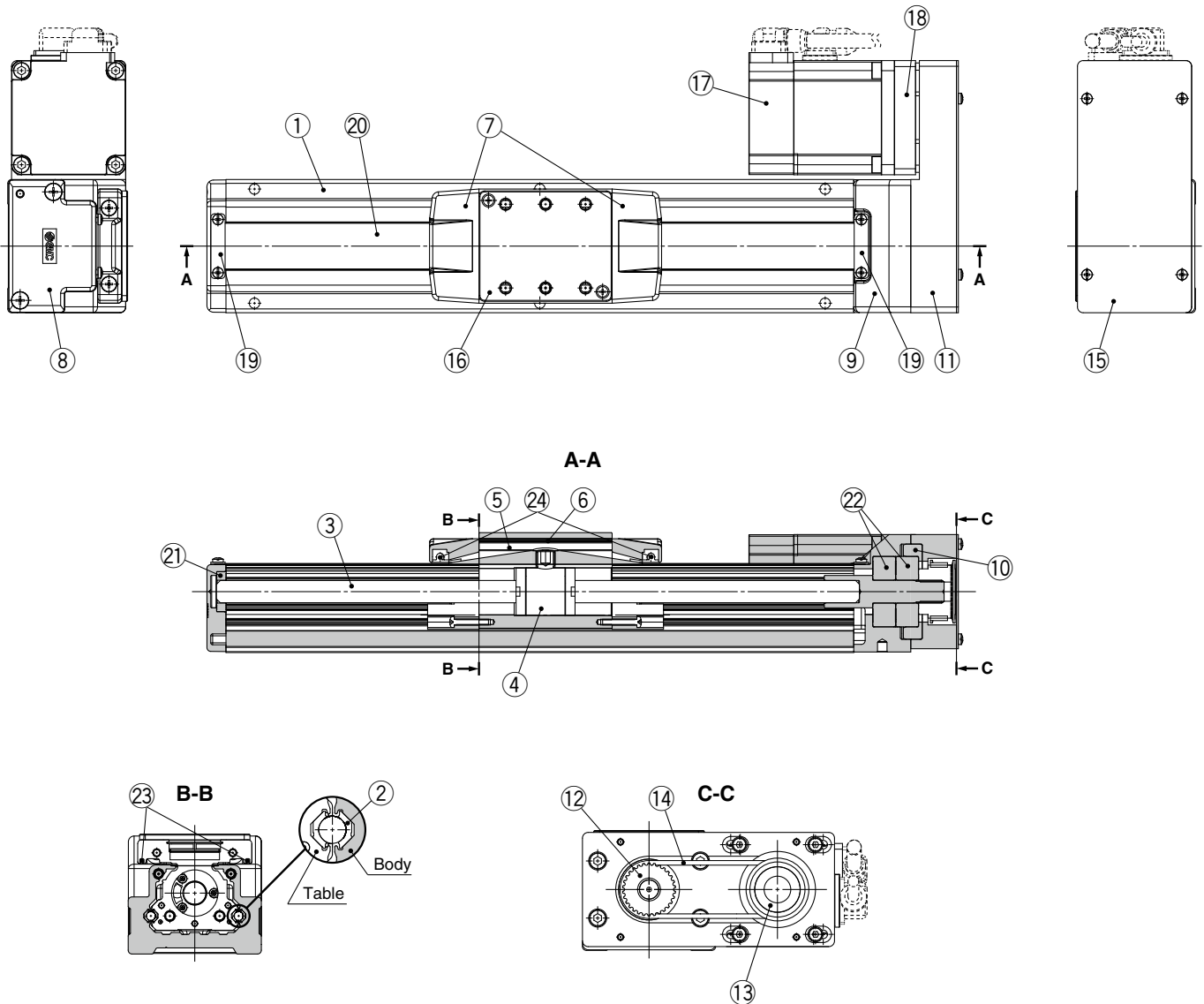
**Replacement Parts/Grease Pack**

| Applied portion   | Order no.                          |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Ball screw  | GR-S-010 (10 g)<br>GR-S-020 (20 g) |
| Rail guide  |                                    |
| Dust seal band<br>(When "Without" is selected for the grease application, grease is applied only on the back side.) |                                    |

# LEFS Series

AC Servo Motor

## Construction: Motor Parallel



### Component Parts

| No. | Description      | Material            | Note                   |
|-----|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1   | Body             | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized               |
| 2   | Rail guide       | —                   |                        |
| 3   | Ball screw shaft | —                   |                        |
| 4   | Ball screw nut   | —                   |                        |
| 5   | Table            | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized               |
| 6   | Blanking plate   | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized               |
| 7   | Seal band holder | Synthetic resin     |                        |
| 8   | Housing A        | Aluminum die-casted | Coating                |
| 9   | Housing B        | Aluminum die-casted | Coating                |
| 10  | Bearing stopper  | Aluminum alloy      |                        |
| 11  | Return plate     | Aluminum alloy      | Coating                |
| 12  | Pulley           | Aluminum alloy      |                        |
| 13  | Pulley           | Aluminum alloy      |                        |
| 15  | Cover plate      | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized               |
| 16  | Table spacer     | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized (LEFS32 only) |
| 17  | Motor            | —                   |                        |
| 18  | Motor adapter    | Aluminum alloy      | Coating                |
| 19  | Band stopper     | Stainless steel     |                        |
| 20  | Dust seal band   | Stainless steel     |                        |

| No. | Description     | Material | Note                           |
|-----|-----------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| 21  | Bearing         | —        | Stroke 250 mm or more          |
| 22  | Bearing         | —        |                                |
| 23  | Magnet          | —        | With auto switch compatibility |
| 24  | Roller assembly | —        | Without grease application     |

### Replacement Parts/Belt

| No. | Size | Order no. |
|-----|------|-----------|
| 14  | 25   | LE-D-6-2  |
|     | 32   | LE-D-6-3  |
|     | 40   | LE-D-6-4  |

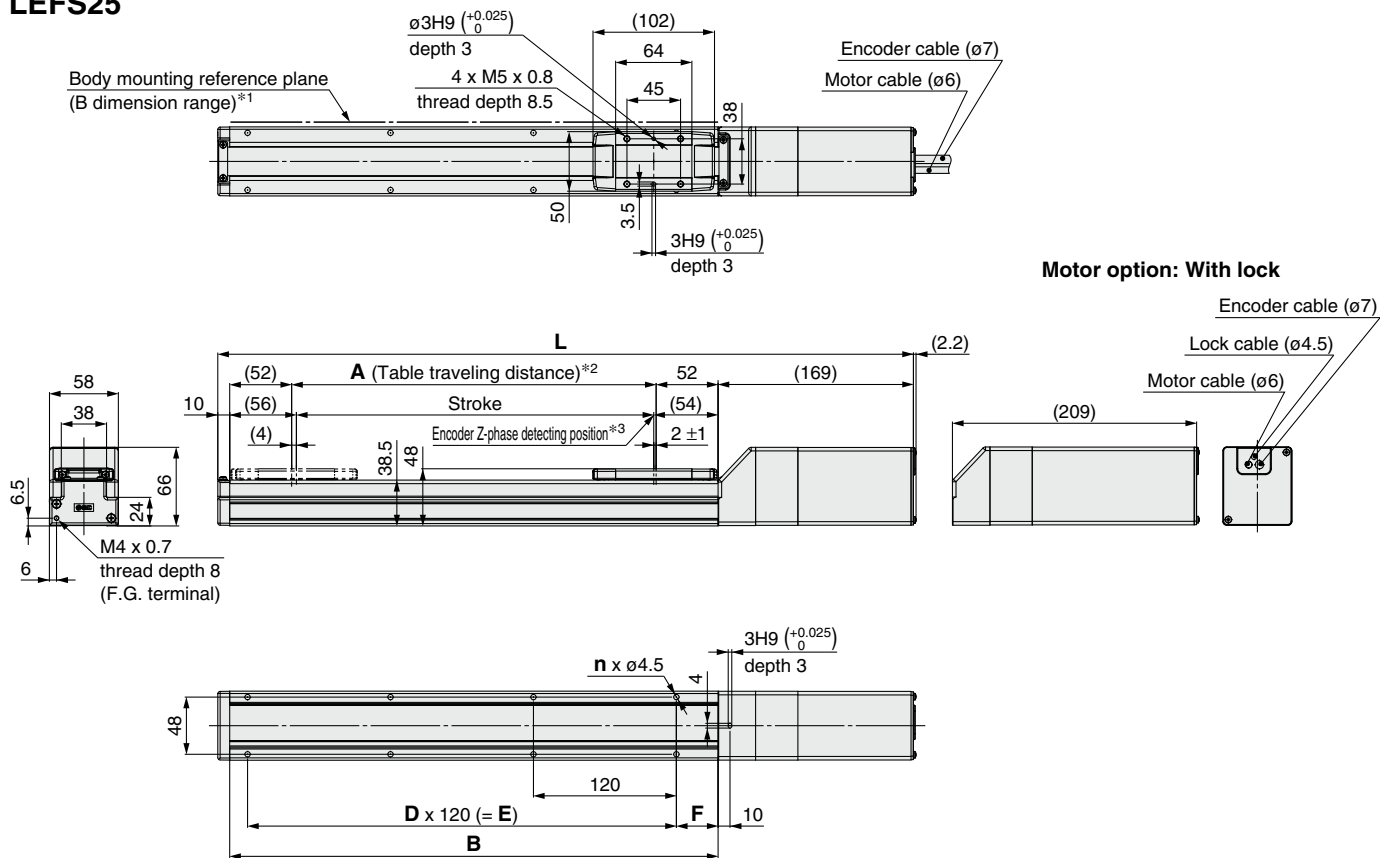
### Replacement Parts/Grease Pack

| Applied portion   | Order no.                          |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Ball screw  | GR-S-010 (10 g)<br>GR-S-020 (20 g) |
| Rail guide  |                                    |
| Dust seal band  |                                    |
| (When "Without" is selected for the grease application, grease is applied only on the back side.) |                                    |



**Dimensions: In-line Motor**

**LEFS25**



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

**Dimensions**

[mm]

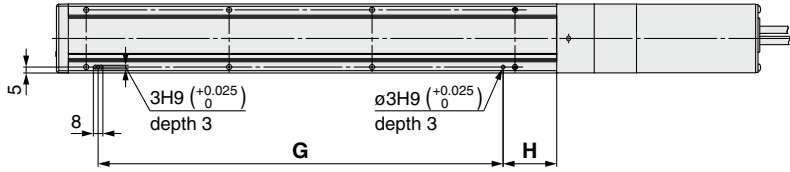
| Model          | L            |           | A   | B   | n  | D | E   | F  |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|----|
|                | Without lock | With lock |     |     |    |   |     |    |
| LEFS□25□□-50□  | 339          | 379       | 56  | 160 | 4  | — | —   | 20 |
| LEFS□25□□-100□ | 389          | 429       | 106 | 210 | 4  | — | —   | 35 |
| LEFS□25□□-150□ | 439          | 479       | 156 | 260 | 4  | — | —   |    |
| LEFS□25□□-200□ | 489          | 529       | 206 | 310 | 6  | 2 | 240 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-250□ | 539          | 579       | 256 | 360 | 6  | 2 | 240 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-300□ | 589          | 629       | 306 | 410 | 8  | 3 | 360 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-350□ | 639          | 679       | 356 | 460 | 8  | 3 | 360 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-400□ | 689          | 729       | 406 | 510 | 8  | 3 | 360 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-450□ | 739          | 779       | 456 | 560 | 10 | 4 | 480 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-500□ | 789          | 829       | 506 | 610 | 10 | 4 | 480 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-550□ | 839          | 879       | 556 | 660 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-600□ | 889          | 929       | 606 | 710 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-650□ | 939          | 979       | 656 | 760 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-700□ | 989          | 1029      | 706 | 810 | 14 | 6 | 720 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-750□ | 1039         | 1079      | 756 | 860 | 14 | 6 | 720 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-800□ | 1089         | 1129      | 806 | 910 | 16 | 7 | 840 |    |



## Dimensions: In-line Motor

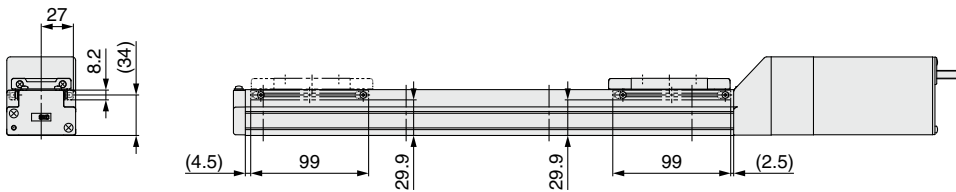
### LEFS25

#### Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

#### With auto switch (Option)



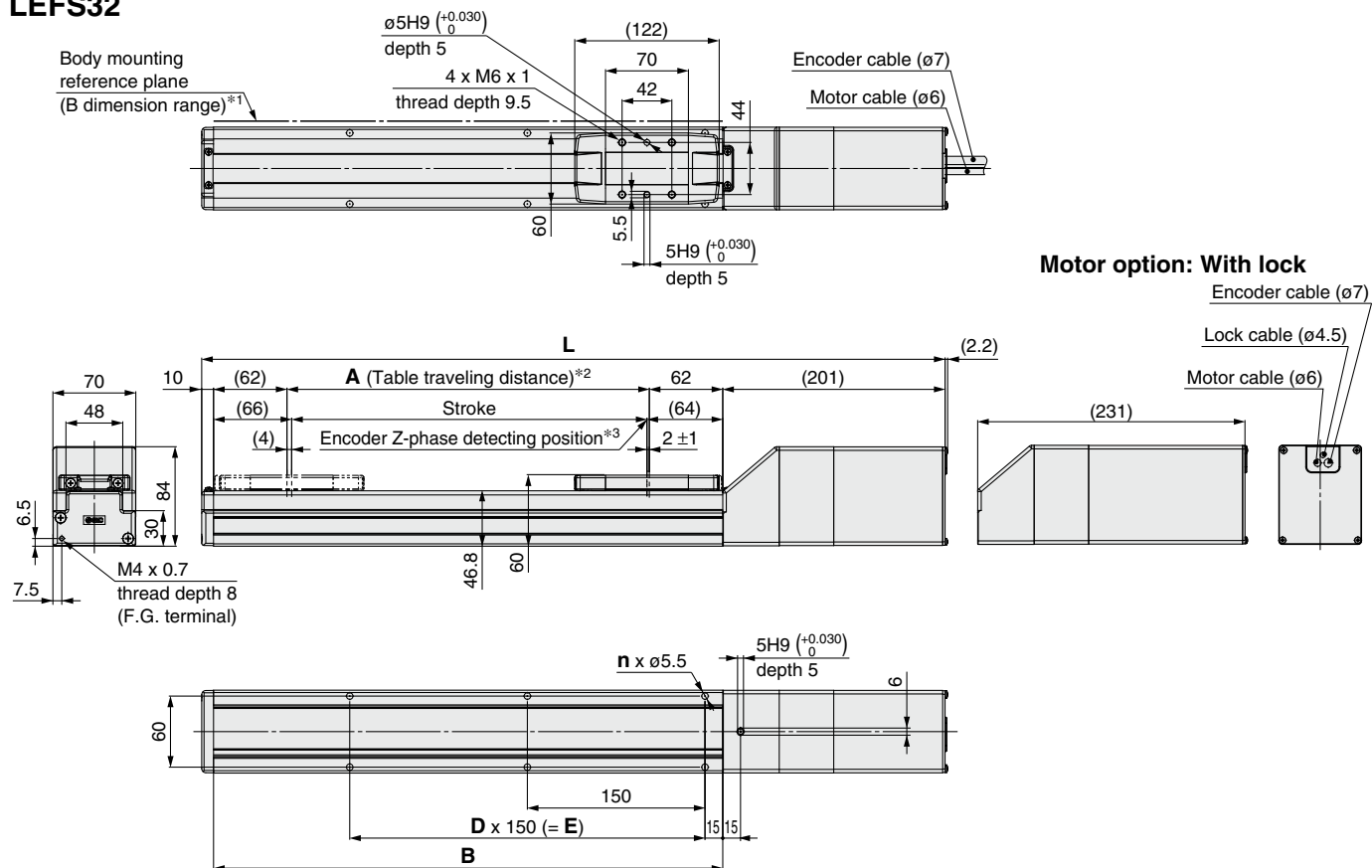
\* For strokes of 99 mm or less, only 2 auto switch mounting brackets can be installed on the motor side.

#### Dimensions [mm]

| Model          | G   | H  |
|----------------|-----|----|
| LEFS□25□□-50□  | 100 | 30 |
| LEFS□25□□-100□ | 100 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-150□ | 100 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-200□ | 220 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-250□ | 220 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-300□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-350□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-400□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-450□ | 460 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-500□ | 460 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-550□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-600□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-650□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-700□ | 700 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-750□ | 700 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-800□ | 820 | 45 |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

### LEFS32



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

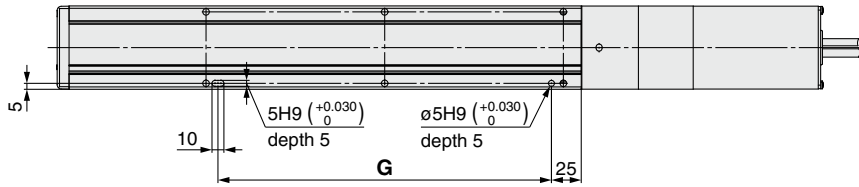
### Dimensions

| Model           | L            |           | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|------|------|----|---|------|
|                 | Without lock | With lock |      |      |    |   |      |
| LEFS□32□□-50□   | 391          | 421       | 56   | 180  | 4  | — | —    |
| LEFS□32□□-100□  | 441          | 471       | 106  | 230  | 4  | — | —    |
| LEFS□32□□-150□  | 491          | 521       | 156  | 280  | 4  | — | —    |
| LEFS□32□□-200□  | 541          | 571       | 206  | 330  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□32□□-250□  | 591          | 621       | 256  | 380  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□32□□-300□  | 641          | 671       | 306  | 430  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□32□□-350□  | 691          | 721       | 356  | 480  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□32□□-400□  | 741          | 771       | 406  | 530  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□32□□-450□  | 791          | 821       | 456  | 580  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□32□□-500□  | 841          | 871       | 506  | 630  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32□□-550□  | 891          | 921       | 556  | 680  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32□□-600□  | 941          | 971       | 606  | 730  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32□□-650□  | 991          | 1021      | 656  | 780  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□□-700□  | 1041         | 1071      | 706  | 830  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□□-750□  | 1091         | 1121      | 756  | 880  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□□-800□  | 1141         | 1171      | 806  | 930  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□□-850□  | 1191         | 1221      | 856  | 980  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□□-900□  | 1241         | 1271      | 906  | 1030 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□□-950□  | 1291         | 1321      | 956  | 1080 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□32□□-1000□ | 1341         | 1371      | 1006 | 1130 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

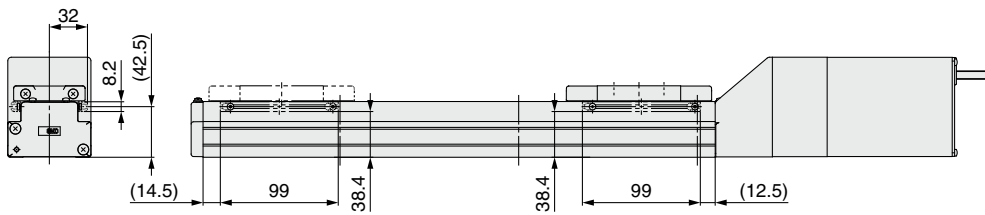
### LEFS32

#### Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

#### With auto switch (Option)

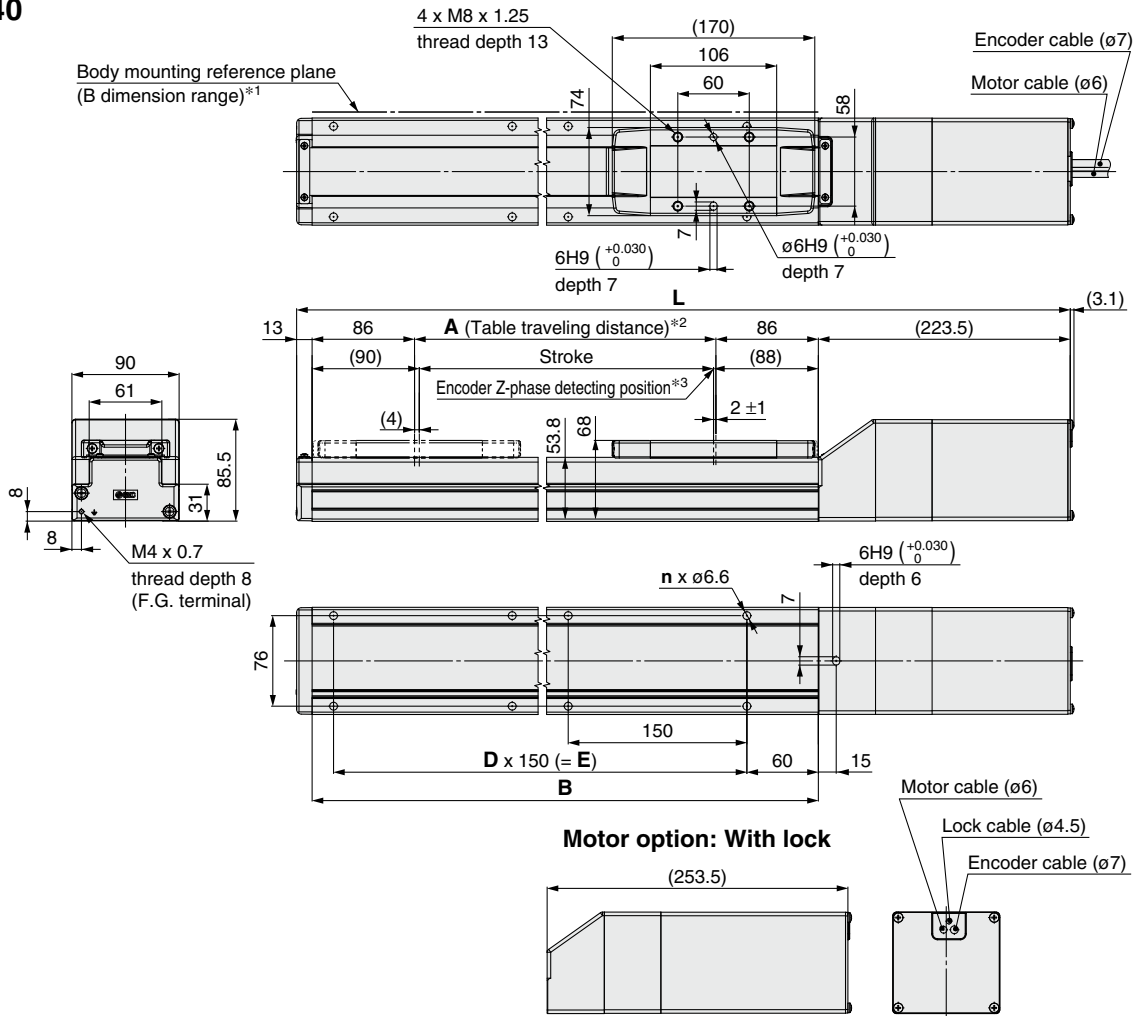


\* For strokes of 99 mm or less, only 2 auto switch mounting brackets can be installed on the motor side.

| Dimensions      | [mm] |
|-----------------|------|
| Model           | G    |
| LEFS□32□□-50□   | 130  |
| LEFS□32□□-100□  | 130  |
| LEFS□32□□-150□  | 130  |
| LEFS□32□□-200□  | 280  |
| LEFS□32□□-250□  | 280  |
| LEFS□32□□-300□  | 280  |
| LEFS□32□□-350□  | 430  |
| LEFS□32□□-400□  | 430  |
| LEFS□32□□-450□  | 430  |
| LEFS□32□□-500□  | 580  |
| LEFS□32□□-550□  | 580  |
| LEFS□32□□-600□  | 580  |
| LEFS□32□□-650□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□□-700□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□□-750□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□□-800□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□□-850□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□□-900□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□□-950□  | 1030 |
| LEFS□32□□-1000□ | 1030 |

**Dimensions: In-line Motor**

**LEFS40**



\*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)

In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.

\*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.

Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.

\*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

**Dimensions**

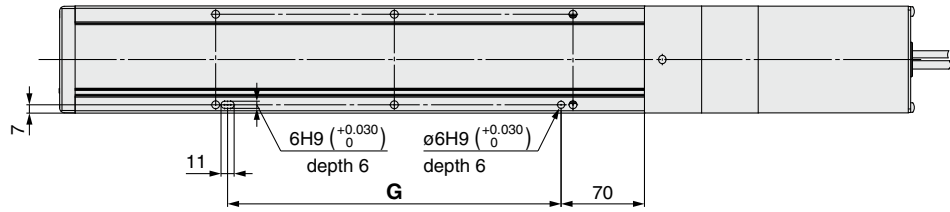
[mm]

| Model           | L            |           | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|------|------|----|---|------|
|                 | Without lock | With lock |      |      |    |   |      |
| LEFS□40□□-150□  | 564.5        | 594.5     | 156  | 328  | 4  | — | 150  |
| LEFS□40□□-200□  | 614.5        | 644.5     | 206  | 378  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40□□-250□  | 664.5        | 694.5     | 256  | 428  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40□□-300□  | 714.5        | 744.5     | 306  | 478  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40□□-350□  | 764.5        | 794.5     | 356  | 528  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40□□-400□  | 814.5        | 844.5     | 406  | 578  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40□□-450□  | 864.5        | 894.5     | 456  | 628  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40□□-500□  | 914.5        | 944.5     | 506  | 678  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40□□-550□  | 964.5        | 994.5     | 556  | 728  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40□□-600□  | 1014.5       | 1044.5    | 606  | 778  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40□□-650□  | 1064.5       | 1094.5    | 656  | 828  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□□-700□  | 1114.5       | 1144.5    | 706  | 878  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□□-750□  | 1164.5       | 1194.5    | 756  | 928  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□□-800□  | 1214.5       | 1244.5    | 806  | 978  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□□-850□  | 1264.5       | 1294.5    | 856  | 1028 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□□-900□  | 1314.5       | 1344.5    | 906  | 1078 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□□-950□  | 1364.5       | 1394.5    | 956  | 1128 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□40□□-1000□ | 1414.5       | 1444.5    | 1006 | 1178 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□40□□-1100□ | 1514.5       | 1544.5    | 1106 | 1278 | 18 | 8 | 1200 |
| LEFS□40□□-1200□ | 1614.5       | 1644.5    | 1206 | 1378 | 18 | 8 | 1200 |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

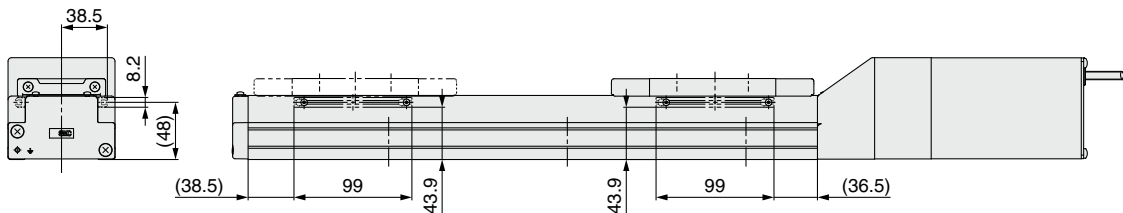
### LEFS40

#### Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

#### With auto switch (Option)

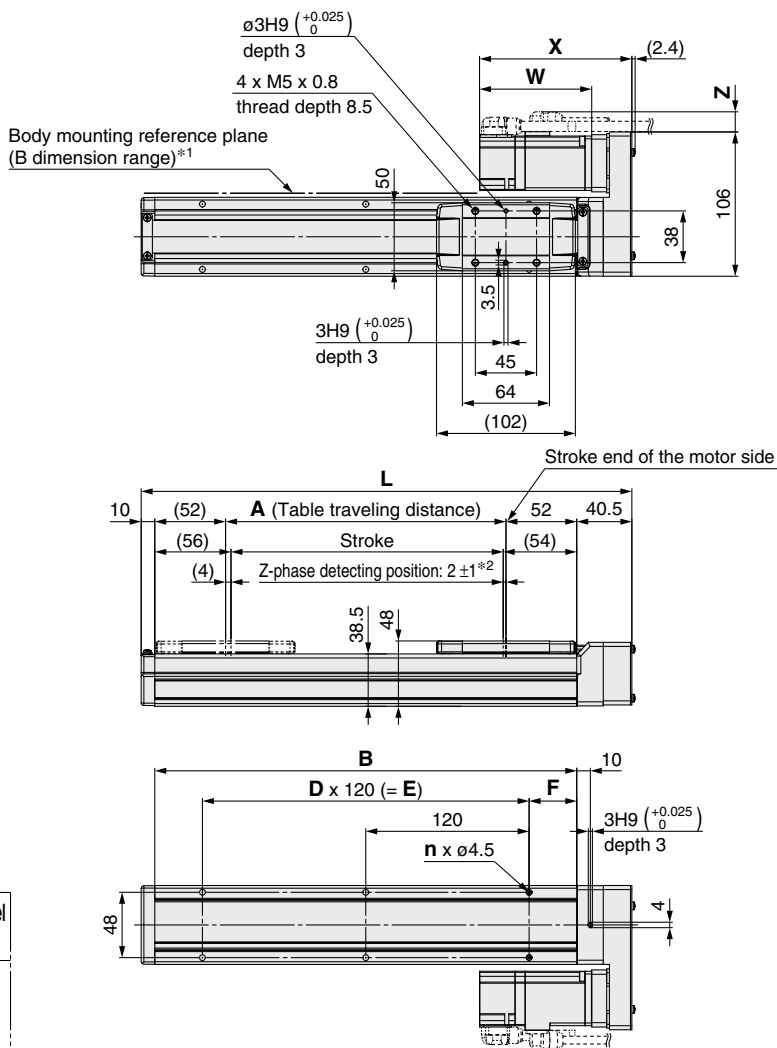
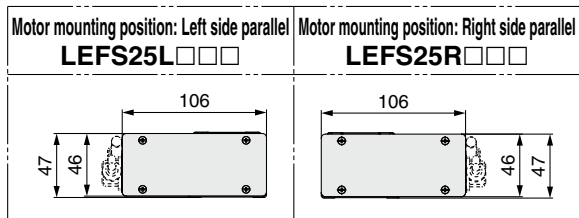
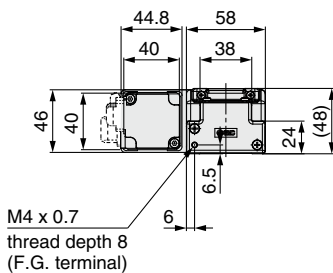
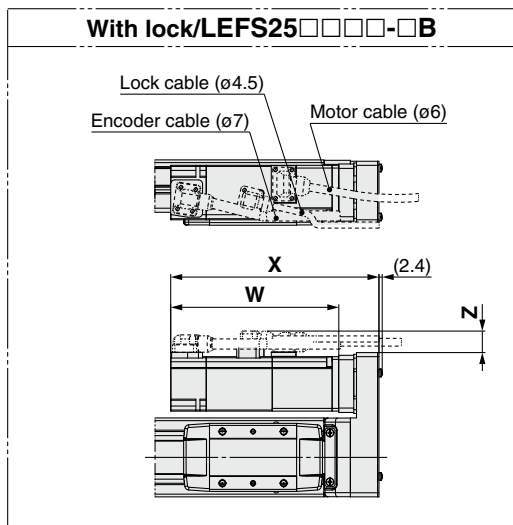


#### Dimensions [mm]

| Model           | G    |
|-----------------|------|
| LEFS□40□□-150□  | 130  |
| LEFS□40□□-200□  | 280  |
| LEFS□40□□-250□  | 280  |
| LEFS□40□□-300□  | 280  |
| LEFS□40□□-350□  | 430  |
| LEFS□40□□-400□  | 430  |
| LEFS□40□□-450□  | 430  |
| LEFS□40□□-500□  | 580  |
| LEFS□40□□-550□  | 580  |
| LEFS□40□□-600□  | 580  |
| LEFS□40□□-650□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40□□-700□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40□□-750□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40□□-800□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40□□-850□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40□□-900□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40□□-950□  | 1030 |
| LEFS□40□□-1000□ | 1030 |
| LEFS□40□□-1100□ | 1180 |
| LEFS□40□□-1200□ | 1180 |

**Dimensions: Motor Parallel**

**LEFS25R**



\*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height: 5 mm)

In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.

\*2 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side  
Please contact SMC for adjusting the Z-phase detecting position at the stroke end of the end side.

**Motor Dimensions**

| Motor type | X            |           | W            |           | Z            |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|            | Without lock | With lock | Without lock | With lock | Without lock | With lock |
| <b>S2</b>  | 116.5        | 153.4     | 87           | 123.9     | 14.1         | 15.8      |
| <b>T6</b>  | 111.9        | 152.5     | 82.4         | 123       | 14.1         | 15.8      |

[mm]

**Dimensions**

| Model           | L     | A   | B   | n  | D | E   | F  |
|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|----|
| LEFS□25□□□-50□  | 210.5 | 56  | 160 | 4  | — | —   | 20 |
| LEFS□25□□□-100□ | 260.5 | 106 | 210 | 4  | — | —   | —  |
| LEFS□25□□□-150□ | 310.5 | 156 | 260 | 4  | — | —   | —  |
| LEFS□25□□□-200□ | 360.5 | 206 | 310 | 6  | 2 | 240 | —  |
| LEFS□25□□□-250□ | 410.5 | 256 | 360 | 6  | 2 | 240 | —  |
| LEFS□25□□□-300□ | 460.5 | 306 | 410 | 8  | 3 | 360 | —  |
| LEFS□25□□□-350□ | 510.5 | 356 | 460 | 8  | 3 | 360 | —  |
| LEFS□25□□□-400□ | 560.5 | 406 | 510 | 8  | 3 | 360 | —  |
| LEFS□25□□□-450□ | 610.5 | 456 | 560 | 10 | 4 | 480 | 35 |
| LEFS□25□□□-500□ | 660.5 | 506 | 610 | 10 | 4 | 480 | —  |
| LEFS□25□□□-550□ | 710.5 | 556 | 660 | 12 | 5 | 600 | —  |
| LEFS□25□□□-600□ | 760.5 | 606 | 710 | 12 | 5 | 600 | —  |
| LEFS□25□□□-650□ | 810.5 | 656 | 760 | 12 | 5 | 600 | —  |
| LEFS□25□□□-700□ | 860.5 | 706 | 810 | 14 | 6 | 720 | —  |
| LEFS□25□□□-750□ | 910.5 | 756 | 860 | 14 | 6 | 720 | —  |
| LEFS□25□□□-800□ | 960.5 | 806 | 910 | 16 | 7 | 840 | —  |

[mm]

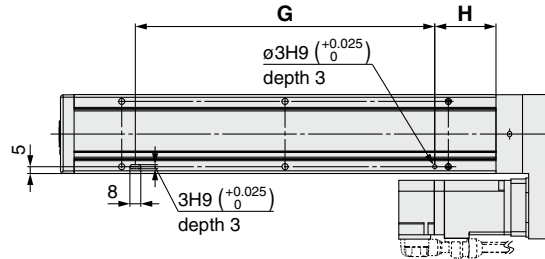
# LEFS Series

AC Servo Motor

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS25R

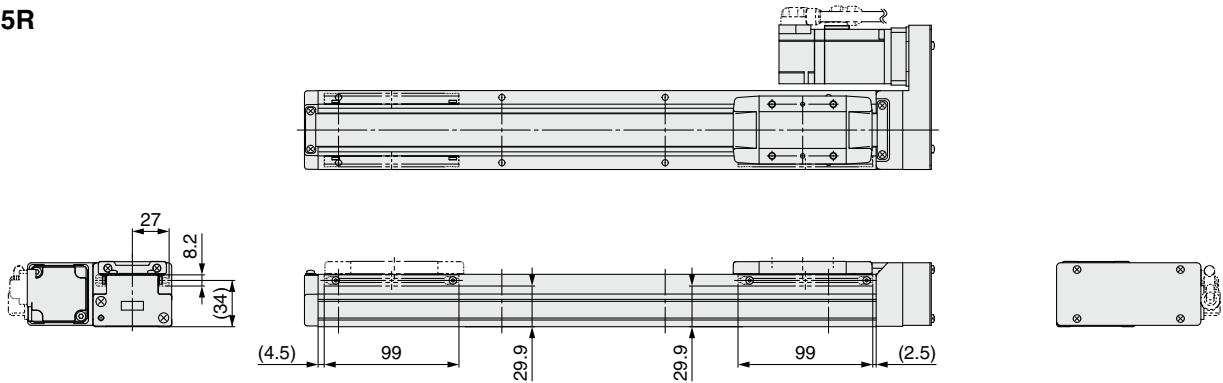
Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



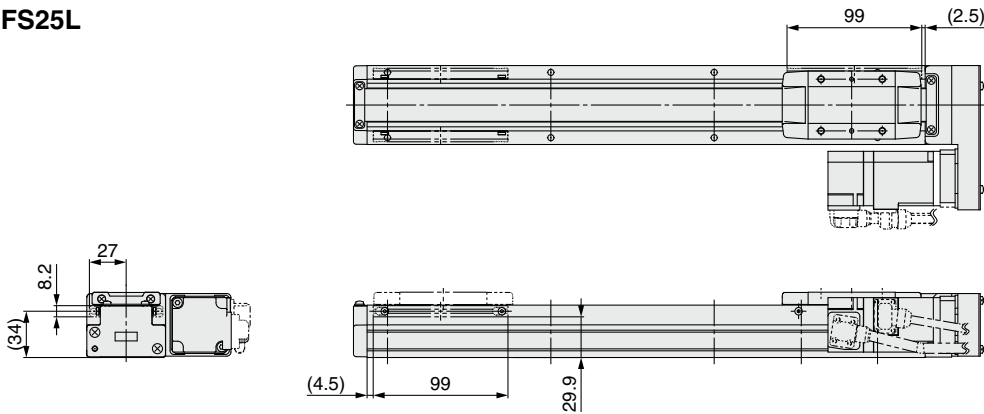
\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

### LEFS25R



### LEFS25L



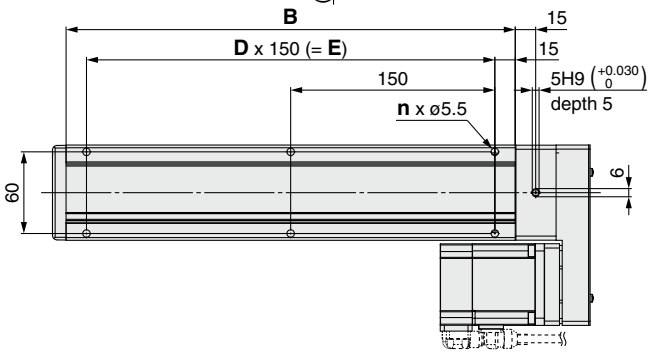
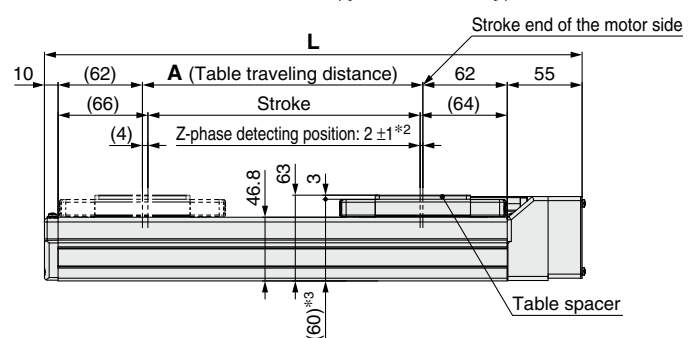
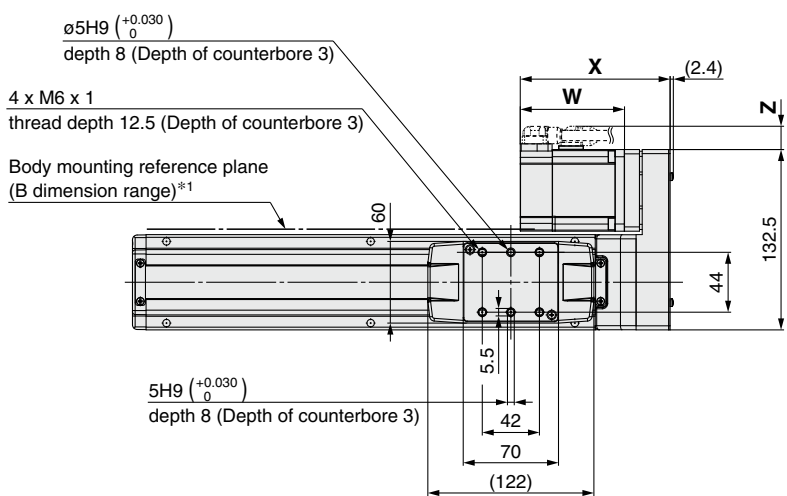
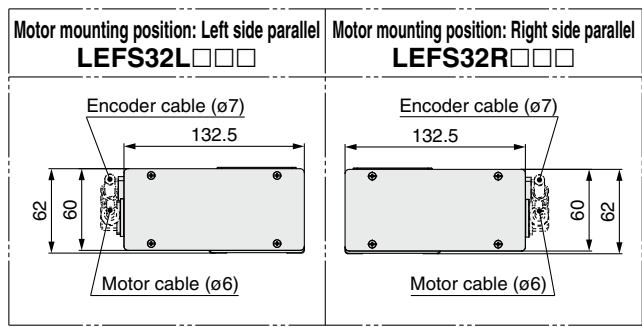
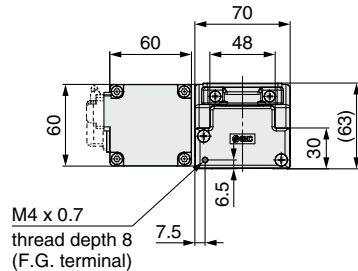
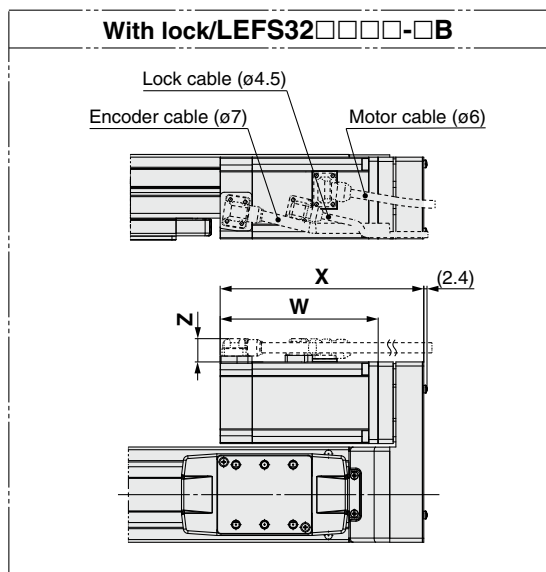
### Dimensions

| Model           | G   | H  |
|-----------------|-----|----|
| LEFS□25□□□-50□  | 100 | 30 |
| LEFS□25□□□-100□ | 100 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-150□ | 100 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-200□ | 220 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-250□ | 220 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-300□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-350□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-400□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-450□ | 460 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-500□ | 460 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-550□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-600□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-650□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-700□ | 700 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-750□ | 700 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-800□ | 820 | 45 |

\* For strokes of 99 mm or less, only 1 auto switch mounting bracket can be installed on the motor side.

**Dimensions: Motor Parallel**

**LEFS32R**



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side  
Please contact SMC for adjusting the Z-phase detecting position at the stroke end of the end side.
- \*3 When the table spacer is removed

**Motor Dimensions** [mm]

| Motor type | X            |           | W            |           | Z            |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|            | Without lock | With lock | Without lock | With lock | Without lock | With lock |
| <b>S3</b>  | 121.7        | 150.3     | 88.2         | 116.8     | 17.1         | 17.1      |
| <b>T7</b>  | 110.1        | 146.9     | 76.6         | 113.4     | 17.1         | 17.1      |

**Dimensions** [mm]

| Model           | L   | A   | B   | n  | D | E   |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-----|
| LEFS□32□□□-50□  | 245 | 56  | 180 | 4  | — | —   |
| LEFS□32□□□-100□ | 295 | 106 | 230 | 4  | — | —   |
| LEFS□32□□□-150□ | 345 | 156 | 280 | 4  | — | —   |
| LEFS□32□□□-200□ | 395 | 206 | 330 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□32□□□-250□ | 445 | 256 | 380 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□32□□□-300□ | 495 | 306 | 430 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□32□□□-350□ | 545 | 356 | 480 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□32□□□-400□ | 595 | 406 | 530 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□32□□□-450□ | 645 | 456 | 580 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□32□□□-500□ | 695 | 506 | 630 | 10 | 4 | 600 |

**Dimensions** [mm]

| Model            | L    | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|------------------|------|------|------|----|---|------|
| LEFS□32□□□-550□  | 745  | 556  | 680  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32□□□-600□  | 795  | 606  | 730  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32□□□-650□  | 845  | 656  | 780  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□□□-700□  | 895  | 706  | 830  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□□□-750□  | 945  | 756  | 880  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□□□-800□  | 995  | 806  | 930  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□□□-850□  | 1045 | 856  | 980  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□□□-900□  | 1095 | 906  | 1030 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□□□-950□  | 1145 | 956  | 1080 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□32□□□-1000□ | 1195 | 1006 | 1130 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |



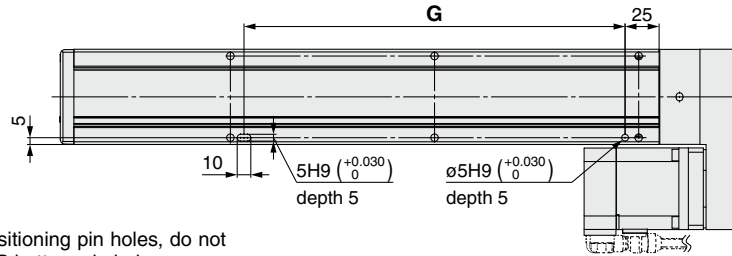
# LEFS Series

AC Servo Motor

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS32R

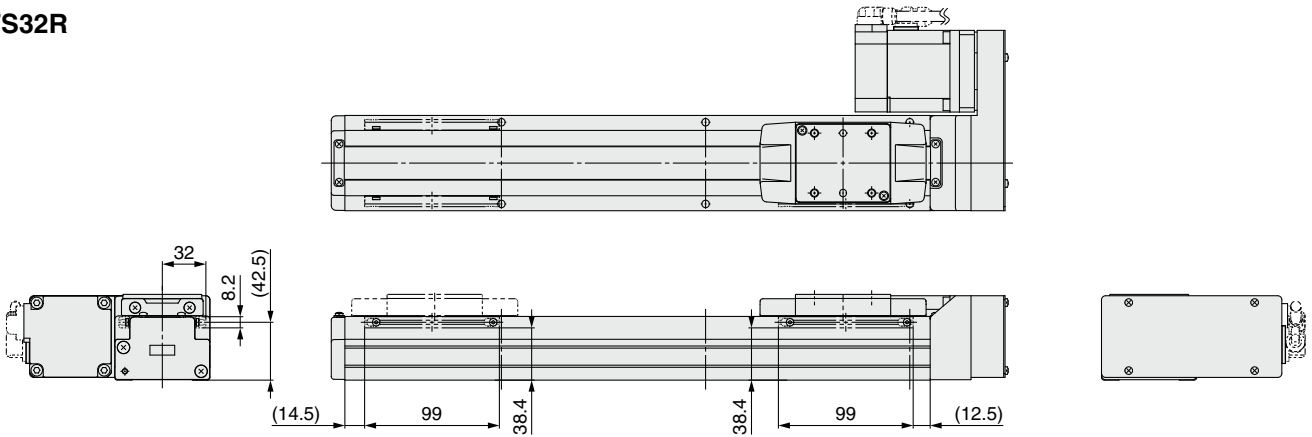
Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



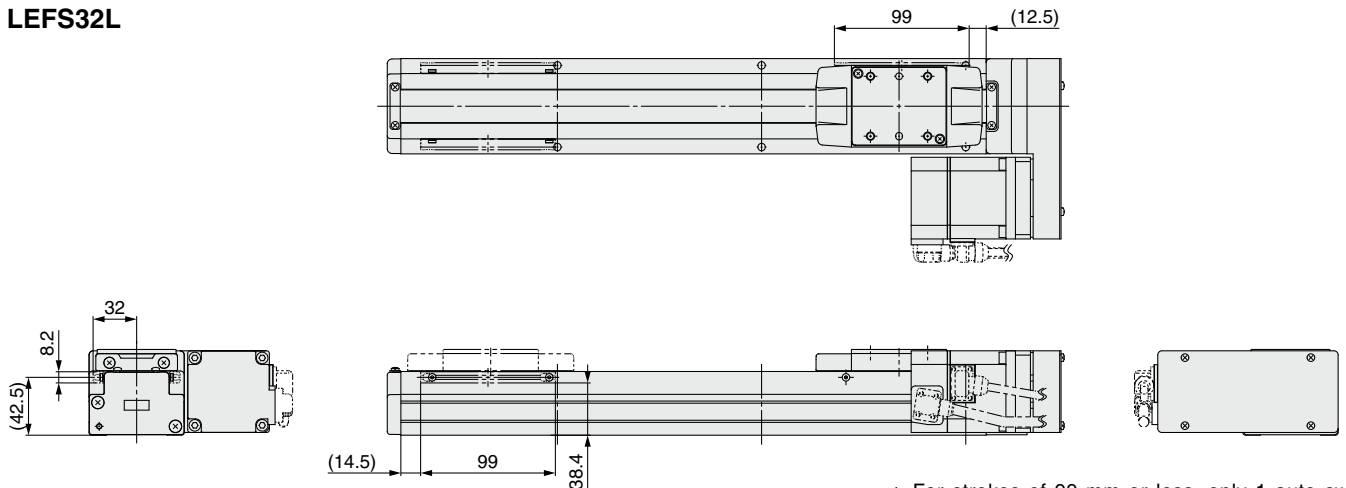
\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

### LEFS32R



### LEFS32L



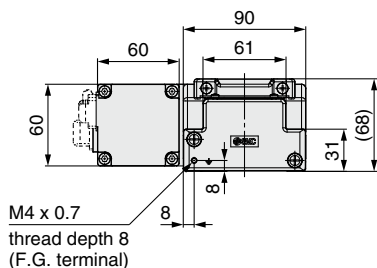
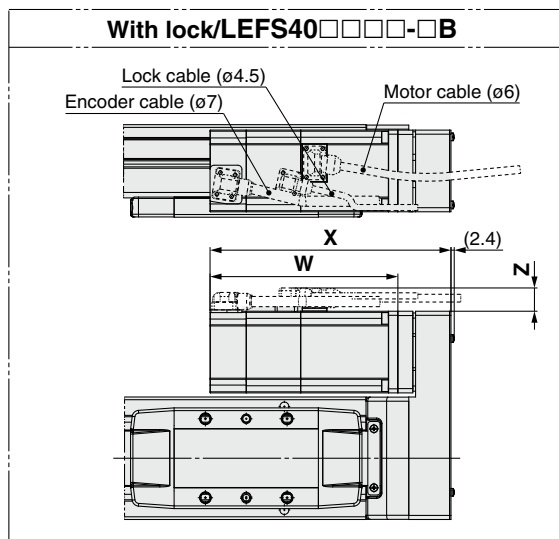
\* For strokes of 99 mm or less, only 1 auto switch mounting bracket can be installed on the motor side.

| Dimensions      | [mm] |
|-----------------|------|
| Model           | G    |
| LEFS□32□□□-50□  | 130  |
| LEFS□32□□□-100□ | 130  |
| LEFS□32□□□-150□ | 130  |
| LEFS□32□□□-200□ | 280  |
| LEFS□32□□□-250□ | 280  |
| LEFS□32□□□-300□ | 280  |
| LEFS□32□□□-350□ | 430  |
| LEFS□32□□□-400□ | 430  |
| LEFS□32□□□-450□ | 430  |
| LEFS□32□□□-500□ | 580  |

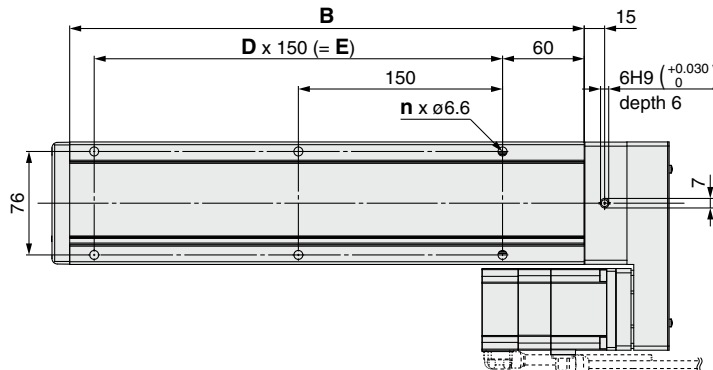
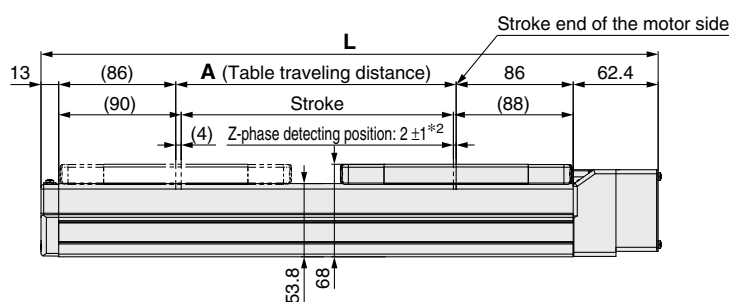
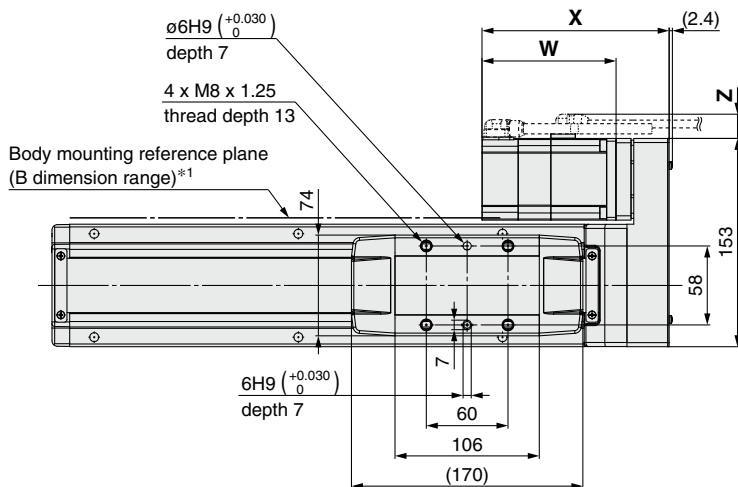
| Dimensions       | [mm] |
|------------------|------|
| Model            | G    |
| LEFS□32□□□-550□  | 580  |
| LEFS□32□□□-600□  | 580  |
| LEFS□32□□□-650□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□□□-700□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□□□-750□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□□□-800□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□□□-850□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□□□-900□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□□□-950□  | 1030 |
| LEFS□32□□□-1000□ | 1030 |

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS40R

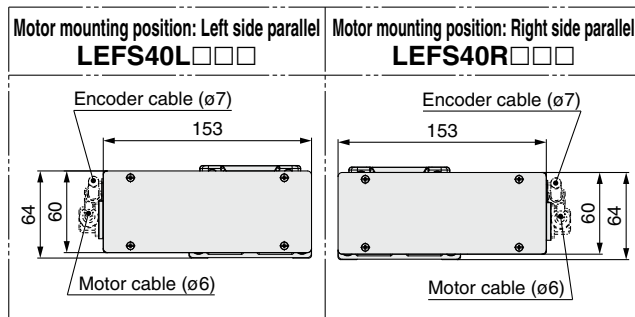


- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height: 5 mm) In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side  
Please contact SMC for adjusting the Z-phase detecting position at the stroke end of the end side.



### Dimensions

| Model            | L      | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|------------------|--------|------|------|----|---|------|
| LEFS□40□□□-150□  | 403.4  | 156  | 328  | 4  | — | 150  |
| LEFS□40□□□-200□  | 453.4  | 206  | 378  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40□□□-250□  | 503.4  | 256  | 428  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40□□□-300□  | 553.4  | 306  | 478  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40□□□-350□  | 603.4  | 356  | 528  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40□□□-400□  | 653.4  | 406  | 578  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40□□□-450□  | 703.4  | 456  | 628  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40□□□-500□  | 753.4  | 506  | 678  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40□□□-550□  | 803.4  | 556  | 728  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40□□□-600□  | 853.4  | 606  | 778  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40□□□-650□  | 903.4  | 656  | 828  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□□□-700□  | 953.4  | 706  | 878  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□□□-750□  | 1003.4 | 756  | 928  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□□□-800□  | 1053.4 | 806  | 978  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□□□-850□  | 1103.4 | 856  | 1028 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□□□-900□  | 1153.4 | 906  | 1078 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□□□-950□  | 1203.4 | 956  | 1128 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□40□□□-1000□ | 1253.4 | 1006 | 1178 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□40□□□-1100□ | 1353.4 | 1106 | 1278 | 18 | 8 | 1200 |
| LEFS□40□□□-1200□ | 1453.4 | 1206 | 1378 | 18 | 8 | 1200 |



### Motor Dimensions

| Motor type | X            |           | W            |           | Z            |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|            | Without lock | With lock | Without lock | With lock | Without lock | With lock |
| S4         | 149.2        | 177.8     | 110.2        | 138.8     | 17.1         | 17.1      |
| T8         | 137.3        | 174.1     | 98.3         | 135.1     | 17.1         | 17.1      |

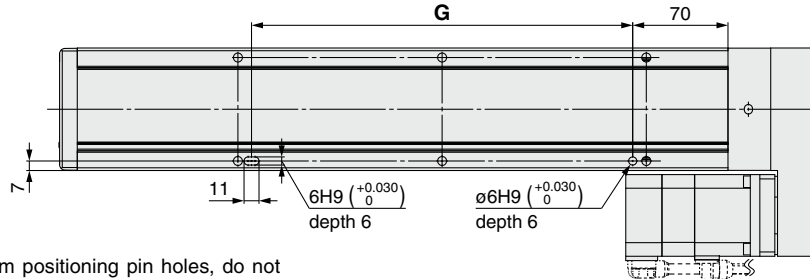
# LEFS Series

AC Servo Motor

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS40R

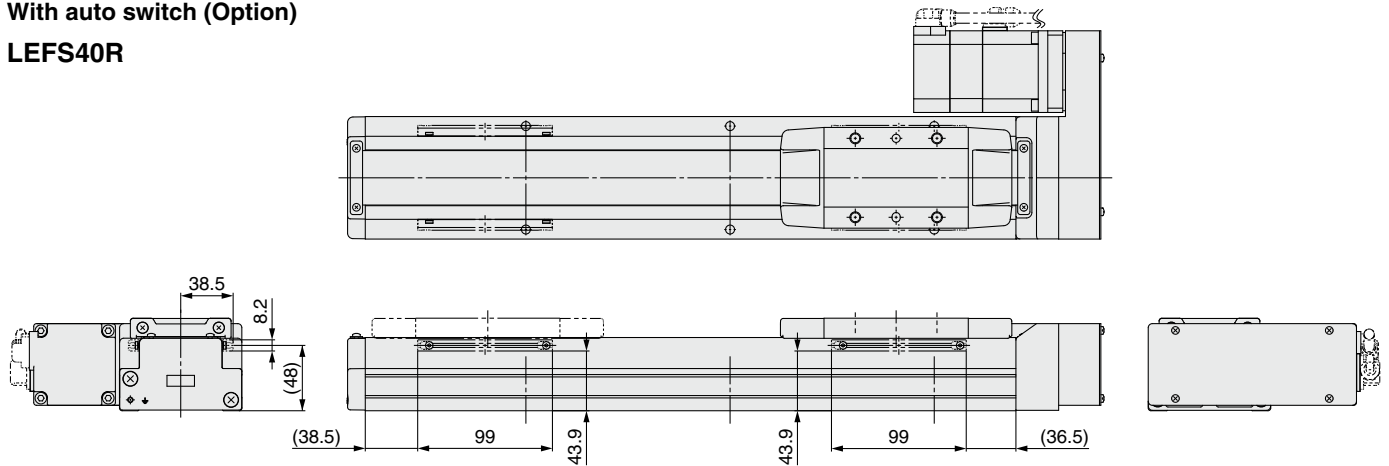
Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



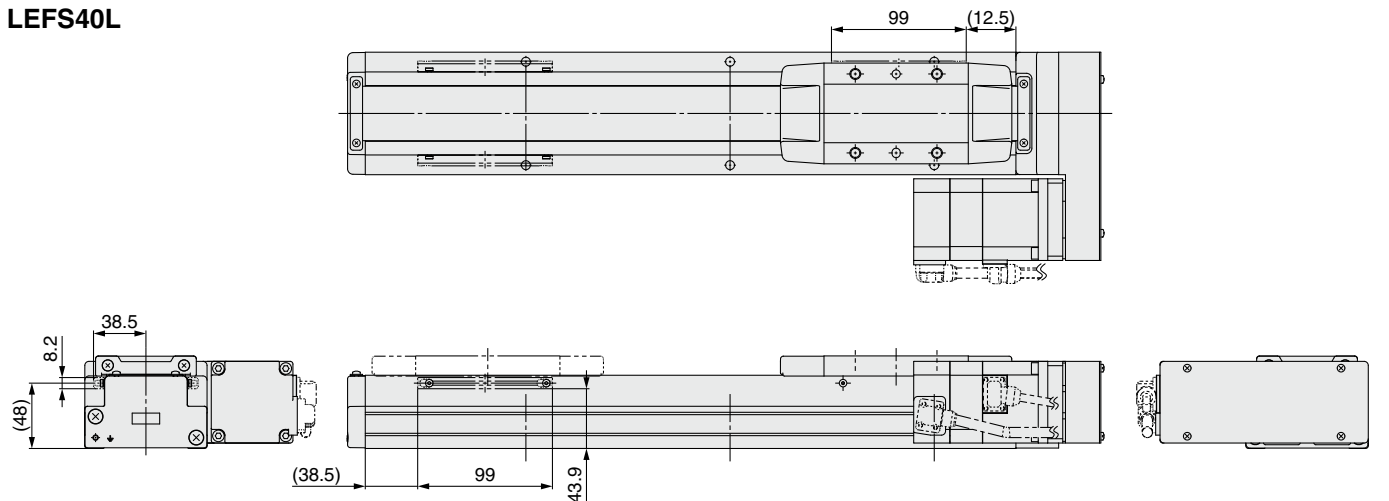
\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

### LEFS40R



### LEFS40L

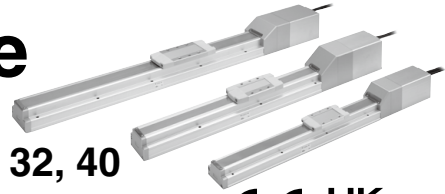


| Model           | [mm] |
|-----------------|------|
| LEFS□40□□□-150□ | 130  |
| LEFS□40□□□-200□ | 280  |
| LEFS□40□□□-250□ | 280  |
| LEFS□40□□□-300□ | 280  |
| LEFS□40□□□-350□ | 430  |
| LEFS□40□□□-400□ | 430  |
| LEFS□40□□□-450□ | 430  |
| LEFS□40□□□-500□ | 580  |
| LEFS□40□□□-550□ | 580  |
| LEFS□40□□□-600□ | 580  |

| Model            | [mm] |
|------------------|------|
| LEFS□40□□□-650□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40□□□-700□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40□□□-750□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40□□□-800□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40□□□-850□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40□□□-900□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40□□□-950□  | 1030 |
| LEFS□40□□□-1000□ | 1030 |
| LEFS□40□□□-1100□ | 1180 |
| LEFS□40□□□-1200□ | 1180 |

# Slider Type Ball Screw Drive

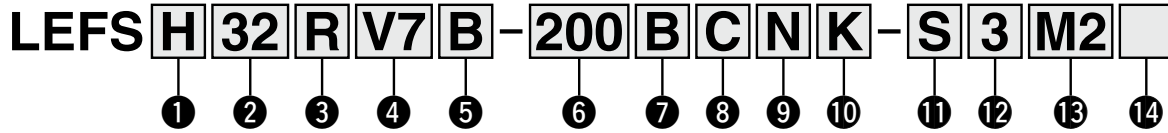
## LEFS Series LEFS25, 32, 40



**LECS** Series ▶ p. 182   **Clean Room Specification** ▶ p. 955   **Secondary Battery Compatible** ▶ p. 980  
**Motorless Type** ▶ p. 1153



### How to Order



#### ① Accuracy

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| Nil | Basic type          |
| H   | High-precision type |

#### ② Size

|    |
|----|
| 25 |
| 32 |
| 40 |

#### ④ Motor type

| Symbol | Type                              | Output [W] | ② Size | ⑬ Driver type | Compatible drivers |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|---------------|--------------------|
| *1 V6  | AC servo motor (Absolute encoder) | 100        | 25     | M2            | LECYM2-V5          |
| V7     |                                   | 200        | 32     | U2            | LECYU2-V5          |
| V8     |                                   | 400        | 40     | M2            | LECYM2-V7          |
|        |                                   |            |        | U2            | LECYU2-V7          |
|        |                                   |            |        | M2            | LECYM2-V8          |
|        |                                   |            |        | U2            | LECYU2-V8          |

\*1 For motor type V6, the compatible driver part number suffix is V5.

#### ⑤ Lead [mm]

| Symbol | LEFS25 | LEFS32 | LEFS40 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| H      | 20     | 24     | 30     |
| A      | 12     | 16     | 20     |
| B      | 6      | 8      | 10     |

#### ③ Motor mounting position

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| Nil | In-line             |
| R   | Right side parallel |
| L   | Left side parallel  |

#### ⑥ Stroke [mm]

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 50   | 50   |
| to   | to   |
| 1200 | 1200 |

#### ⑦ Motor option

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Without option |
| B   | With lock      |

#### ⑨ Grease application (Seal band part)

|     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | With                           |
| N   | Without (Roller specification) |

#### ⑩ Positioning pin hole

|     |                         |  |
|-----|-------------------------|--|
| Nil | Housing B bottom*1      |  |
| K   | Body bottom 2 locations |  |

\*1 Refer to the body mounting example on page 280 for the mounting method.

#### ⑧ Auto switch compatibility

|     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| Nil | None                               |
| C   | With (Includes 1 mounting bracket) |

\* If 2 or more are required, please order them separately. (Part no.: LEF-D-2-1 For details, refer to page 275.)  
 \* Order auto switches separately. (For details, refer to pages 276 to 278.)  
 \* When "Nil" is selected, the product will not come with a built-in magnet for an auto switch, and so a mounting bracket cannot be secured. Be sure to select an appropriate model initially as the product cannot be changed to have auto switch compatibility after purchase.

#### ⑫ Actuator cable length [m]

|     |               |
|-----|---------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| 3   | 3             |
| 5   | 5             |
| A   | 10            |
| C   | 20            |

#### ⑬ Driver type

|     | Compatible drivers | Power supply voltage [V] |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Nil | Without driver     | —                        |
| M2  | LECYM2-V□          | 200 to 230               |
| U2  | LECYU2-V□          | 200 to 230               |

\* When a driver type is selected, a cable is included. Select the cable type and cable length.

#### ⑪ Cable type

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Without cable  |
| S   | Standard cable |
| R   | Robotic cable  |

#### ⑭ I/O cable length [m]\*1

|     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | Without cable                  |
| H   | Without cable (Connector only) |
| 1   | 1.5                            |

\*1 When "Nil: Without driver" is selected for the driver type, only "Nil: Without cable" can be selected. Refer to page 1135 if an I/O cable is required. (Options are shown on page 1135.)

### Applicable Stroke Table

| Model  | Stroke [mm] | 50     | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 | 750 | 800 | 850 | 900 | 950 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 |
|--------|-------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
|        |             | LEFS25 | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | —   | —    | —    | —    |
| LEFS32 | ●           | ●      | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●    | —    | —    |
| LEFS40 | —           | —      | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●    | ●    | ●    |

\* Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

For auto switches, refer to pages 275 to 278.

### Compatible Drivers

| Driver type              | MECHATROLINK-II type                    | MECHATROLINK-III type |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
|                          |   |                       |
| Series                   | LECYM                                   | LECYU                 |
| Applicable network       | MECHATROLINK-II                         | MECHATROLINK-III      |
| Control encoder          | Absolute 20-bit encoder                 |                       |
| Communication device     | USB communication, RS-422 communication |                       |
| Power supply voltage [V] | 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)               |                       |
| Reference page           | 1128                                    |                       |

## Specifications

### AC Servo Motor

| Model   |   | LEFS25□V6  |              |                | LEFS32□V7  |     |                 | LEFS40□V8   |     |      |      |     |
|---|---|--|--------------|----------------|------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|-----|------|------|-----|
| Actuator specifications                                       | Stroke [mm] <sup>*1</sup>                                   | 50 to 800  |              |                | 50 to 1000 |     |                 | 150 to 1200 |     |      |      |     |
|   | Work load [kg] <sup>*2</sup>                                | Horizontal   | 10           | 20             | 20         | 30  | 40              | 45          | 30  | 50   | 60   |     |
|   |   | Vertical   | 4            | 8              | 15         | 5   | 10              | 20          | 7   | 15   | 30   |     |
|   | Max. speed [mm/s] <sup>*3</sup>                             | Stroke range   | Up to 400    | 1500           | 900        | 450 | 1500            | 1000        | 500 | 1500 | 1000 | 500 |
|   |   |  | 401 to 500   | 1200           | 720        | 360 | 1500            | 1000        | 500 | 1500 | 1000 | 500 |
|   |   |  | 501 to 600   | 900            | 540        | 270 | 1200            | 800         | 400 | 1500 | 1000 | 500 |
|   |   |  | 601 to 700   | 700            | 420        | 210 | 930             | 620         | 310 | 1410 | 940  | 470 |
|   |   |  | 701 to 800   | 550            | 330        | 160 | 750             | 500         | 250 | 1140 | 760  | 380 |
|   |   |  | 801 to 900   | —              | —          | —   | 610             | 410         | 200 | 930  | 620  | 310 |
|   |   |  | 901 to 1000  | —              | —          | —   | 510             | 340         | 170 | 780  | 520  | 260 |
|   |   |  | 1001 to 1100 | —              | —          | —   | —               | —           | —   | 500  | 440  | 220 |
|   | 1101 to 1200  | —  | —            | —              | —          | —   | —               | 500         | 380 | 190  |      |     |
|   | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ]         | 20000 (Refer to pages 123 to 125 for limit according to work load and duty ratio.) |              |                |            |     |                 |             |     |      |      |     |
|   | Positioning repeatability [mm]                              | Basic type   | ±0.02        |                |            |     |                 |             |     |      |      |     |
|   |   | High-precision type  | ±0.01        |                |            |     |                 |             |     |      |      |     |
| Lost motion [mm] <sup>*4</sup>                                | Basic type  | 0.1 or less  |              |                |            |     |                 |             |     |      |      |     |
|   | High-precision type   | 0.05 or less   |              |                |            |     |                 |             |     |      |      |     |
| Lead [mm]   | 20  | 12   | 6            | 24             | 16         | 8   | 30              | 20          | 10  |      |      |     |
| Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s <sup>2</sup> ] <sup>*5</sup> | 50/20   |  |              |                |            |     |                 |             |     |      |      |     |
| Actuation type  | Ball screw (LEFS□), Ball screw + Belt (LEFS□ <sup>†</sup> ) |  |              |                |            |     |                 |             |     |      |      |     |
| Guide type  | Linear guide  |  |              |                |            |     |                 |             |     |      |      |     |
| Static allowable moment <sup>*6</sup> [N·m]                   | Mep (Pitching)  | 27   |              |                | 46         |     |                 | 110         |     |      |      |     |
|   | Mey (Yawing)  | 27   |              |                | 46         |     |                 | 110         |     |      |      |     |
|   | Mer (Rolling)   | 52   |              |                | 101        |     |                 | 207         |     |      |      |     |
| Operating temperature range [°C]                              | 5 to 40   |  |              |                |            |     |                 |             |     |      |      |     |
| Operating humidity range [%RH]                                | 90 or less (No condensation)                                |  |              |                |            |     |                 |             |     |      |      |     |
| Enclosure   | IP30  |  |              |                |            |     |                 |             |     |      |      |     |
| Motor output/Size   | 100 W/□40   |  |              | 200 W/□60      |            |     | 400 W/□60       |             |     |      |      |     |
| Motor type  | AC servo motor (200 VAC)                                    |  |              |                |            |     |                 |             |     |      |      |     |
| Encoder   | Absolute 20-bit encoder (Resolution: 1048576 p/rev)         |  |              |                |            |     |                 |             |     |      |      |     |
| Power [W] <sup>*7</sup>                                       | Max. power 445  |  |              | Max. power 725 |            |     | Max. power 1275 |             |     |      |      |     |
| Type <sup>*8</sup>  | Non-magnetizing lock  |  |              |                |            |     |                 |             |     |      |      |     |
| Holding force [N]   | 78  | 131  | 255          | 131            | 197        | 385 | 220             | 330         | 660 |      |      |     |
| Power [W] at 20°C   | 5.5   |  |              | 6              |            |     | 6               |             |     |      |      |     |
| Rated voltage [V]   | 24 VDC <sup>+10%</sup> <sub>0</sub>                         |  |              |                |            |     |                 |             |     |      |      |     |

- \*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
- \*2 For details, refer to the "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 130.
- \*3 The allowable speed changes according to the stroke.
- \*4 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation
- \*5 Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)  
Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a

- perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)
- \*6 The static allowable moment is the amount of static moment which can be applied to the actuator when it is stopped.  
If the product is exposed to impact or repeated load, be sure to take adequate safety measures when using the product.
- \*7 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the driver)  
When selecting the power supply capacity, refer to the power supply capacity in the operation manual of each driver.
- \*8 Only when motor option "With lock" is selected

## Weight

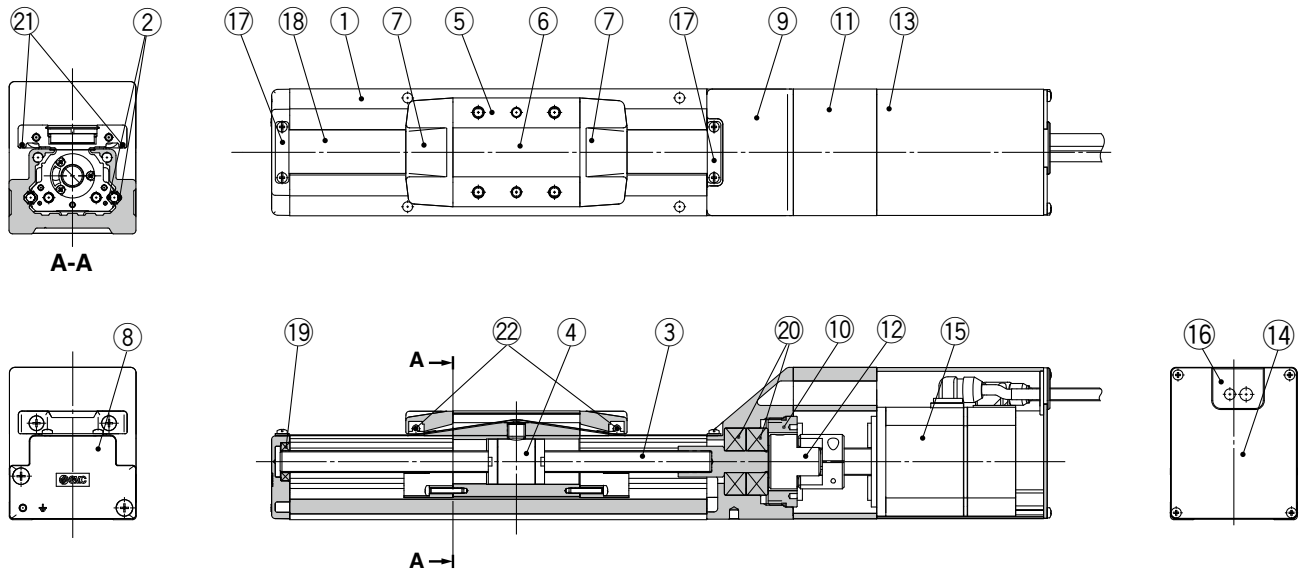
| Series                           | LEFS25□V6 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 50        | 100  | 150  | 200  | 250  | 300  | 350  | 400  | 450  | 500  | 550  | 600  | 650  | 700  | 750  | 800  |
| Product weight [kg]              | 2.06      | 2.20 | 2.34 | 2.50 | 2.62 | 2.75 | 2.90 | 3.05 | 3.18 | 3.30 | 3.46 | 3.60 | 3.74 | 3.88 | 4.02 | 4.20 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.3       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| Series                           | LEFS32□V7 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 50        | 100  | 150  | 200  | 250  | 300  | 350  | 400  | 450  | 500  | 550  | 600  | 650  | 700  | 750  | 800  | 850  | 900  | 950  | 1000 |
| Product weight [kg]              | 3.40      | 3.60 | 3.80 | 4.00 | 4.20 | 4.40 | 4.60 | 4.80 | 5.00 | 5.20 | 5.40 | 5.60 | 5.80 | 6.00 | 6.20 | 6.40 | 6.60 | 6.80 | 7.00 | 7.20 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.7       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

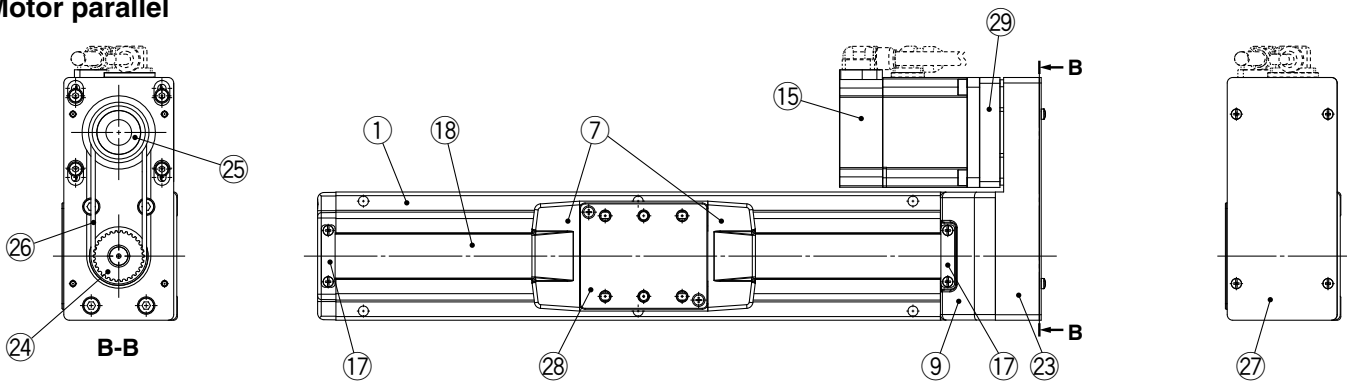
| Series                           | LEFS40□V8 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 150       | 200  | 250  | 300  | 350  | 400  | 450  | 500  | 550  | 600  | 650  | 700  | 750  | 800  | 850  | 900   | 950   | 1000  | 1100  | 1200  |
| Product weight [kg]              | 5.92      | 6.20 | 6.48 | 6.75 | 7.05 | 7.35 | 7.61 | 7.90 | 8.17 | 8.35 | 8.73 | 9.00 | 9.30 | 9.55 | 9.86 | 10.15 | 10.42 | 10.70 | 11.26 | 11.82 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.7       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |

## Construction

### In-line motor



### Motor parallel



### Component Parts

| No. | Description      | Material          | Note                  |
|-----|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1   | Body             | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized              |
| 2   | Rail guide       | —                 |                       |
| 3   | Ball screw shaft | —                 |                       |
| 4   | Ball screw nut   | —                 |                       |
| 5   | Table            | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized              |
| 6   | Blanking plate   | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized              |
| 7   | Seal band holder | Synthetic resin   |                       |
| 8   | Housing A        | Aluminum die-cast | Coating               |
| 9   | Housing B        | Aluminum die-cast | Coating               |
| 10  | Bearing stopper  | Aluminum alloy    |                       |
| 11  | Motor mount      | Aluminum alloy    | Coating               |
| 12  | Coupling         | —                 |                       |
| 13  | Motor cover      | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized              |
| 14  | Motor end cover  | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized              |
| 15  | Motor            | —                 |                       |
| 16  | Grommet          | NBR               |                       |
| 17  | Band stopper     | Stainless steel   |                       |
| 18  | Dust seal band   | Stainless steel   |                       |
| 19  | Bearing          | —                 | Stroke 250 mm or more |
| 20  | Bearing          | —                 |                       |

| No. | Description     | Material            | Note                           |
|-----|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 21  | Magnet          | —                   | With auto switch compatibility |
| 22  | Roller assembly | —                   | Without grease application     |
| 23  | Return plate    | Aluminum die-casted | Coating                        |
| 24  | Pulley          | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized                       |
| 25  | Pulley          | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized                       |
| 27  | Cover plate     | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized                       |
| 28  | Table spacer    | Aluminum alloy      | Anodized (LEFS32 only)         |
| 29  | Motor adapter   | Aluminum alloy      | Coating                        |

### Replacement Parts/Belt

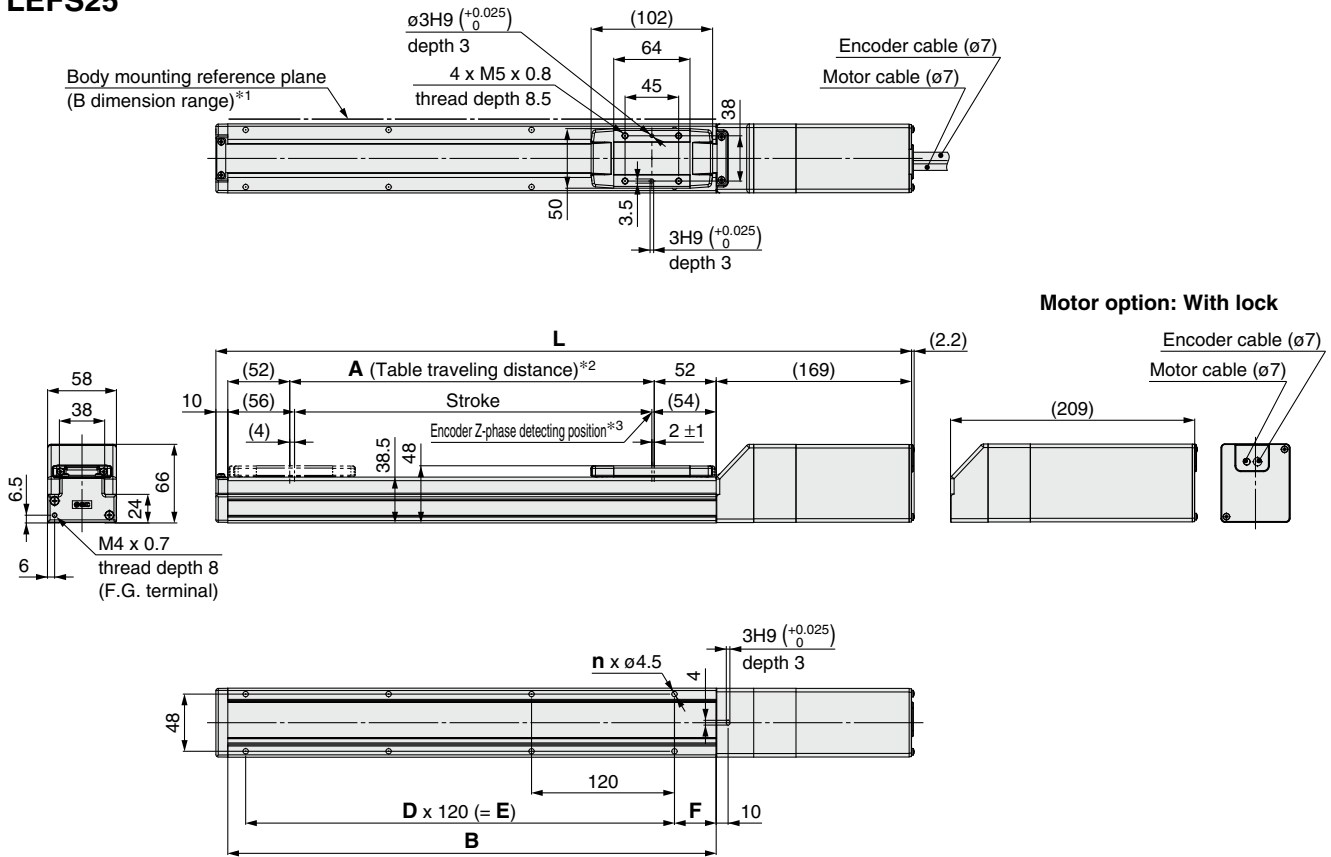
| No. | Size | Order no. |
|-----|------|-----------|
| 26  | 25   | LE-D-6-2  |
|     | 32   | LE-D-6-3  |
|     | 40   | LE-D-6-4  |

### Replacement Parts/Grease Pack

| Applied portion   | Order no.                          |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Ball screw  | GR-S-010 (10 g)<br>GR-S-020 (20 g) |
| Rail guide  |                                    |
| Dust seal band<br>(When "Without" is selected for the grease application, grease is applied only on the back side.) |                                    |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

### LEFS25



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

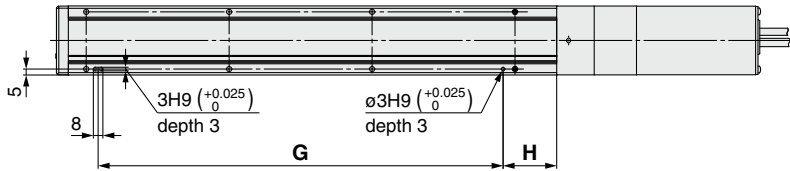
### Dimensions

| Model          | L            |           | A   | B   | n  | D | E   | F  |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|----|
|                | Without lock | With lock |     |     |    |   |     |    |
| LEFS□25□□-50□  | 339          | 379       | 56  | 160 | 4  | — | —   | 20 |
| LEFS□25□□-100□ | 389          | 429       | 106 | 210 | 4  | — | —   | 35 |
| LEFS□25□□-150□ | 439          | 479       | 156 | 260 | 4  | — | —   |    |
| LEFS□25□□-200□ | 489          | 529       | 206 | 310 | 6  | 2 | 240 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-250□ | 539          | 579       | 256 | 360 | 6  | 2 | 240 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-300□ | 589          | 629       | 306 | 410 | 8  | 3 | 360 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-350□ | 639          | 679       | 356 | 460 | 8  | 3 | 360 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-400□ | 689          | 729       | 406 | 510 | 8  | 3 | 360 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-450□ | 739          | 779       | 456 | 560 | 10 | 4 | 480 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-500□ | 789          | 829       | 506 | 610 | 10 | 4 | 480 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-550□ | 839          | 879       | 556 | 660 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-600□ | 889          | 929       | 606 | 710 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-650□ | 939          | 979       | 656 | 760 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-700□ | 989          | 1029      | 706 | 810 | 14 | 6 | 720 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-750□ | 1039         | 1079      | 756 | 860 | 14 | 6 | 720 |    |
| LEFS□25□□-800□ | 1089         | 1129      | 806 | 910 | 16 | 7 | 840 |    |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

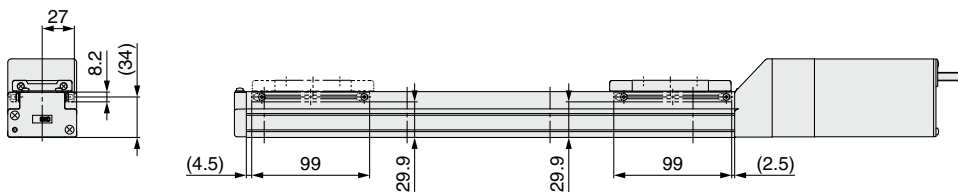
### LEFS25

#### Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

#### With auto switch (Option)



\* For strokes of 99 mm or less, only 2 auto switch mounting brackets can be installed on the motor side.

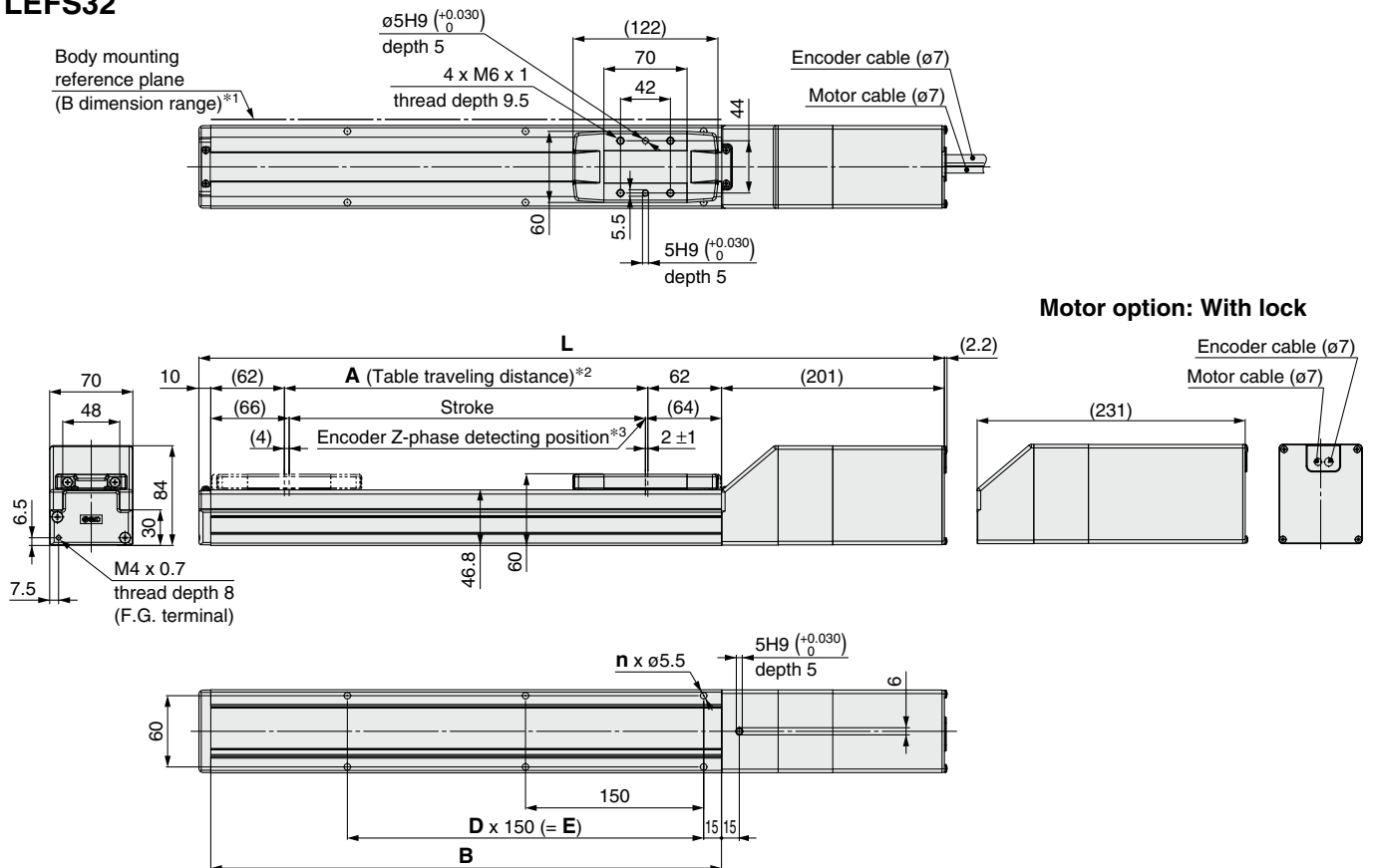
#### Dimensions [mm]

| Model          | G   | H  |
|----------------|-----|----|
| LEFS□25□□-50□  | 100 | 30 |
| LEFS□25□□-100□ | 100 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-150□ | 100 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-200□ | 220 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-250□ | 220 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-300□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-350□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-400□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-450□ | 460 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-500□ | 460 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-550□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-600□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-650□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-700□ | 700 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-750□ | 700 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□-800□ | 820 | 45 |



## Dimensions: In-line Motor

### LEFS32



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

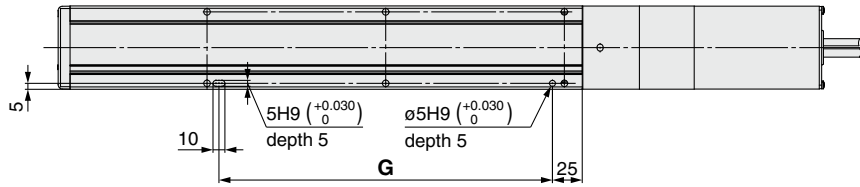
### Dimensions

| Model           | L            |           | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|------|------|----|---|------|
|                 | Without lock | With lock |      |      |    |   |      |
| LEFS□32□□-50□   | 391          | 421       | 56   | 180  | 4  | — | —    |
| LEFS□32□□-100□  | 441          | 471       | 106  | 230  | 4  | — | —    |
| LEFS□32□□-150□  | 491          | 521       | 156  | 280  | 4  | — | —    |
| LEFS□32□□-200□  | 541          | 571       | 206  | 330  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□32□□-250□  | 591          | 621       | 256  | 380  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□32□□-300□  | 641          | 671       | 306  | 430  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□32□□-350□  | 691          | 721       | 356  | 480  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□32□□-400□  | 741          | 771       | 406  | 530  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□32□□-450□  | 791          | 821       | 456  | 580  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□32□□-500□  | 841          | 871       | 506  | 630  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32□□-550□  | 891          | 921       | 556  | 680  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32□□-600□  | 941          | 971       | 606  | 730  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32□□-650□  | 991          | 1021      | 656  | 780  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□□-700□  | 1041         | 1071      | 706  | 830  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□□-750□  | 1091         | 1121      | 756  | 880  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□□-800□  | 1141         | 1171      | 806  | 930  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□□-850□  | 1191         | 1221      | 856  | 980  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□□-900□  | 1241         | 1271      | 906  | 1030 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□□-950□  | 1291         | 1321      | 956  | 1080 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□32□□-1000□ | 1341         | 1371      | 1006 | 1130 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

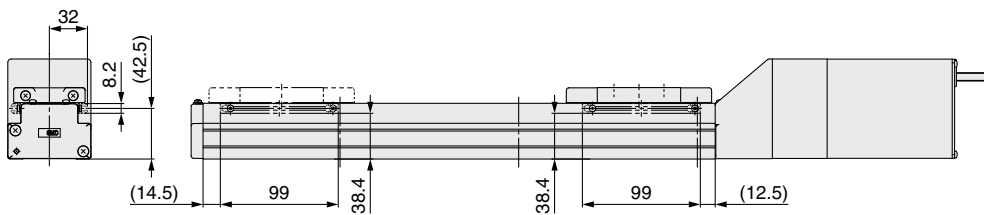
### LEFS32

#### Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

#### With auto switch (Option)

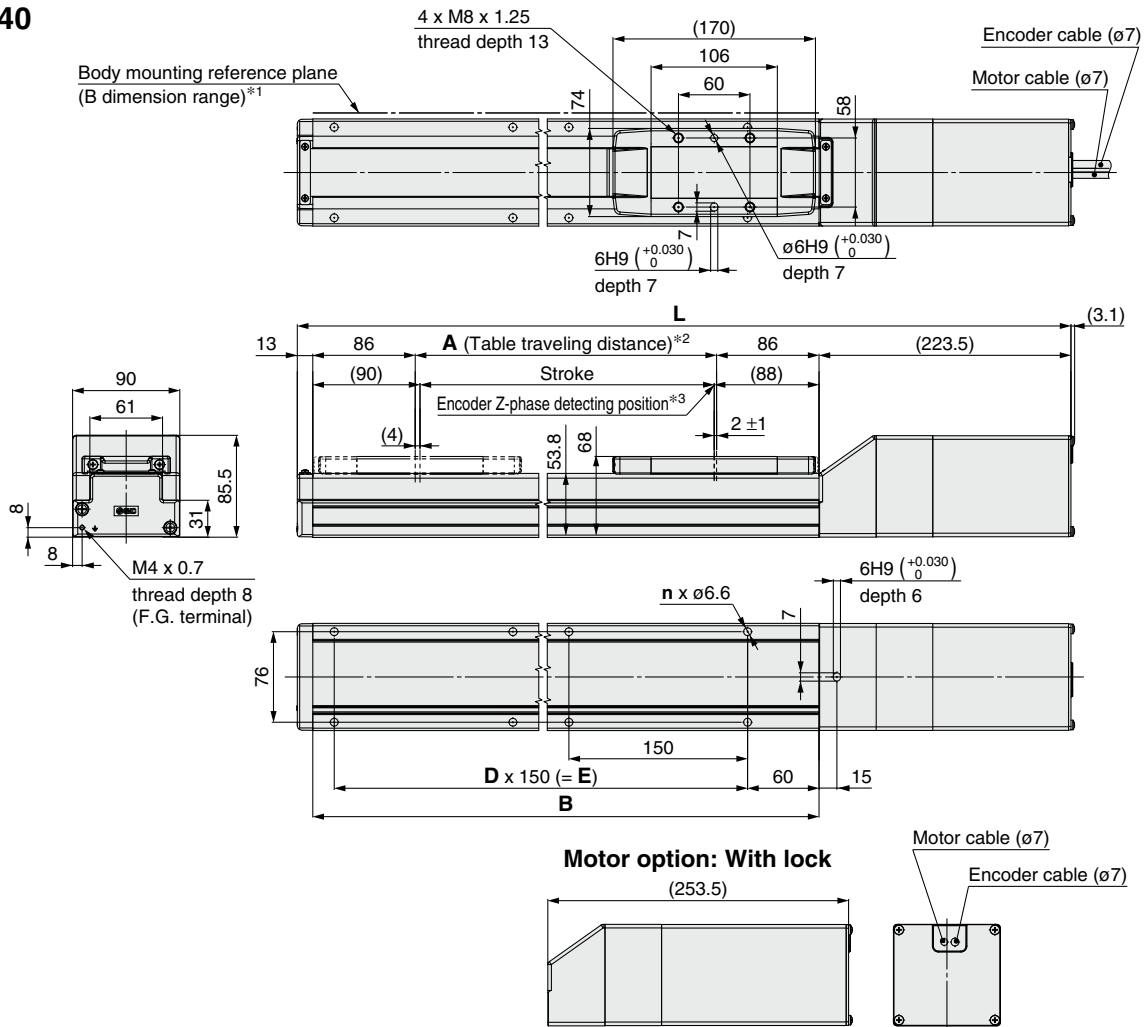


\* For strokes of 99 mm or less, only 2 auto switch mounting brackets can be installed on the motor side.

| Dimensions      | [mm] |
|-----------------|------|
| Model           | G    |
| LEFS□32□□-50□   | 130  |
| LEFS□32□□-100□  | 130  |
| LEFS□32□□-150□  | 130  |
| LEFS□32□□-200□  | 280  |
| LEFS□32□□-250□  | 280  |
| LEFS□32□□-300□  | 280  |
| LEFS□32□□-350□  | 430  |
| LEFS□32□□-400□  | 430  |
| LEFS□32□□-450□  | 430  |
| LEFS□32□□-500□  | 580  |
| LEFS□32□□-550□  | 580  |
| LEFS□32□□-600□  | 580  |
| LEFS□32□□-650□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□□-700□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□□-750□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□□-800□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□□-850□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□□-900□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□□-950□  | 1030 |
| LEFS□32□□-1000□ | 1030 |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

### LEFS40



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.
- \*3 Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

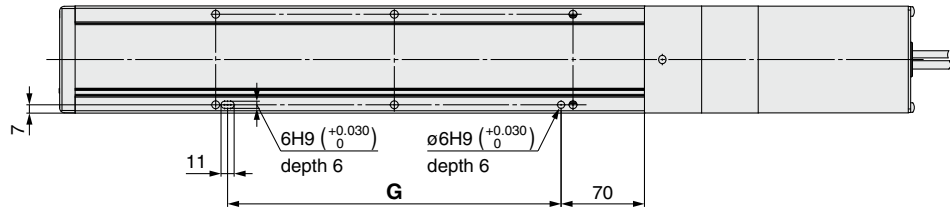
### Dimensions

| Model           | L            |           | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|------|------|----|---|------|
|                 | Without lock | With lock |      |      |    |   |      |
| LEFS□40□□-150□  | 564.5        | 594.5     | 156  | 328  | 4  | — | 150  |
| LEFS□40□□-200□  | 614.5        | 644.5     | 206  | 378  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40□□-250□  | 664.5        | 694.5     | 256  | 428  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40□□-300□  | 714.5        | 744.5     | 306  | 478  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40□□-350□  | 764.5        | 794.5     | 356  | 528  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40□□-400□  | 814.5        | 844.5     | 406  | 578  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40□□-450□  | 864.5        | 894.5     | 456  | 628  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40□□-500□  | 914.5        | 944.5     | 506  | 678  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40□□-550□  | 964.5        | 994.5     | 556  | 728  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40□□-600□  | 1014.5       | 1044.5    | 606  | 778  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40□□-650□  | 1064.5       | 1094.5    | 656  | 828  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□□-700□  | 1114.5       | 1144.5    | 706  | 878  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□□-750□  | 1164.5       | 1194.5    | 756  | 928  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□□-800□  | 1214.5       | 1244.5    | 806  | 978  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□□-850□  | 1264.5       | 1294.5    | 856  | 1028 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□□-900□  | 1314.5       | 1344.5    | 906  | 1078 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□□-950□  | 1364.5       | 1394.5    | 956  | 1128 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□40□□-1000□ | 1414.5       | 1444.5    | 1006 | 1178 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□40□□-1100□ | 1514.5       | 1544.5    | 1106 | 1278 | 18 | 8 | 1200 |
| LEFS□40□□-1200□ | 1614.5       | 1644.5    | 1206 | 1378 | 18 | 8 | 1200 |

## Dimensions: In-line Motor

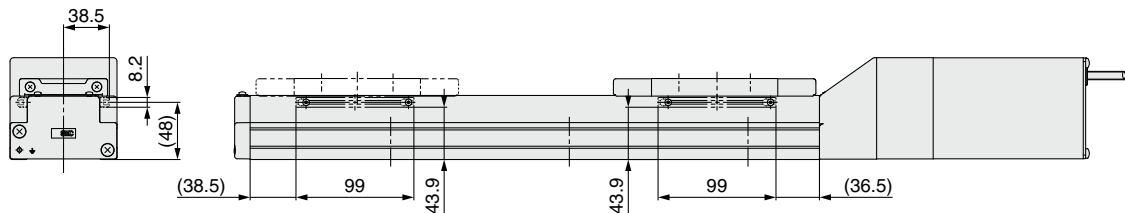
### LEFS40

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)



### Dimensions [mm]

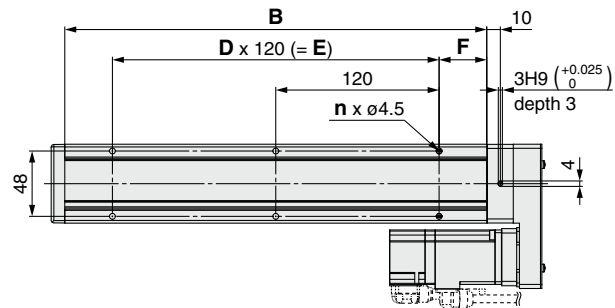
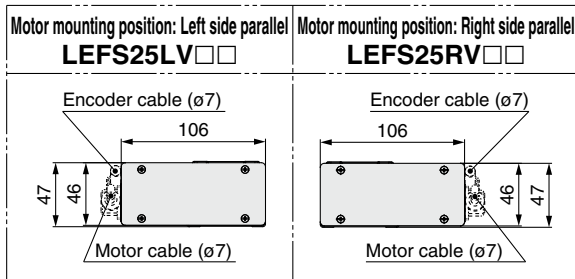
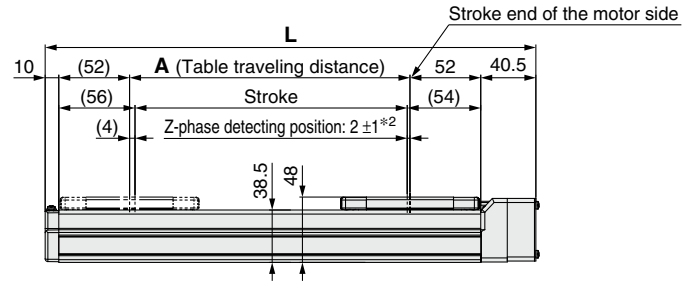
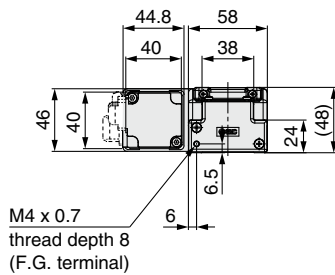
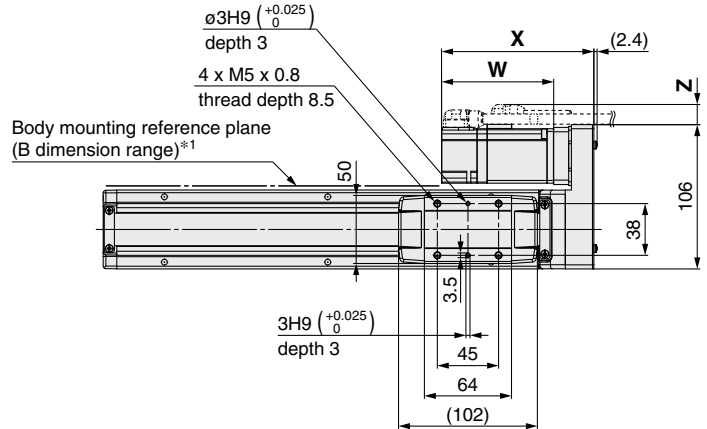
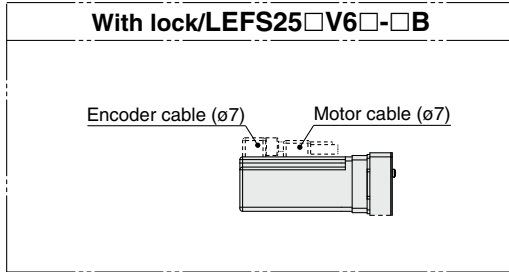
| Model           | G    |
|-----------------|------|
| LEFS□40□□-150□  | 130  |
| LEFS□40□□-200□  | 280  |
| LEFS□40□□-250□  | 280  |
| LEFS□40□□-300□  | 280  |
| LEFS□40□□-350□  | 430  |
| LEFS□40□□-400□  | 430  |
| LEFS□40□□-450□  | 430  |
| LEFS□40□□-500□  | 580  |
| LEFS□40□□-550□  | 580  |
| LEFS□40□□-600□  | 580  |
| LEFS□40□□-650□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40□□-700□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40□□-750□  | 730  |
| LEFS□40□□-800□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40□□-850□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40□□-900□  | 880  |
| LEFS□40□□-950□  | 1030 |
| LEFS□40□□-1000□ | 1030 |
| LEFS□40□□-1100□ | 1180 |
| LEFS□40□□-1200□ | 1180 |

# LEFS Series

AC Servo Motor

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS25R



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side  
Please contact SMC for adjusting the Z-phase detecting position at the stroke end of the end side.

#### Motor Dimensions [mm]

| Motor type | X            |           | W            |           | Z            |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|            | Without lock | With lock | Without lock | With lock | Without lock | With lock |
| V6         | 112          | 157       | 82.5         | 127.5     | 11           |           |

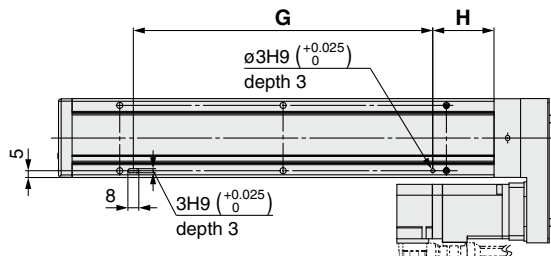
#### Dimensions [mm]

| Model           | L     | A   | B   | n  | D | E   | F  |
|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|----|---|-----|----|
| LEFS□25□□□-50□  | 210.5 | 56  | 160 | 4  | — | —   | 20 |
| LEFS□25□□□-100□ | 260.5 | 106 | 210 | 4  | — | —   |    |
| LEFS□25□□□-150□ | 310.5 | 156 | 260 | 4  | — | —   |    |
| LEFS□25□□□-200□ | 360.5 | 206 | 310 | 6  | 2 | 240 |    |
| LEFS□25□□□-250□ | 410.5 | 256 | 360 | 6  | 2 | 240 |    |
| LEFS□25□□□-300□ | 460.5 | 306 | 410 | 8  | 3 | 360 |    |
| LEFS□25□□□-350□ | 510.5 | 356 | 460 | 8  | 3 | 360 |    |
| LEFS□25□□□-400□ | 560.5 | 406 | 510 | 8  | 3 | 360 |    |
| LEFS□25□□□-450□ | 610.5 | 456 | 560 | 10 | 4 | 480 | 35 |
| LEFS□25□□□-500□ | 660.5 | 506 | 610 | 10 | 4 | 480 |    |
| LEFS□25□□□-550□ | 710.5 | 556 | 660 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25□□□-600□ | 760.5 | 606 | 710 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25□□□-650□ | 810.5 | 656 | 760 | 12 | 5 | 600 |    |
| LEFS□25□□□-700□ | 860.5 | 706 | 810 | 14 | 6 | 720 |    |
| LEFS□25□□□-750□ | 910.5 | 756 | 860 | 14 | 6 | 720 |    |
| LEFS□25□□□-800□ | 960.5 | 806 | 910 | 16 | 7 | 840 |    |

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS25R

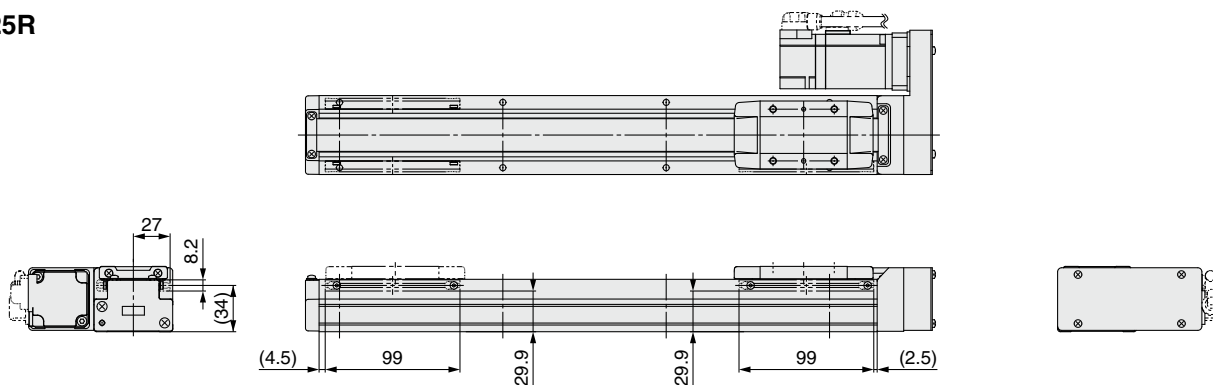
Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



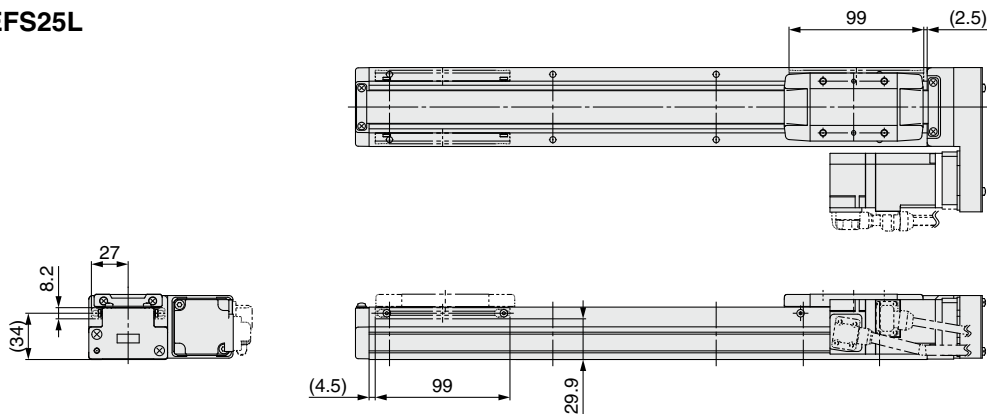
\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

### LEFS25R



### LEFS25L



### Dimensions

| Model           | G   | H  |
|-----------------|-----|----|
| LEFS□25□□□-50□  | 100 | 30 |
| LEFS□25□□□-100□ | 100 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-150□ | 100 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-200□ | 220 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-250□ | 220 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-300□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-350□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-400□ | 340 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-450□ | 460 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-500□ | 460 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-550□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-600□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-650□ | 580 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-700□ | 700 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-750□ | 700 | 45 |
| LEFS□25□□□-800□ | 820 | 45 |

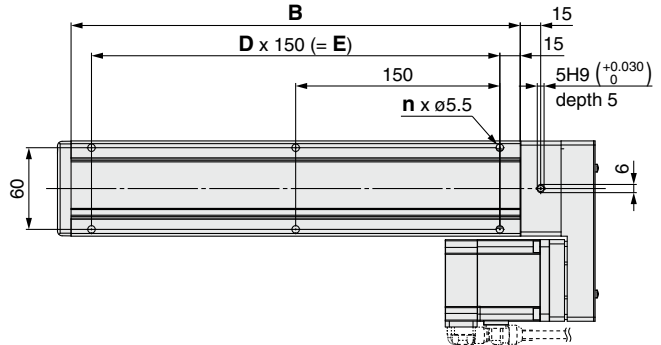
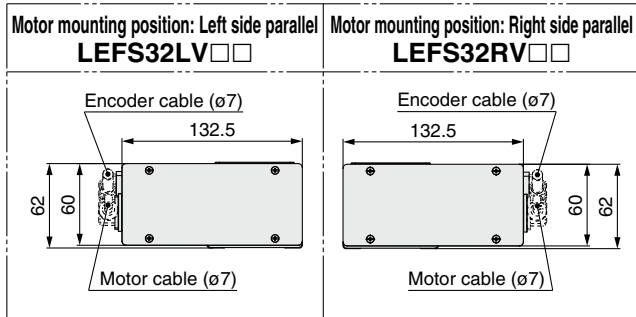
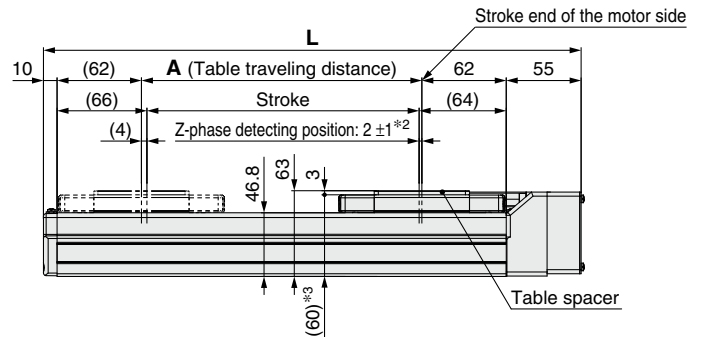
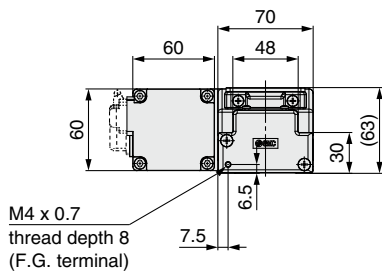
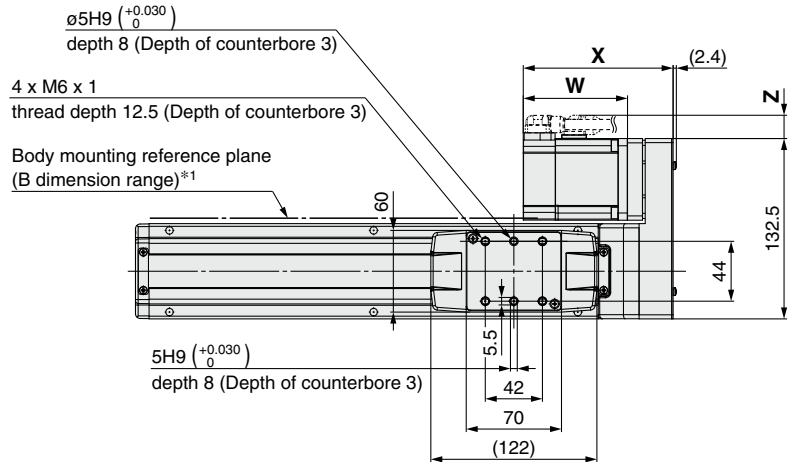
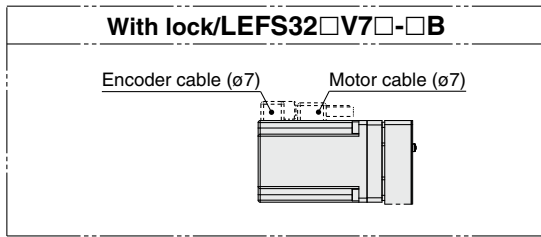
\* For strokes of 99 mm or less, only 1 auto switch mounting bracket can be installed on the motor side.

# LEFS Series

AC Servo Motor

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS32R



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.
- \*2 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side  
Please contact SMC for adjusting the Z-phase detecting position at the stroke end of the end side.
- \*3 When the table spacer is removed

### Motor Dimensions

| Motor type | X            |           | W            |           | Z            |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|            | Without lock | With lock | Without lock | With lock | Without lock | With lock |
| V7         | 113.5        | 153.5     | 80           | 120       | 14           | 14        |

### Dimensions

| Model           | L   | A   | B   | n  | D | E   |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-----|
| LEFS□32□□□-50□  | 245 | 56  | 180 | 4  | — | —   |
| LEFS□32□□□-100□ | 295 | 106 | 230 | 4  | — | —   |
| LEFS□32□□□-150□ | 345 | 156 | 280 | 4  | — | —   |
| LEFS□32□□□-200□ | 395 | 206 | 330 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□32□□□-250□ | 445 | 256 | 380 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□32□□□-300□ | 495 | 306 | 430 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFS□32□□□-350□ | 545 | 356 | 480 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□32□□□-400□ | 595 | 406 | 530 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□32□□□-450□ | 645 | 456 | 580 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFS□32□□□-500□ | 695 | 506 | 630 | 10 | 4 | 600 |

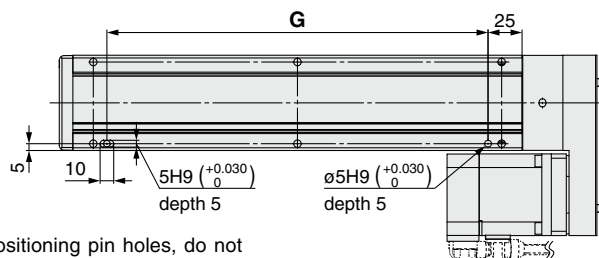
### Dimensions

| Model            | L    | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|------------------|------|------|------|----|---|------|
| LEFS□32□□□-550□  | 745  | 556  | 680  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32□□□-600□  | 795  | 606  | 730  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□32□□□-650□  | 845  | 656  | 780  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□□□-700□  | 895  | 706  | 830  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□□□-750□  | 945  | 756  | 880  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□32□□□-800□  | 995  | 806  | 930  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□□□-850□  | 1045 | 856  | 980  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□□□-900□  | 1095 | 906  | 1030 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□32□□□-950□  | 1145 | 956  | 1080 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□32□□□-1000□ | 1195 | 1006 | 1130 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |

## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS32R

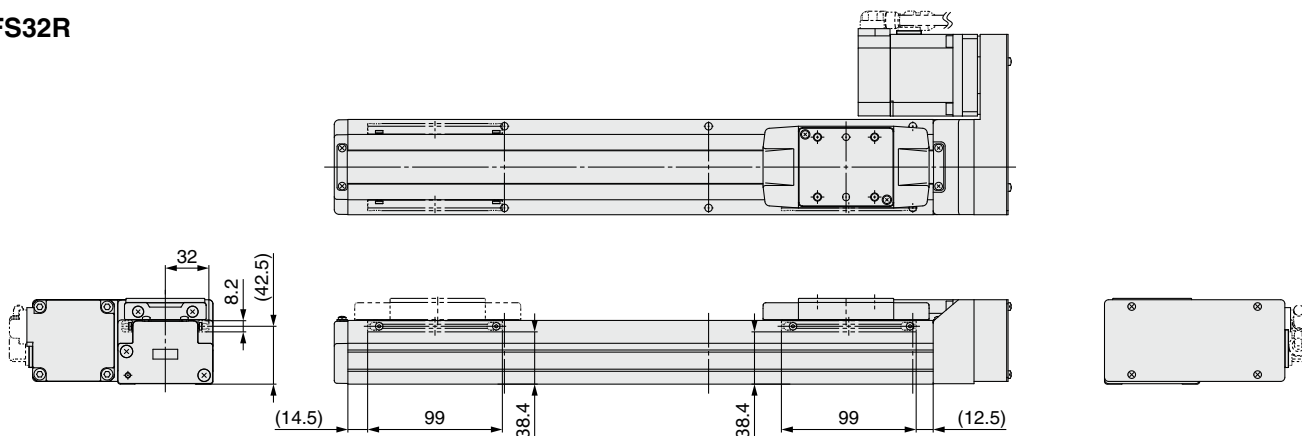
Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



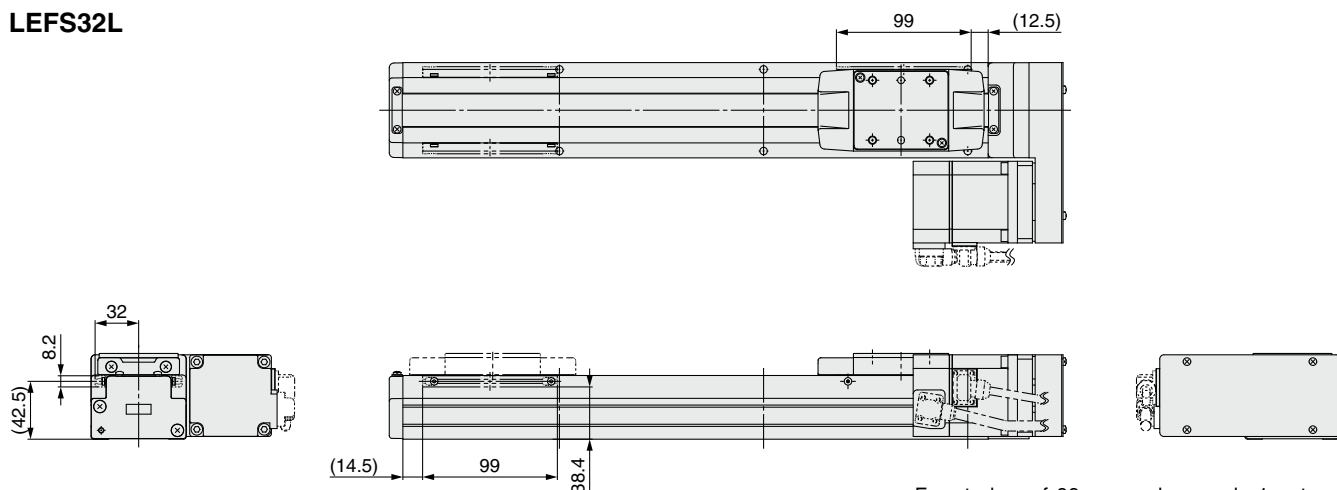
\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

### LEFS32R



### LEFS32L



\* For strokes of 99 mm or less, only 1 auto switch mounting bracket can be installed on the motor side.

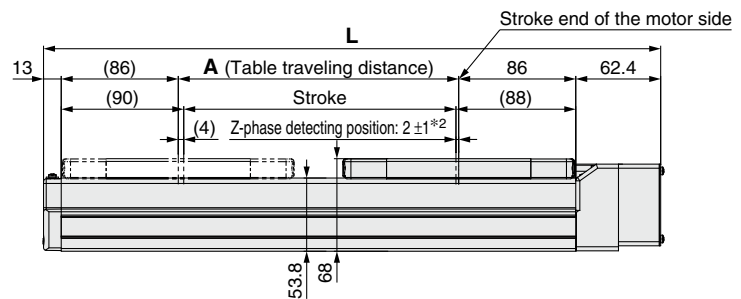
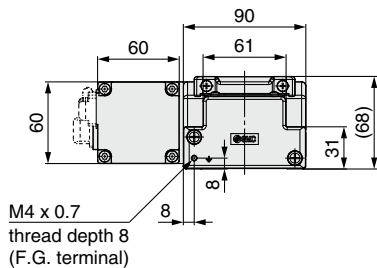
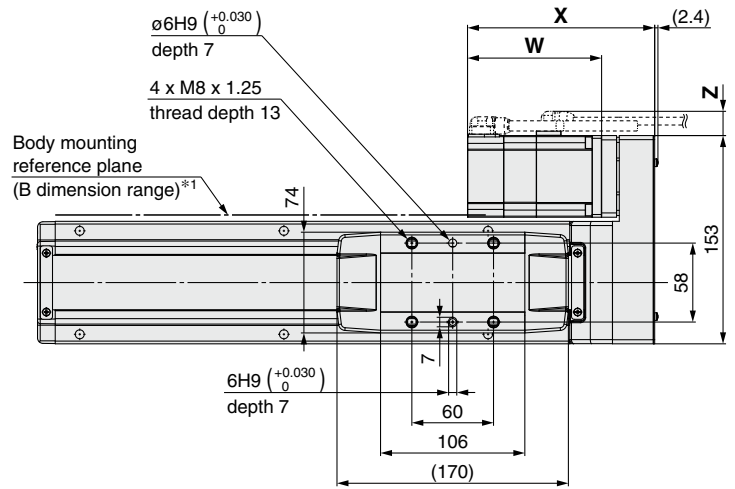
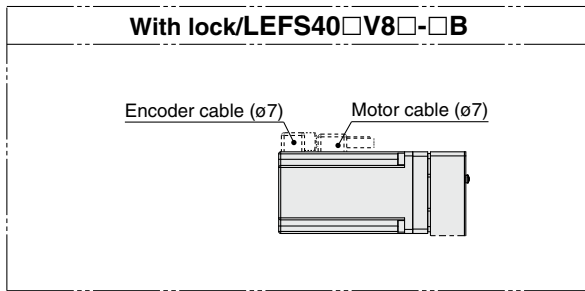
| Dimensions      | [mm] |
|-----------------|------|
| Model           | G    |
| LEFS□32□□□-50□  | 130  |
| LEFS□32□□□-100□ | 130  |
| LEFS□32□□□-150□ | 130  |
| LEFS□32□□□-200□ | 280  |
| LEFS□32□□□-250□ | 280  |
| LEFS□32□□□-300□ | 280  |
| LEFS□32□□□-350□ | 430  |
| LEFS□32□□□-400□ | 430  |
| LEFS□32□□□-450□ | 430  |
| LEFS□32□□□-500□ | 580  |

| Dimensions       | [mm] |
|------------------|------|
| Model            | G    |
| LEFS□32□□□-550□  | 580  |
| LEFS□32□□□-600□  | 580  |
| LEFS□32□□□-650□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□□□-700□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□□□-750□  | 730  |
| LEFS□32□□□-800□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□□□-850□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□□□-900□  | 880  |
| LEFS□32□□□-950□  | 1030 |
| LEFS□32□□□-1000□ | 1030 |



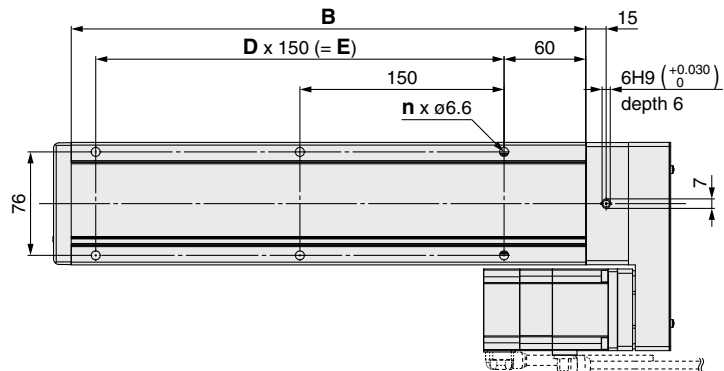
## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS40R



\*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
In addition, be aware that surfaces other than the body mounting reference plane (B dimension range) may slightly protrude from the body mounting reference plane. Be sure to provide a clearance of 1 mm or more to avoid interference with workpieces, facilities, etc.

\*2 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side  
Please contact SMC for adjusting the Z-phase detecting position at the stroke end of the end side.

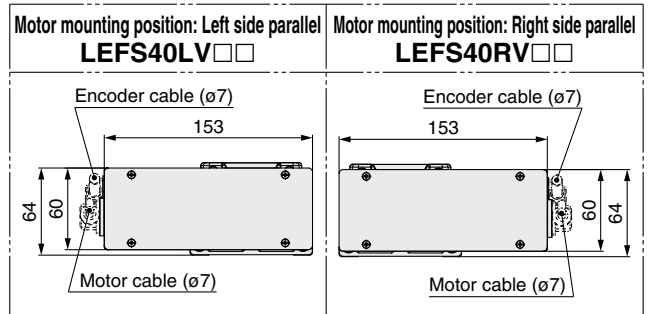


### Motor Dimensions

| Motor type | X            |           | W            |           | Z            |           |
|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|            | Without lock | With lock | Without lock | With lock | Without lock | With lock |
| V8         | 137.5        | 177.5     | 98.5         | 138.5     | 14           | 14        |

### Dimensions

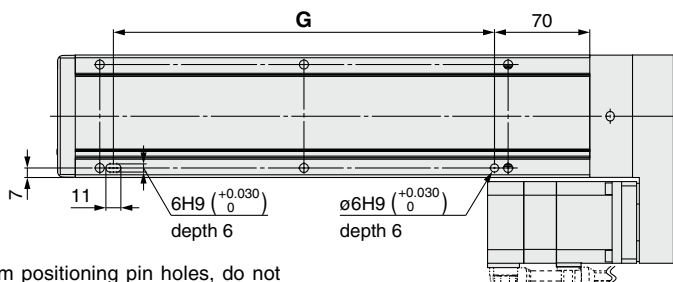
| Model            | L      | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|------------------|--------|------|------|----|---|------|
| LEFS□40□□□-150□  | 403.4  | 156  | 328  | 4  | — | 150  |
| LEFS□40□□□-200□  | 453.4  | 206  | 378  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40□□□-250□  | 503.4  | 256  | 428  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40□□□-300□  | 553.4  | 306  | 478  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| LEFS□40□□□-350□  | 603.4  | 356  | 528  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40□□□-400□  | 653.4  | 406  | 578  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40□□□-450□  | 703.4  | 456  | 628  | 8  | 3 | 450  |
| LEFS□40□□□-500□  | 753.4  | 506  | 678  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40□□□-550□  | 803.4  | 556  | 728  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40□□□-600□  | 853.4  | 606  | 778  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| LEFS□40□□□-650□  | 903.4  | 656  | 828  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□□□-700□  | 953.4  | 706  | 878  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□□□-750□  | 1003.4 | 756  | 928  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFS□40□□□-800□  | 1053.4 | 806  | 978  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□□□-850□  | 1103.4 | 856  | 1028 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□□□-900□  | 1153.4 | 906  | 1078 | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFS□40□□□-950□  | 1203.4 | 956  | 1128 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□40□□□-1000□ | 1253.4 | 1006 | 1178 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFS□40□□□-1100□ | 1353.4 | 1106 | 1278 | 18 | 8 | 1200 |
| LEFS□40□□□-1200□ | 1453.4 | 1206 | 1378 | 18 | 8 | 1200 |



## Dimensions: Motor Parallel

### LEFS40R

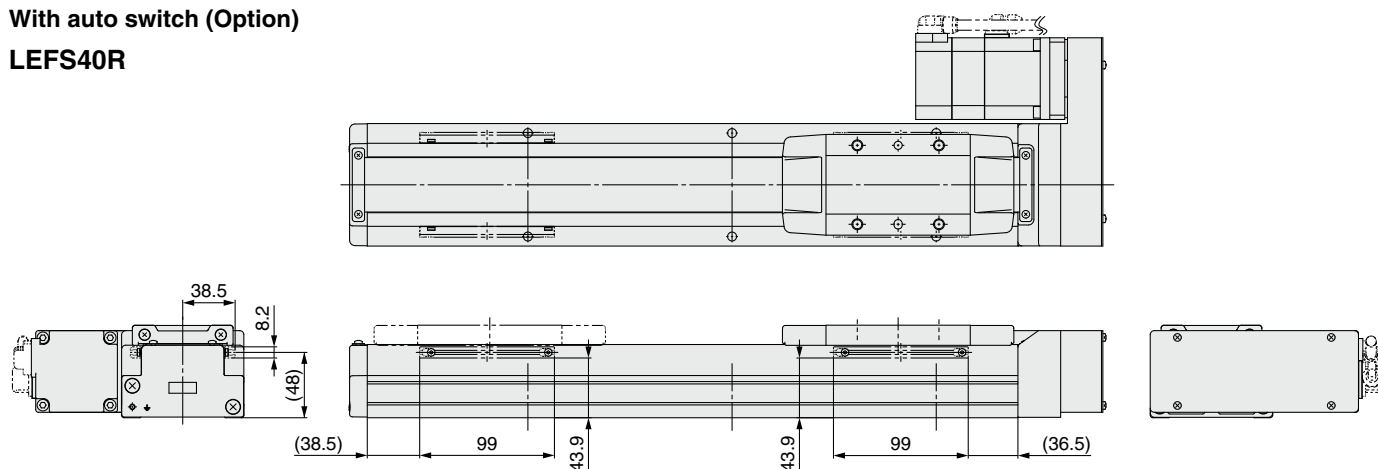
Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



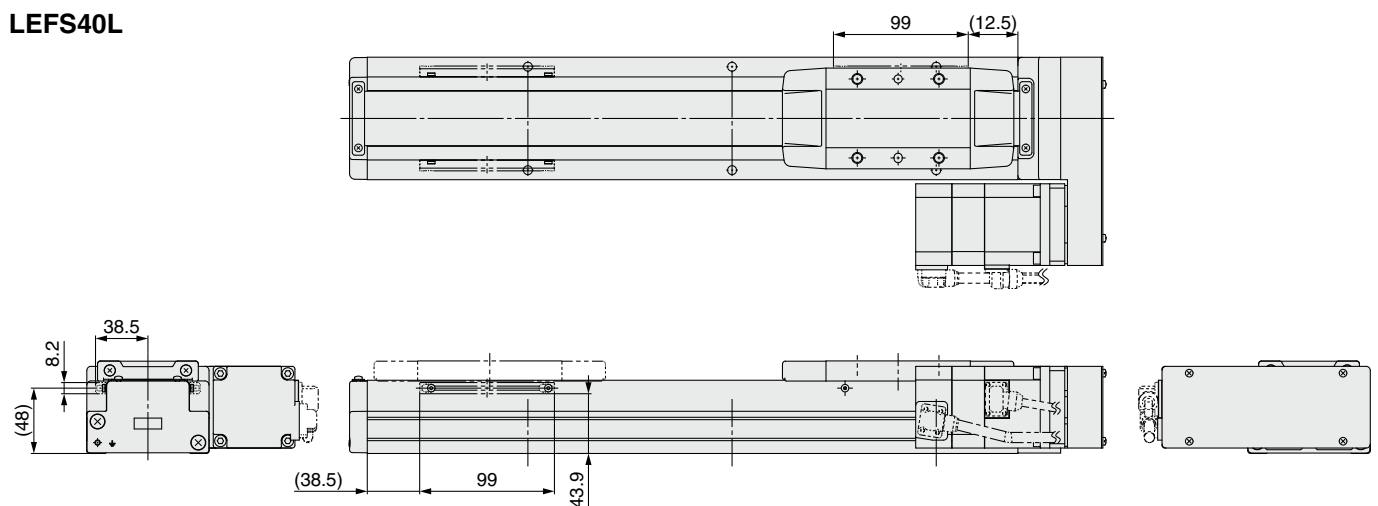
\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

### LEFS40R



### LEFS40L



| Model           | G [mm] |
|-----------------|--------|
| LEFS□40□□□-150□ | 130    |
| LEFS□40□□□-200□ | 280    |
| LEFS□40□□□-250□ | 280    |
| LEFS□40□□□-300□ | 280    |
| LEFS□40□□□-350□ | 430    |
| LEFS□40□□□-400□ | 430    |
| LEFS□40□□□-450□ | 430    |
| LEFS□40□□□-500□ | 580    |
| LEFS□40□□□-550□ | 580    |
| LEFS□40□□□-600□ | 580    |

| Model            | G [mm] |
|------------------|--------|
| LEFS□40□□□-650□  | 730    |
| LEFS□40□□□-700□  | 730    |
| LEFS□40□□□-750□  | 730    |
| LEFS□40□□□-800□  | 880    |
| LEFS□40□□□-850□  | 880    |
| LEFS□40□□□-900□  | 880    |
| LEFS□40□□□-950□  | 1030   |
| LEFS□40□□□-1000□ | 1030   |
| LEFS□40□□□-1100□ | 1180   |
| LEFS□40□□□-1200□ | 1180   |

# Support Guide for Ball Screw Drive Actuator

## LEFG Series LEFG16, 25, 32, 40

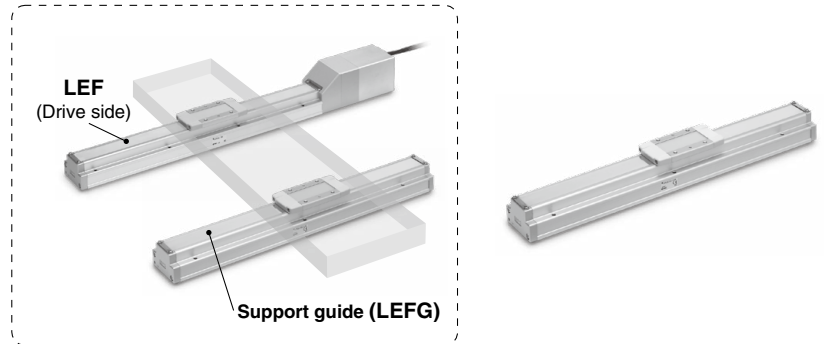
RoHS

Clean Room Specification ▶ p. 961

The support guide was designed to support workpieces with significant overhang.

- As the dimensions are the same as the LEF series body, installation is simple and contributes to a reduction in installation and assembly labor.
- The standard-equipped seal bands prevent grease from splashing and external foreign matter from entering.

Application example



### How to Order

LEFG **32** - **S** - **200** **N**

①

②

③

④

Support guide

#### ① Size

|    |
|----|
| 16 |
| 25 |
| 32 |
| 40 |

#### ② Type of mounting pitch

| Symbol | LEFG16 | LEFG25 | LEFG32 | LEFG40 | Applicable model     |   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------|---|
| S      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | For ball screw drive | Step motor 24 VDC (Incremental, Battery-less absolute), Servo motor 24 VDC, AC servo motor, Motorless |

#### ③ Stroke [mm]

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 50   | 50   |
| to   | to   |
| 1200 | 1200 |

#### ④ Grease application (Seal band part)

|     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | With                           |
| N   | Without (Roller specification) |

#### Applicable Stroke Table For Ball Screw Drive/S

| Model \ Stroke [mm] | 50 | 100 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 | 750 | 800 | 850 | 900 | 950 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 |
|---------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| LEFG16-S            | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —    | —    | —    |
| LEFG25-S            | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | —   | —   | —   | —    | —    | —    |
| LEFG32-S            | ●  | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●    | ●    | —    |
| LEFG40-S            | —  | —   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●    | ●    | ●    |

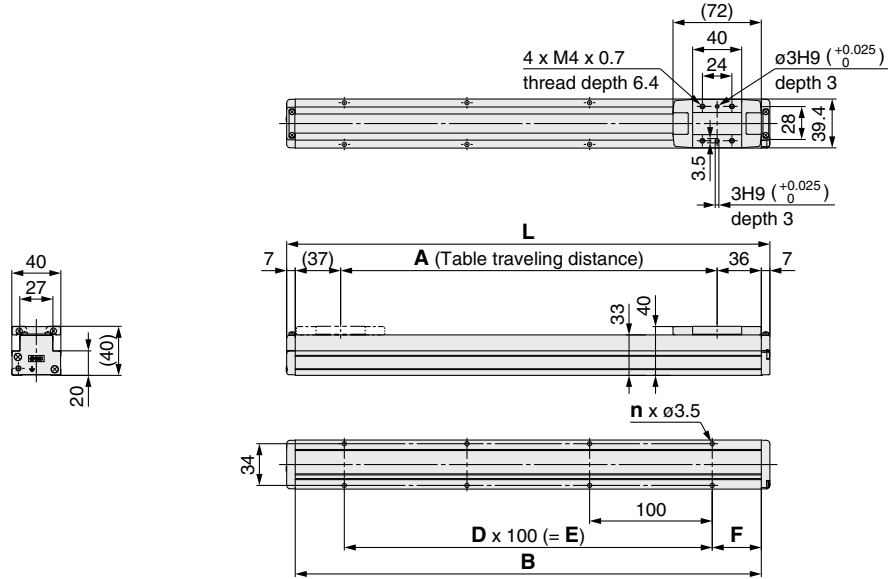
#### Weight

#### For Ball Screw Drive/S

| Model \ Stroke [mm] | 50   | 100  | 150  | 200  | 250  | 300  | 350  | 400  | 450  | 500  | 550  | 600  | 650  | 700  | 750  | 800  | 850  | 900  | 950  | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| LEFG16-S            | 0.25 | 0.31 | 0.37 | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.55 | 0.61 | 0.67 | 0.73 | 0.79 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| LEFG25-S            | 0.56 | 0.67 | 0.78 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.33 | 1.44 | 1.55 | 1.66 | 1.77 | 1.88 | 1.99 | 2.10 | 2.21 | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| LEFG32-S            | 0.92 | 1.08 | 1.23 | 1.4  | 1.56 | 1.72 | 1.88 | 2.04 | 2.20 | 2.36 | 2.52 | 2.68 | 2.84 | 3.00 | 3.16 | 3.32 | 3.48 | 3.64 | 3.80 | 3.96 | —    | —    |
| LEFG40-S            | —    | —    | 2.07 | 2.29 | 2.51 | 2.72 | 2.94 | 3.15 | 3.37 | 3.58 | 3.80 | 4.01 | 4.23 | 4.44 | 4.66 | 4.87 | 5.09 | 5.30 | 5.52 | 5.73 | 6.16 | 6.59 |

**Dimensions: For Ball Screw Drive**

**LEFG16-S**



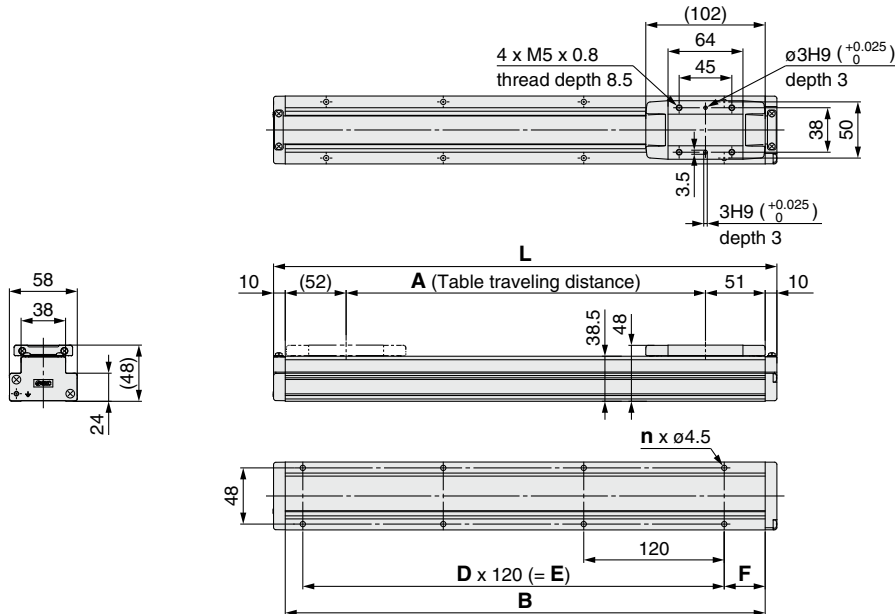
**Dimensions**

| Model        | L   | A   | B   | n | D | E   | F  |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|----|
| LEFG16-S-50  | 144 | 57  | 130 | 4 | — | —   | 15 |
| LEFG16-S-100 | 194 | 107 | 180 |   |   |     | 40 |
| LEFG16-S-150 | 244 | 157 | 230 |   |   |     | 40 |
| LEFG16-S-200 | 294 | 207 | 280 | 6 | 2 | 200 | 40 |
| LEFG16-S-250 | 344 | 257 | 330 |   |   |     |    |

**Dimensions**

| Model        | L   | A   | B   | n  | D | E   | F  |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-----|----|
| LEFG16-S-300 | 394 | 307 | 380 | 8  | 3 | 300 | 40 |
| LEFG16-S-350 | 444 | 357 | 430 |    |   |     |    |
| LEFG16-S-400 | 494 | 407 | 480 |    |   |     |    |
| LEFG16-S-450 | 544 | 457 | 530 | 10 | 4 | 400 | 40 |
| LEFG16-S-500 | 594 | 507 | 580 |    |   |     |    |

**LEFG25-S**



**Dimensions**

| Model        | L   | A   | B   | n | D | E   | F  |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|----|
| LEFG25-S-50  | 180 | 57  | 160 | 4 | — | —   | 20 |
| LEFG25-S-100 | 230 | 107 | 210 |   |   |     | 35 |
| LEFG25-S-150 | 280 | 157 | 260 |   |   |     | 35 |
| LEFG25-S-200 | 330 | 207 | 310 | 6 | 2 | 240 | 35 |
| LEFG25-S-250 | 380 | 257 | 360 |   |   |     |    |
| LEFG25-S-300 | 430 | 307 | 410 | 8 | 3 | 360 | 35 |
| LEFG25-S-350 | 480 | 357 | 460 |   |   |     |    |
| LEFG25-S-400 | 530 | 407 | 510 |   |   |     |    |

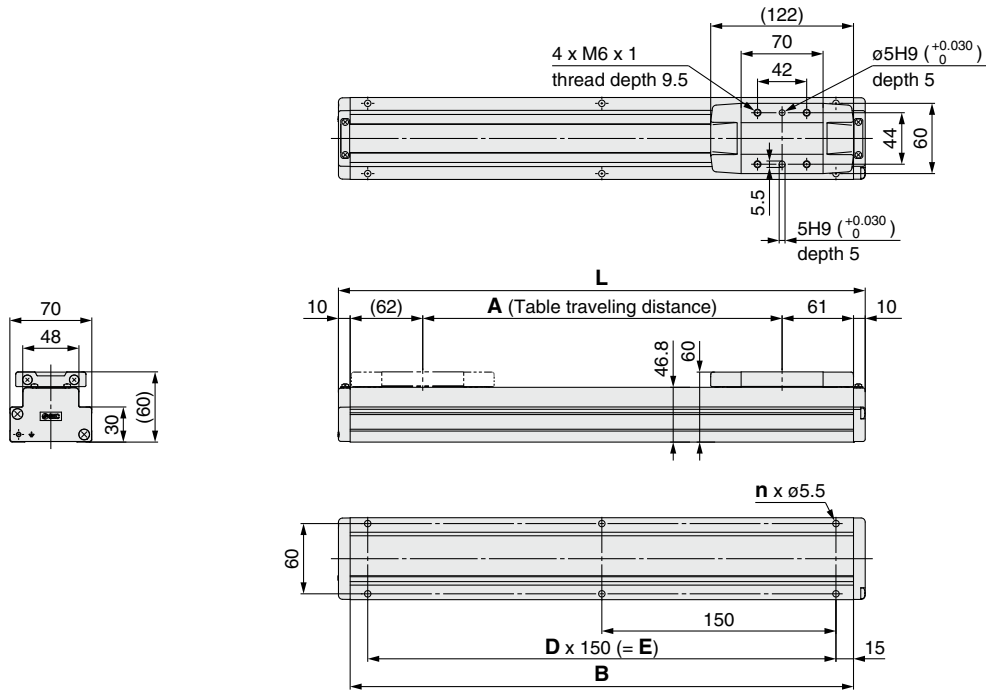
**Dimensions**

| Model        | L   | A   | B   | n  | D | E   | F  |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-----|----|
| LEFG25-S-450 | 580 | 457 | 560 | 10 | 4 | 480 | 35 |
| LEFG25-S-500 | 630 | 507 | 610 |    |   |     |    |
| LEFG25-S-550 | 680 | 557 | 660 |    |   |     |    |
| LEFG25-S-600 | 730 | 607 | 710 | 12 | 5 | 600 | 35 |
| LEFG25-S-650 | 780 | 657 | 760 |    |   |     |    |
| LEFG25-S-700 | 830 | 707 | 810 | 14 | 6 | 720 | 35 |
| LEFG25-S-750 | 880 | 757 | 860 |    |   |     |    |
| LEFG25-S-800 | 930 | 807 | 910 |    |   |     |    |

# LEFG Series

## Dimensions: For Ball Screw Drive

### LEFG32-S

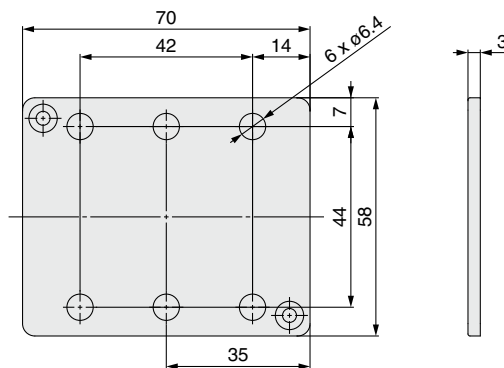


| Model        | L   | A   | B   | n  | D | E   |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-----|
| LEFG32-S-50  | 200 | 57  | 180 | 4  | — | —   |
| LEFG32-S-100 | 250 | 107 | 230 |    |   |     |
| LEFG32-S-150 | 300 | 157 | 280 |    |   |     |
| LEFG32-S-200 | 350 | 207 | 330 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFG32-S-250 | 400 | 257 | 380 |    |   |     |
| LEFG32-S-300 | 450 | 307 | 430 |    |   |     |
| LEFG32-S-350 | 500 | 357 | 480 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFG32-S-400 | 550 | 407 | 530 |    |   |     |
| LEFG32-S-450 | 600 | 457 | 580 |    |   |     |
| LEFG32-S-500 | 650 | 507 | 630 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFG32-S-550 | 700 | 557 | 680 |    |   |     |
| LEFG32-S-600 | 750 | 607 | 730 |    |   |     |

| Model         | L    | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|---------------|------|------|------|----|---|------|
| LEFG32-S-650  | 800  | 657  | 780  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFG32-S-700  | 850  | 707  | 830  |    |   |      |
| LEFG32-S-750  | 900  | 757  | 880  |    |   |      |
| LEFG32-S-800  | 950  | 807  | 930  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFG32-S-850  | 1000 | 857  | 980  |    |   |      |
| LEFG32-S-900  | 1050 | 907  | 1030 |    |   |      |
| LEFG32-S-950  | 1100 | 957  | 1080 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFG32-S-1000 | 1150 | 1007 | 1130 |    |   |      |

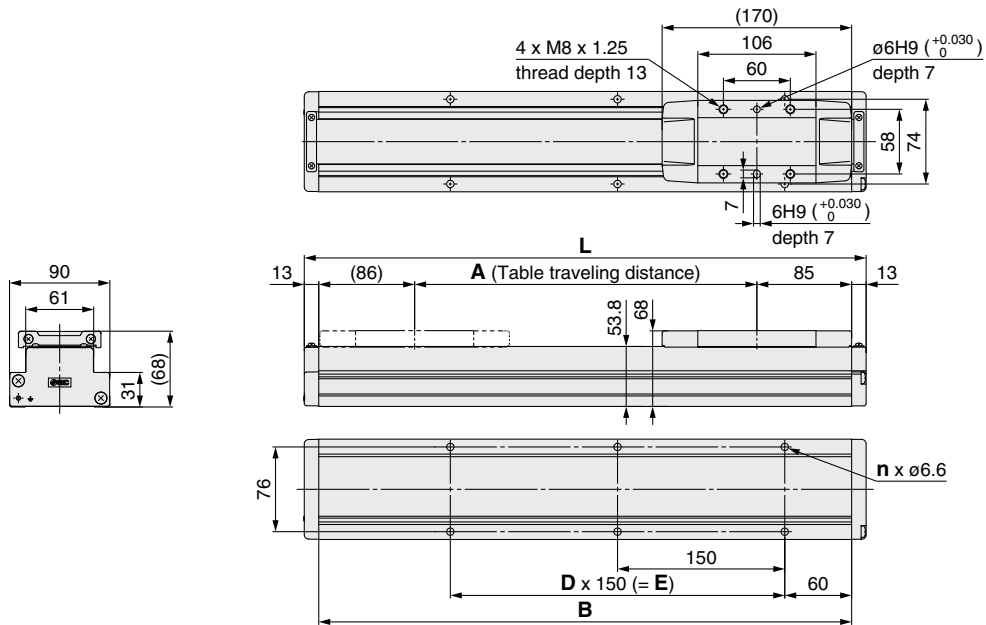
\* When a support guide is used for the LEFG32□□□□ (Motor parallel type), order a table spacer separately since the table height differs depending on the motor type.  
Table spacer part number: LEF-TS32

### Table spacer LEF-TS32



## Dimensions: For Ball Screw Drive

### LEFG40-S



### Dimensions

| Model        | L   | A   | B   | n  | D | E   |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---|-----|
| LEFG40-S-150 | 354 | 157 | 328 | 4  | — | 150 |
| LEFG40-S-200 | 404 | 207 | 378 | 6  | 2 | 300 |
| LEFG40-S-250 | 454 | 257 | 428 |    |   |     |
| LEFG40-S-300 | 504 | 307 | 478 | 8  | 3 | 450 |
| LEFG40-S-350 | 554 | 357 | 528 |    |   |     |
| LEFG40-S-400 | 604 | 407 | 578 |    |   |     |
| LEFG40-S-450 | 654 | 457 | 628 | 10 | 4 | 600 |
| LEFG40-S-500 | 704 | 507 | 678 |    |   |     |
| LEFG40-S-550 | 754 | 557 | 728 |    |   |     |
| LEFG40-S-600 | 804 | 607 | 778 |    |   |     |

### Dimensions

| Model         | L    | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|---------------|------|------|------|----|---|------|
| LEFG40-S-650  | 854  | 657  | 828  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| LEFG40-S-700  | 904  | 707  | 878  |    |   |      |
| LEFG40-S-750  | 954  | 757  | 928  |    |   |      |
| LEFG40-S-800  | 1004 | 807  | 978  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| LEFG40-S-850  | 1054 | 857  | 1028 |    |   |      |
| LEFG40-S-900  | 1104 | 907  | 1078 |    |   |      |
| LEFG40-S-950  | 1154 | 957  | 1128 | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| LEFG40-S-1000 | 1204 | 1007 | 1178 |    |   |      |
| LEFG40-S-1100 | 1304 | 1107 | 1278 | 18 | 8 | 1200 |
| LEFG40-S-1200 | 1404 | 1207 | 1378 |    |   |      |

# Slider Type/Belt Drive

## LEFB Series LEFB16, 25, 32



### How to Order

LEFB **25** **ET** - **500** **C** **N** **K** - **R1** **CD17T**

①
②
③
④
⑤
⑥
⑦
⑧
⑨
⑩

For details on controllers, refer to the next page.

#### ① Size

|    |
|----|
| 16 |
| 25 |
| 32 |

#### ② Motor type

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| <b>E</b> | Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC) |
|----------|---|

#### ③ Equivalent lead [mm]

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| <b>T</b> | 48 |
|----------|----|

#### ④ Stroke\*<sup>1</sup> [mm]

| Stroke      | Note |  |
|-------------|------|--|
|             | Size | Applicable stroke  |
| 300 to 1000 | 16   | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000                         |
| 300 to 2000 | 25   | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 |
| 300 to 2000 | 32   | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 |

#### ⑤ Motor option

|            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| <b>Nil</b> | Without option |
| <b>B</b>   | With lock      |

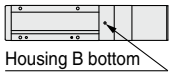
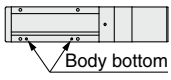
#### ⑥ Auto switch compatibility\*<sup>2</sup> \*<sup>3</sup> \*<sup>4</sup> \*<sup>5</sup>

|            |                                    |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Nil</b> | None                               |
| <b>C</b>   | With (Includes 1 mounting bracket) |

#### ⑦ Grease application (Seal band part)

|            |                                |
|------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Nil</b> | With                           |
| <b>N</b>   | Without (Roller specification) |

#### ⑧ Positioning pin hole

|            |                                |   |
|------------|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>Nil</b> | Housing B bottom* <sup>6</sup> |  |
| <b>K</b>   | Body bottom 2 locations        |  |

#### ⑨ Actuator cable type/length

| Robotic cable |      | [m]       |                  |
|---------------|------|-----------|------------------|
| <b>Nil</b>    | None | <b>R8</b> | 8* <sup>7</sup>  |
| <b>R1</b>     | 1.5  | <b>RA</b> | 10* <sup>7</sup> |
| <b>R3</b>     | 3    | <b>RB</b> | 15* <sup>7</sup> |
| <b>R5</b>     | 5    | <b>RC</b> | 20* <sup>7</sup> |

The belt drive actuator cannot be used for vertical applications.

## ⑩ Controller

|       |                    |
|-------|--------------------|
| Nil   | Without controller |
| C□1□□ | With controller    |



### Interface (Communication protocol/Input/Output)

| Symbol | Type                 | Number of axes, Special specification |                       |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|        |                      | Standard                              | With STO sub-function |
| 5      | Parallel input (NPN) | ●                                     |                       |
| 6      | Parallel input (PNP) | ●                                     |                       |
| E      | EtherCAT             | ●                                     | ●                     |
| 9      | EtherNet/IP™         | ●                                     | ●                     |
| P      | PROFINET             | ●                                     | ●                     |
| D      | DeviceNet®           | ●                                     |                       |
| L      | IO-Link              | ●                                     | ●                     |
| M      | CC-Link              | ●                                     |                       |

### Mounting

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| 7   | Screw mounting |
| 8*8 | DIN rail       |

### Number of axes, Special specification

| Symbol | Number of axes | Specification         |
|--------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Single axis    | Standard              |
| F      | Single axis    | With STO sub-function |

### Communication plug connector, I/O cable\*9

| Symbol | Type                                       | Applicable interface                         |
|--------|--|--|
| Nil    | Without accessory                          | —  |
| S      | Straight type communication plug connector | DeviceNet®                                   |
| T      | T-branch type communication plug connector | CC-Link Ver. 1.10                            |
| 1      | I/O cable (1.5 m)                          | Parallel input (NPN)<br>Parallel input (PNP) |
| 3      | I/O cable (3 m)                            |  |
| 5      | I/O cable (5 m)                            |  |

- \*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
- \*2 Excludes the LEF16
- \*3 If 2 or more are required, please order them separately. (Part no.: LEF-D-2-1 For details, refer to page 275.)
- \*4 Order auto switches separately. (For details, refer to pages 276 to 278.)
- \*5 When "Nil" is selected, the product will not come with a built-in magnet for an auto switch, and so a mounting bracket cannot be secured. Be sure to select an appropriate model initially as the product cannot be changed to have auto switch compatibility after purchase.

- \*6 Refer to the body mounting example on page 280 for the mounting method.
- \*7 Produced upon receipt of order
- \*8 The DIN rail is not included. It must be ordered separately.
- \*9 Select "Nil" for anything other than DeviceNet®, CC-Link, or parallel input. Select "Nil," "S," or "T" for DeviceNet® or CC-Link. Select "Nil," "1," "3," or "5" for parallel input.

## ⚠ Caution

### [CE/UKCA-compliant products]

EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller JXC series.

The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, compliance with the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify compliance with the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.

### [Precautions relating to differences in controller versions]

When the JXC series is to be used in combination with the battery-less absolute encoder, use a controller that is version V3.4 or S3.4 or higher. For details, refer to pages 1077 and 1078.

### [UL certification]

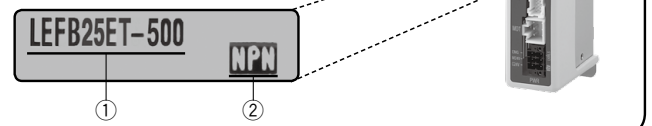
The JXC series controllers used in combination with electric actuators are UL certified.

## The actuator and controller are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller and actuator is correct.

### <Check the following before use.>

- ① Check the actuator label for the model number. This number should match that of the controller.
- ② Check that the Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).



\* Refer to the Operation Manual for using the products. Please download it via our website: <https://www.smcworld.com>

| Type                     | Step data input type                      | EtherCAT direct input type | EtherCAT direct input type with STO sub-function | EtherNet/IP™ direct input type | EtherNet/IP™ direct input type with STO sub-function | PROFINET direct input type | PROFINET direct input type with STO sub-function | DeviceNet® direct input type | IO-Link direct input type | IO-Link direct input type with STO sub-function | CC-Link direct input type |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|
|                          |   |                            |  |                                |  |                            |  |                              |                           |   |                           |
| Series                   | JXC51<br>JXC61                            | JXCE1                      | JXCEF  | JXC91                          | JXC9F  | JXCP1                      | JXC PF   | JXCD1                        | JXCL1                     | JXCLF   | JXCM1                     |
| Features                 | Parallel I/O                              | EtherCAT direct input      | EtherCAT direct input with STO sub-function      | EtherNet/IP™ direct input      | EtherNet/IP™ direct input with STO sub-function      | PROFINET direct input      | PROFINET direct input with STO sub-function      | DeviceNet® direct input      | IO-Link direct input      | IO-Link direct input with STO sub-function      | CC-Link direct input      |
| Compatible motor         | Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC) |                            |  |                                |  |                            |  |                              |                           |   |                           |
| Max. number of step data | 64 points                                 |                            |  |                                |  |                            |  |                              |                           |   |                           |
| Power supply voltage     | 24 VDC                                    |                            |  |                                |  |                            |  |                              |                           |   |                           |
| Reference page           | 1017                                      |                            |  |                                |  | 1063                       |  |                              |                           |   |                           |



# LEFB Series

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

## Specifications

### Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

| Model                          |   | LEFB16E                                   | LEFB25E  | LEFB32E  |            |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|------------|
| Actuator specifications        | Stroke [mm]*1                                       | 300, 500, 600, 700<br>800, 900, 1000      | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900<br>1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900<br>1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 |            |
|                                | Work load [kg]*2                                    | Horizontal                                | 1  | 10   | 19         |
|                                | Speed [mm/s]*2                                      |   | 48 to 1100   | 48 to 1400   | 48 to 1500 |
|                                | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ] |   | 3000   |  |            |
|                                | Positioning repeatability [mm]                      |   | ±0.08  |  |            |
|                                | Lost motion [mm]*3                                  |   | 0.1 or less  |  |            |
|                                | Equivalent lead [mm]                                |   | 48   | 48   | 48         |
|                                | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s <sup>2</sup> ]*4   |   | 50/20  |  |            |
|                                | Actuation type                                      |   | Belt   |  |            |
|                                | Guide type  |   | Linear guide   |  |            |
|                                | Static allowable moment*5 [N·m]                     | Mep (Pitching)                            | 10   | 27   | 46         |
|                                |   | Mey (Yawing)                              | 10   | 27   | 46         |
|                                |   | Mer (Rolling)                             | 20   | 52   | 101        |
|                                | Operating temperature range [°C]                    |   | 5 to 40  |  |            |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] |   | 90 or less (No condensation)              |  |  |            |
| Enclosure                      |   | IP30                                      |  |  |            |
| Electric specifications        | Motor size  | □28                                       | □42  | □56.4  |            |
|                                | Motor type  | Battery-less absolute (Step motor 24 VDC) |  |  |            |
|                                | Encoder   | Battery-less absolute                     |  |  |            |
|                                | Power supply voltage [V]                            | 24 VDC ±10%                               |  |  |            |
| Lock unit specifications       | Power [W]*6 *8                                      | Max. power 51                             | Max. power 60  | Max. power 127   |            |
|                                | Type*7  | Non-magnetizing lock                      |  |  |            |
|                                | Holding force [N]                                   | 4   | 19   | 36   |            |
|                                | Power [W]*8   | 2.9                                       | 5  | 5  |            |
| Rated voltage [V]              | 24 VDC ±10%   |   |  |  |            |

\*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

\*2 Speed changes according to the controller/driver type and work load. Check the "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 108. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m. Cannot be used for vertical applications

\*3 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation

\*4 Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

\*5 The static allowable moment is the amount of static moment which can be applied to the actuator when it is stopped.

If the product is exposed to impact or repeated load, be sure to take adequate safety measures when using the product.

\*6 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the controller). This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.

\*7 With lock only

\*8 For an actuator with lock, add the power for the lock.

## Weight

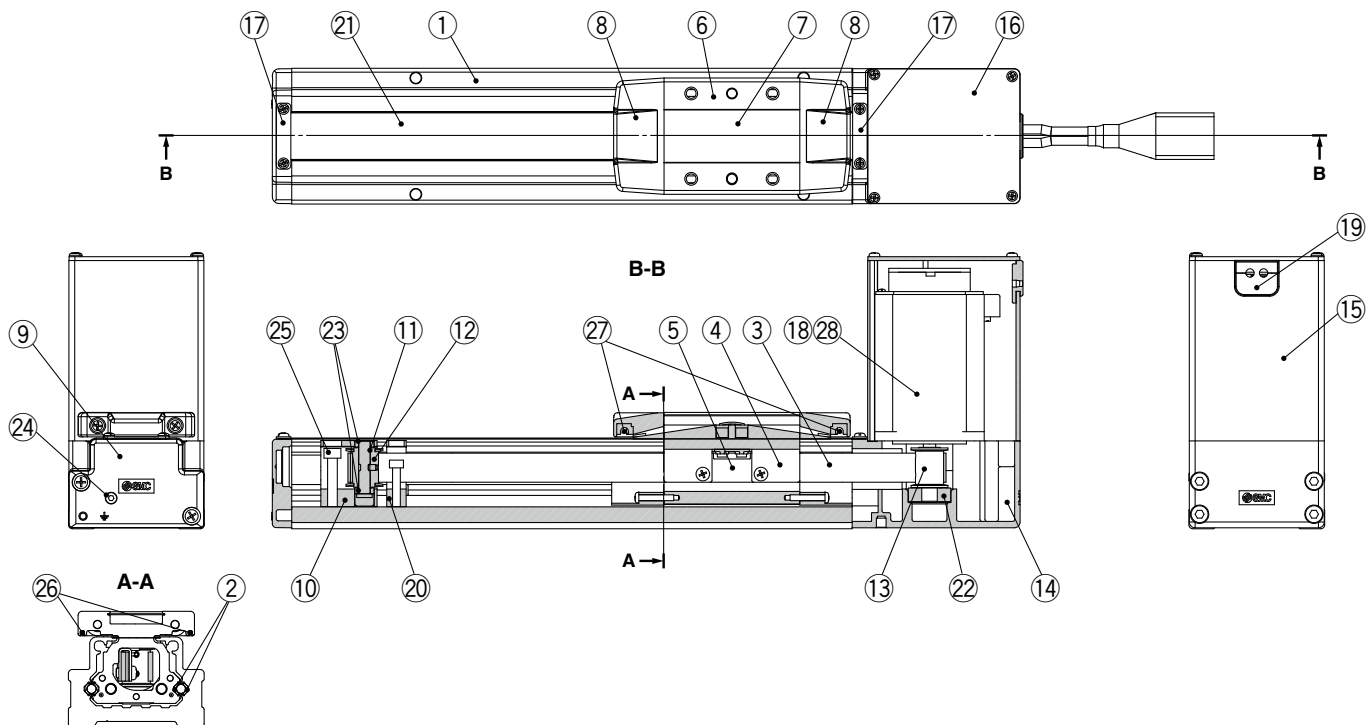
| Series                           | LEFB16E |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 300     | 500  | 600  | 700  | 800  | 900  | 1000 |
| Product weight [kg]              | 1.19    | 1.45 | 1.58 | 1.71 | 1.84 | 1.97 | 2.10 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.12    |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| Series                           | LEFB25E |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 300     | 500  | 600  | 700  | 800  | 900  | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 | 1800 | 2000 |
| Product weight [kg]              | 2.39    | 2.85 | 3.08 | 3.31 | 3.54 | 3.77 | 4.00 | 4.46 | 5.15 | 5.84 | 6.30 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.26    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| Series                           | LEFB32E |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 300     | 500  | 600  | 700  | 800  | 900  | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 | 1800 | 2000 |
| Product weight [kg]              | 4.12    | 4.80 | 5.14 | 5.48 | 5.82 | 6.16 | 6.50 | 7.18 | 8.20 | 9.22 | 9.90 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.53    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

## Construction

### LEFB Series



### Component Parts

| No. | Description             | Material          | Note             |
|-----|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1   | <b>Body</b>             | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized         |
| 2   | <b>Rail guide</b>       | —                 |                  |
| 3   | <b>Belt</b>             | —                 |                  |
| 4   | <b>Belt holder</b>      | Carbon steel      | Chromating       |
| 5   | <b>Belt stopper</b>     | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized         |
| 6   | <b>Table</b>            | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized         |
| 7   | <b>Blanking plate</b>   | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized         |
| 8   | <b>Seal band holder</b> | Synthetic resin   |                  |
| 9   | <b>Housing A</b>        | Aluminum die-cast | Coating          |
| 10  | <b>Pulley holder</b>    | Aluminum alloy    |                  |
| 11  | <b>Pulley shaft</b>     | Stainless steel   |                  |
| 12  | <b>End pulley</b>       | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized         |
| 13  | <b>Motor pulley</b>     | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized         |
| 14  | <b>Motor mount</b>      | Aluminum alloy    | Coating/Anodized |
| 15  | <b>Motor cover</b>      | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized         |
| 16  | <b>End cover</b>        | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized         |
| 17  | <b>Band stopper</b>     | Stainless steel   |                  |

| No. | Description                         | Material                  | Note                           |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 18  | <b>Motor</b>                        | —                         |                                |
| 19  | <b>Rubber bushing</b>               | NBR                       |                                |
| 20  | <b>Stopper</b>                      | Aluminum alloy            |                                |
| 21  | <b>Dust seal band</b>               | Stainless steel           |                                |
| 22  | <b>Bearing</b>                      | —                         |                                |
| 23  | <b>Bearing</b>                      | —                         |                                |
| 24  | <b>Tension adjustment cap screw</b> | Chromium molybdenum steel | Chromating                     |
| 25  | <b>Pulley retaining screw</b>       | Chromium molybdenum steel | Chromating                     |
| 26  | <b>Magnet</b>                       | —                         | With auto switch compatibility |
| 27  | <b>Roller assembly</b>              | —                         | Without grease application     |
| 28  | <b>Heat dissipation sheet</b>       | LEFB16                    |                                |

### Replacement Parts/Grease Pack

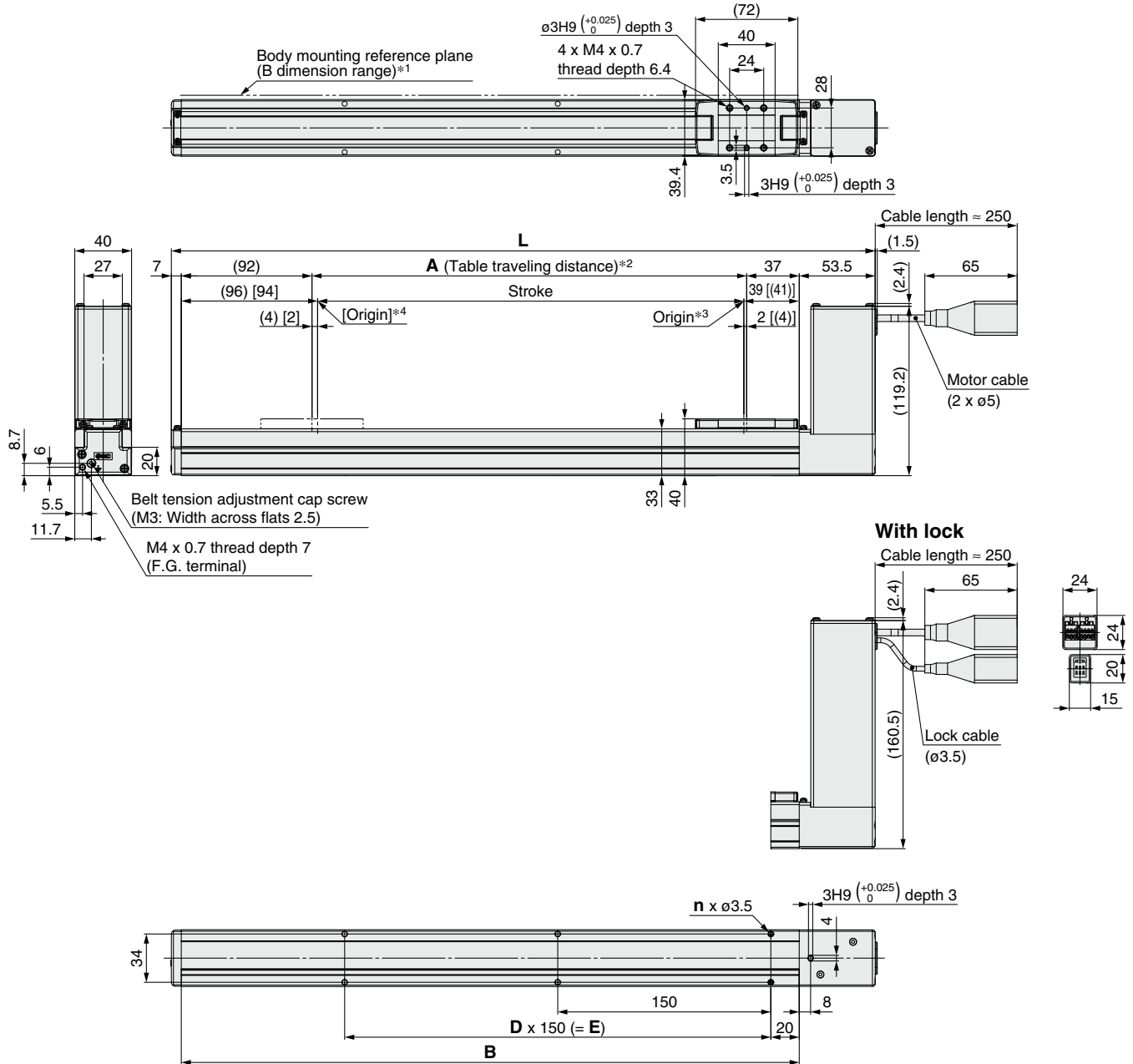
| Applied portion   | Order no.                          |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Rail guide  |                                    |
| Dust seal band<br>(When "Without" is selected for the grease application, grease is applied only on the back side.) | GR-S-010 (10 g)<br>GR-S-020 (20 g) |

# LEFB Series

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

### LEFB16E



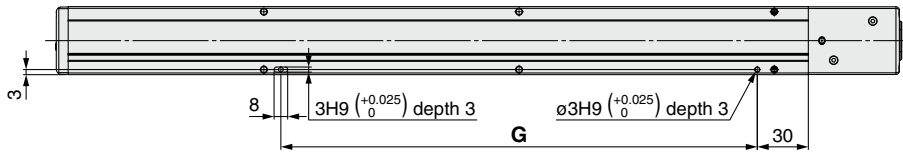
\*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 2 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)  
 \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.  
 \*3 Position after returning to origin  
 \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

| Dimensions     |        |      |      |    |   |      | [mm] |
|----------------|--------|------|------|----|---|------|------|
| Model          | L      | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |      |
| LEFB16ET-300□  | 495.5  | 306  | 435  | 6  | 2 | 300  |      |
| LEFB16ET-500□  | 695.5  | 506  | 635  | 10 | 4 | 600  |      |
| LEFB16ET-600□  | 795.5  | 606  | 735  | 12 | 5 | 750  |      |
| LEFB16ET-700□  | 895.5  | 706  | 835  | 14 | 6 | 900  |      |
| LEFB16ET-800□  | 995.5  | 806  | 935  | 16 | 7 | 1050 |      |
| LEFB16ET-900□  | 1095.5 | 906  | 1035 |    |   |      |      |
| LEFB16ET-1000□ | 1195.5 | 1006 | 1135 |    |   |      |      |

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

### LEFB16E

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

### Dimensions [mm]

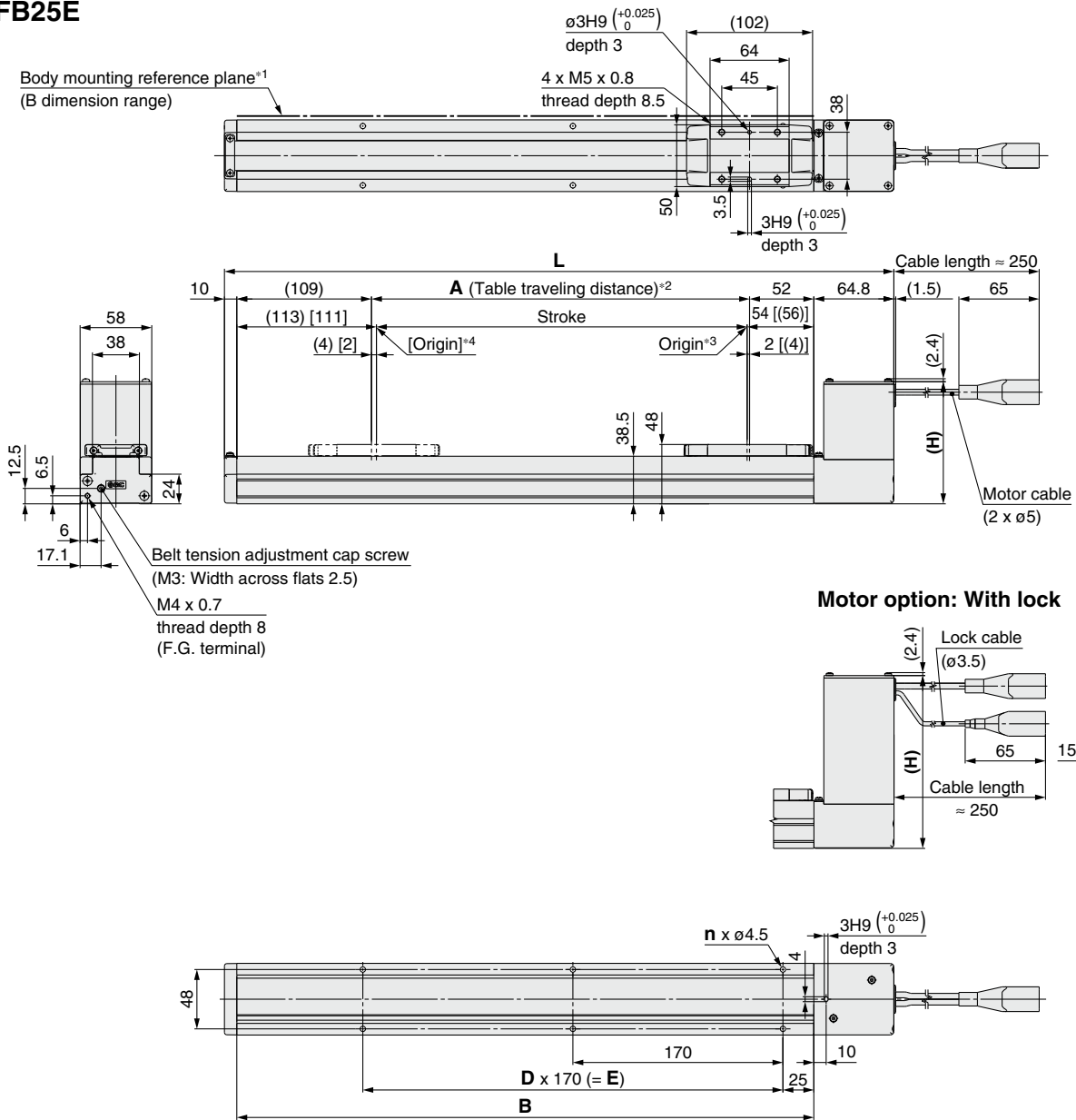
| Model          | Positioning pin hole: <b>K</b> |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
|                | <b>G</b>                       |
| LEFB16ET-300□  | 280                            |
| LEFB16ET-500□  | 580                            |
| LEFB16ET-600□  |                                |
| LEFB16ET-700□  | 730                            |
| LEFB16ET-800□  | 880                            |
| LEFB16ET-900□  |                                |
| LEFB16ET-1000□ | 1030                           |

# LEFB Series

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

### LEFB25E



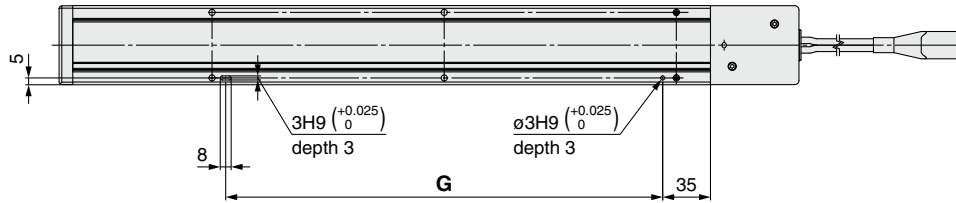
- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

|                |        |      |      |    |    |      | [mm]  |
|----------------|--------|------|------|----|----|------|-------|
| Model          |        |      |      |    |    |      | H     |
| LEFB25ET-ST    |        |      |      |    |    |      | 115.8 |
| LEFB25ET-STB   |        |      |      |    |    |      | 158.8 |
| Dimensions     |        |      |      |    |    |      |       |
| Model          | L      | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |       |
| LEFB25ET-300□  | 541.8  | 306  | 467  | 6  | 2  | 340  |       |
| LEFB25ET-500□  | 741.8  | 506  | 667  | 8  | 3  | 510  |       |
| LEFB25ET-600□  | 841.8  | 606  | 767  | 10 | 4  | 680  |       |
| LEFB25ET-700□  | 941.8  | 706  | 867  | 10 | 4  | 680  |       |
| LEFB25ET-800□  | 1041.8 | 806  | 967  | 12 | 5  | 850  |       |
| LEFB25ET-900□  | 1141.8 | 906  | 1067 | 14 | 6  | 1020 |       |
| LEFB25ET-1000□ | 1241.8 | 1006 | 1167 | 14 | 6  | 1020 |       |
| LEFB25ET-1200□ | 1441.8 | 1206 | 1367 | 16 | 7  | 1190 |       |
| LEFB25ET-1500□ | 1741.8 | 1506 | 1667 | 20 | 9  | 1530 |       |
| LEFB25ET-1800□ | 2041.8 | 1806 | 1967 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |       |
| LEFB25ET-2000□ | 2241.8 | 2006 | 2167 | 26 | 12 | 2040 |       |

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

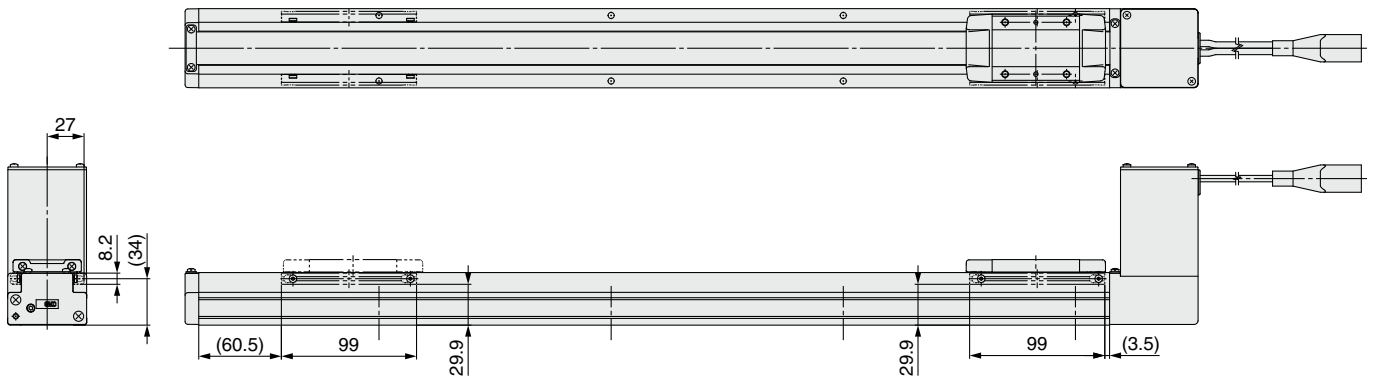
### LEFB25E

#### Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

#### With auto switch (Option)



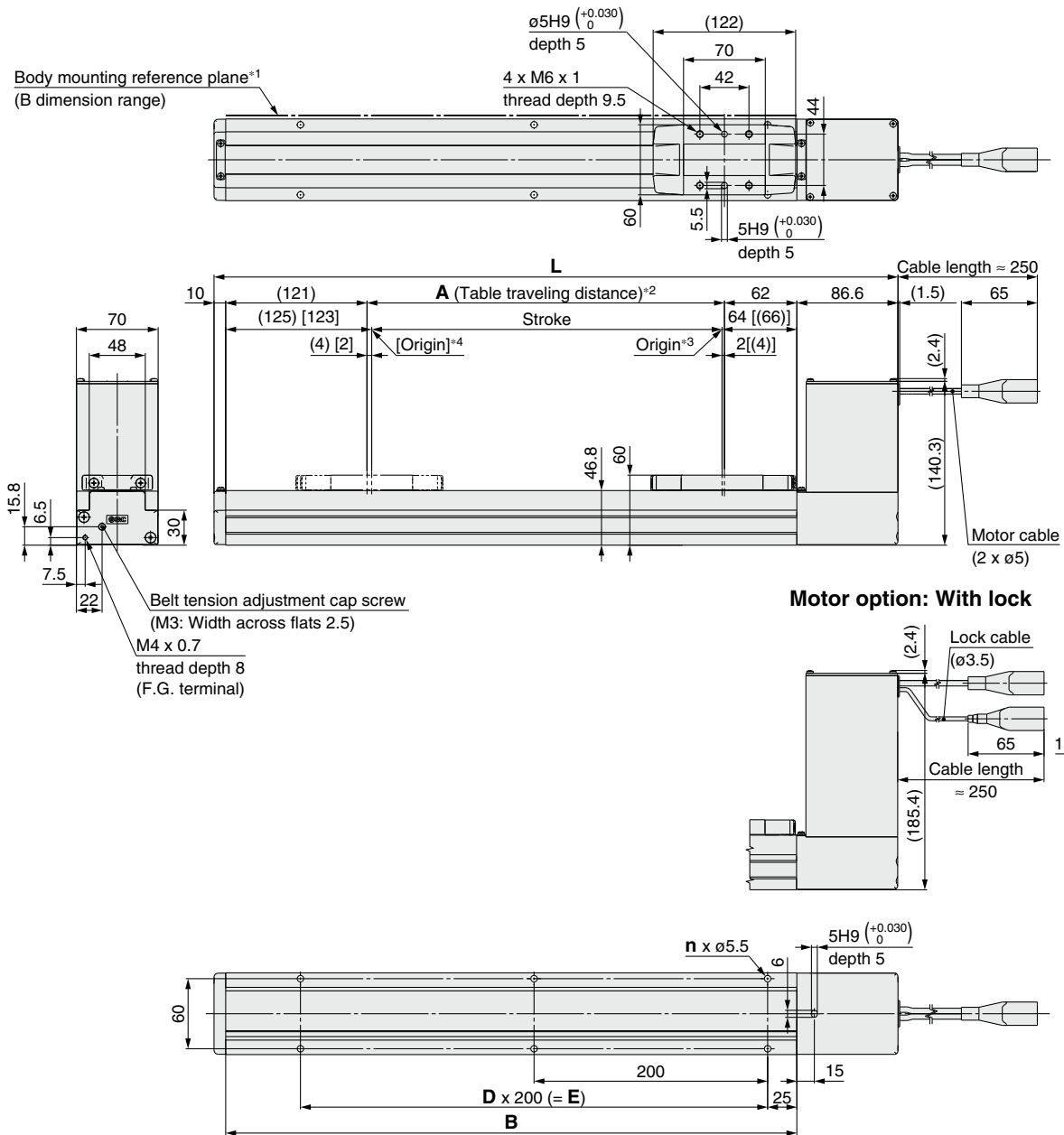
| Dimensions [mm] |      |
|-----------------|------|
| Model           | G    |
| LEFB25ET-300□   | 320  |
| LEFB25ET-500□   | 490  |
| LEFB25ET-600□   | 660  |
| LEFB25ET-700□   | 660  |
| LEFB25ET-800□   | 830  |
| LEFB25ET-900□   | 1000 |
| LEFB25ET-1000□  | 1000 |
| LEFB25ET-1200□  | 1170 |
| LEFB25ET-1500□  | 1510 |
| LEFB25ET-1800□  | 1850 |
| LEFB25ET-2000□  | 2020 |

# LEFB Series

Battery-less Absolute (Step Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

### LEFB32E



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

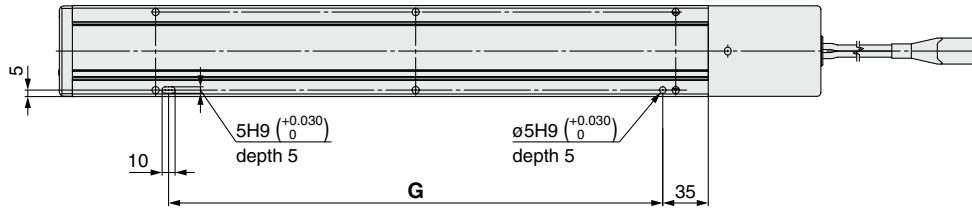
### Dimensions

| Model          | L      | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    | [mm] |
|----------------|--------|------|------|----|----|------|------|
| LEFB32ET-300□  | 585.6  | 306  | 489  | 6  | 2  | 400  |      |
| LEFB32ET-500□  | 785.6  | 506  | 689  | 8  | 3  | 600  |      |
| LEFB32ET-600□  | 885.6  | 606  | 789  | 8  | 3  | 600  |      |
| LEFB32ET-700□  | 985.6  | 706  | 889  | 10 | 4  | 800  |      |
| LEFB32ET-800□  | 1085.6 | 806  | 989  | 10 | 4  | 800  |      |
| LEFB32ET-900□  | 1185.6 | 906  | 1089 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |      |
| LEFB32ET-1000□ | 1285.6 | 1006 | 1189 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |      |
| LEFB32ET-1200□ | 1485.6 | 1206 | 1389 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |      |
| LEFB32ET-1500□ | 1785.6 | 1506 | 1689 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |      |
| LEFB32ET-1800□ | 2085.6 | 1806 | 1989 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |      |
| LEFB32ET-2000□ | 2285.6 | 2006 | 2189 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |      |

**Dimensions: Belt Drive**

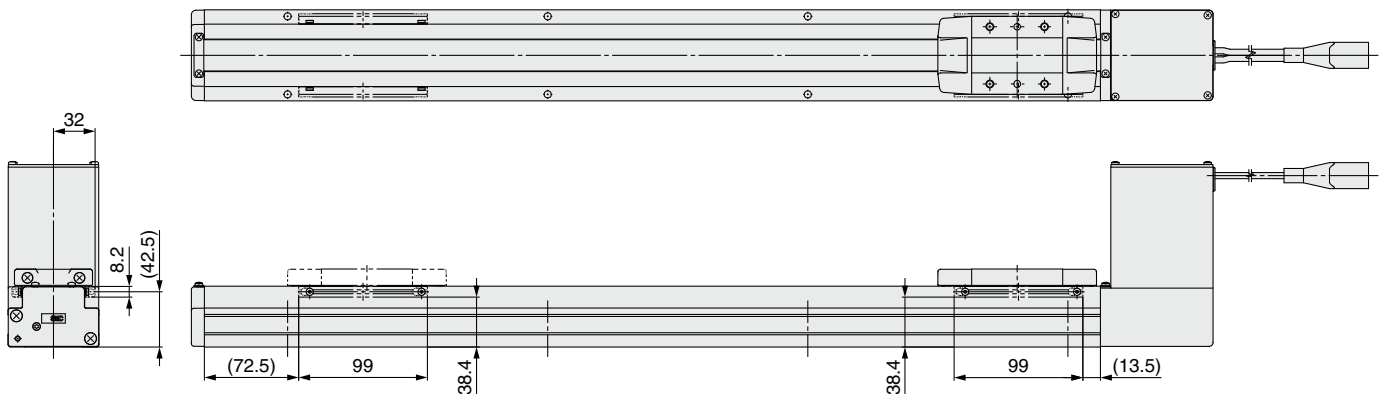
**LEFB32E**

**Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom**



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

**With auto switch (Option)**



| Dimensions [mm] |      |
|-----------------|------|
| Model           | G    |
| LEFB32ET-300□   | 380  |
| LEFB32ET-500□   | 580  |
| LEFB32ET-600□   | 580  |
| LEFB32ET-700□   | 780  |
| LEFB32ET-800□   | 780  |
| LEFB32ET-900□   | 980  |
| LEFB32ET-1000□  | 980  |
| LEFB32ET-1200□  | 1180 |
| LEFB32ET-1500□  | 1580 |
| LEFB32ET-1800□  | 1780 |
| LEFB32ET-2000□  | 1980 |



# Slider Type Belt Drive

## LEFB Series LEFB16, 25, 32

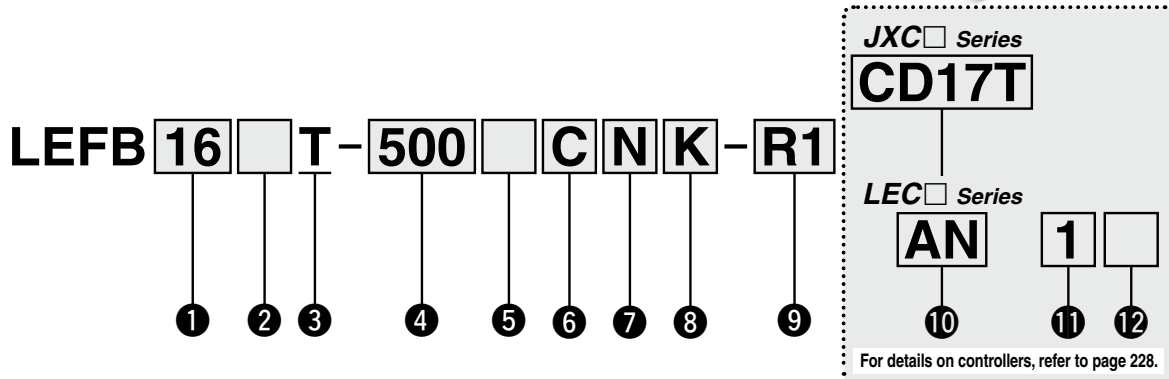


\* For details, refer to page 1343 and onward.



The belt drive actuator cannot be used for vertical applications.

### How to Order



#### 1 Size

|    |
|----|
| 16 |
| 25 |
| 32 |

#### 2 Motor type

| Symbol | Type                      | Applicable size |        |        | Compatible controllers/drivers   |
|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--|
|        |                           | LEFB16          | LEFB25 | LEFB32 |  |
| Nil    | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC) | ●               | ●      | ●      | JXC51 JXCEF<br>JXC61 JXC9F<br>JXCE1 JXCPF<br>JXC91 JXCLF<br>JXCP1<br>JXCD1 LECP1<br>JXCL1 LECPA<br>JXCM1 |
| A      | Servo motor (24 VDC)      | ●               | ●      | —      | LECA6  |

#### 3 Equivalent lead [mm]

|   |    |
|---|----|
| T | 48 |
|---|----|

#### 4 Stroke\*1 [mm]

| Stroke      | Note |  |
|-------------|------|--|
|             | Size | Applicable stroke  |
| 300 to 1000 | 16   | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000                         |
| 300 to 2000 | 25   | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 |
| 300 to 2000 | 32   | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 |

#### 5 Motor option

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Without option |
| B   | With lock      |

#### 7 Grease application (Seal band part)

|     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | With                           |
| N   | Without (Roller specification) |

#### 6 Auto switch compatibility\*2 \*3 \*4 \*5

|     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| Nil | None                               |
| C   | With (Includes 1 mounting bracket) |

#### 8 Positioning pin hole

|     |                         |  |
|-----|-------------------------|--|
| Nil | Housing B bottom*6      |  |
| K   | Body bottom 2 locations |  |

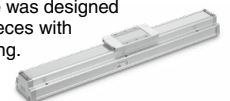
#### 9 Actuator cable type/length\*8

|    | Standard cable [m] |      | Robotic cable [m] |    |
|----|--------------------|------|-------------------|----|
|    | Nil                | None | R1                | RA |
| S1 | 1.5*10             |      | 3                 | RB |
| S3 | 3*10               |      | 5                 | RC |
| S5 | 5*10               |      | 8*7               |    |

#### Support Guide/LEFG Series

The support guide was designed to support workpieces with significant overhang.

[p. 270](#)



For auto switches, refer to pages 275 to 278.

# Slider Type/Belt Drive **LEFB Series**

Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

## JXC Series (For details, refer to page 229.)

### 10 Controller

|       |                    |
|-------|--------------------|
| Nil   | Without controller |
| C□1□□ | With controller    |

**C D 1 7 T**

#### Interface (Communication protocol/Input/Output)

| Symbol | Type                 | Number of axes, Special specification |                       |
|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|        |                      | Standard                              | With STO sub-function |
| 5      | Parallel input (NPN) | ●                                     |                       |
| 6      | Parallel input (PNP) | ●                                     |                       |
| E      | EtherCAT             | ●                                     | ●                     |
| 9      | EtherNet/IP™         | ●                                     | ●                     |
| P      | PROFINET             | ●                                     | ●                     |
| D      | DeviceNet®           | ●                                     |                       |
| L      | IO-Link              | ●                                     | ●                     |
| M      | CC-Link              | ●                                     |                       |

#### Mounting

|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| 7    | Screw mounting |
| 8*14 | DIN rail       |

#### Number of axes, Special specification

| Symbol | Number of axes | Specification         |
|--------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1      | Single axis    | Standard              |
| F      | Single axis    | With STO sub-function |

#### Communication plug connector, I/O cable\*15

| Symbol | Type                                       | Applicable interface |
|--------|--|----------------------|
| Nil    | Without accessory                          | —                    |
| S      | Straight type communication plug connector | DeviceNet®           |
| T      | T-branch type communication plug connector | CC-Link Ver. 1.10    |
| 1      | I/O cable (1.5 m)                          | Parallel input (NPN) |
| 3      | I/O cable (3 m)                            | Parallel input (PNP) |
| 5      | I/O cable (5 m)                            |                      |



## LEC Series (For details, refer to page 229.)

**AN 1 □**

⑩ ⑪ ⑫

### 10 Controller/Driver type\*9

|     |                           |     |
|-----|---------------------------|-----|
| Nil | Without controller/driver |     |
| 6N  | <b>LECA6</b>              | NPN |
| 6P  | (Step data input type)    | PNP |
| 1N  | <b>LECP1</b> *10          | NPN |
| 1P  | (Programless type)        | PNP |
| AN  | <b>LECPA</b> *10 *11      | NPN |
| AP  | (Pulse input type)        | PNP |

### 11 I/O cable length\*12

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| Nil | Without cable (Without communication plug connector) |
| 1   | 1.5 m  |
| 3   | 3 m*13   |
| 5   | 5 m*13   |

### 12 Controller/Driver mounting

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Screw mounting |
| D   | DIN rail*14    |



- \*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.
- \*2 Excluding the LEF16
- \*3 If 2 or more are required, please order them separately. (Part no.: LEF-D-2-1 For details, refer to page 275.)
- \*4 Order auto switches separately. (For details, refer to pages 276 to 278.)
- \*5 When "Nil" is selected, the product will not come with a built-in magnet for an auto switch, and so a mounting bracket cannot be secured. Be sure to select an appropriate model initially as the product cannot be changed to have auto switch compatibility after purchase.
- \*6 Refer to the body mounting example on page 280 for the mounting method.
- \*7 Produced upon receipt of order (Robotic cable only)
- \*8 The standard cable should only be used on fixed parts. For use on moving parts, select the robotic cable. Refer to pages 1092 and 1093 if only the actuator cable is required.

- \*9 For details on controllers/drivers and compatible motors, refer to the compatible controllers/drivers on the next page.
- \*10 Only available for the motor type "Step motor"
- \*11 When pulse signals are open collector, order the current limiting resistor (LEC-PA-R-□) on page 1062 separately.
- \*12 When "Without controllers/drivers" is selected for controller/driver types, I/O cable cannot be selected. Refer to page 1037 (For LECA6), page 1047 (For LECP1), or page 1062 (For LECPA) if an I/O cable is required.
- \*13 When "Pulse input type" is selected for controller/driver types, pulse input usable only with differential. Only 1.5 m cables usable with open collector
- \*14 The DIN rail is not included. It must be ordered separately.
- \*15 Select "Nil" for anything other than DeviceNet®, CC-Link, or parallel input. Select "Nil," "S," or "T" for DeviceNet® or CC-Link. Select "Nil," "1," "3," or "5" for parallel input.

## ⚠ Caution

### [CE/UKCA-compliant products]

- ① EMC compliance was tested by combining the electric actuator LEF series and the controller LEC/JXC series. The EMC depends on the configuration of the customer's control panel and the relationship with other electrical equipment and wiring. Therefore, compliance with the EMC directive cannot be certified for SMC components incorporated into the customer's equipment under actual operating conditions. As a result, it is necessary for the customer to verify compliance with the EMC directive for the machinery and equipment as a whole.
- ② For the incremental (servo motor 24 VDC) specification, EMC compliance was tested by installing a noise filter set (LEC-NFA). Refer to page 1037 for the noise filter set. Refer to the LECA series Operation Manual for installation.

### [UL-compliant products (For the LEC series)]

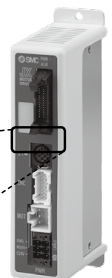
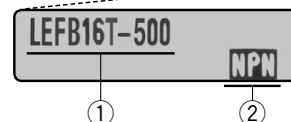
When compliance with UL is required, the electric actuator and controller/driver should be used with a UL1310 Class 2 power supply.

## The actuator and controller/driver are sold as a package.

Confirm that the combination of the controller/driver and actuator is correct.

### <Check the following before use.>

- ① Check the actuator label for the model number. This number should match that of the controller/driver.
- ② Check that the Parallel I/O configuration matches (NPN or PNP).







\* Refer to the Operation Manual for using the products. Please download it via our website: <https://www.smcworld.com>











# LEFB Series

Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

## Compatible Controllers/Drivers

| Type                     | Step data input type  | Step data input type  | Programless type  | Pulse input type  |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
|                          |  |  |  |  |
| Series                   | <b>JXC51<br/>JXC61</b>  | <b>LECA6</b>  | <b>LECP1</b>  | <b>LECPA</b>  |
| Features                 | Parallel I/O  | Parallel I/O  | Capable of setting up operation (step data) without using a PC or teaching box    | Operation by pulse signals  |
| Compatible motor         | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)   | Servo motor (24 VDC)  | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)   |   |
| Max. number of step data | 64 points   |   | 14 points   | —   |
| Power supply voltage     | 24 VDC  |   |   |   |
| Reference page           | 1017  | 1031  | 1042  | 1057  |

| Type                     | EtherCAT direct input type  | EtherCAT direct input type with STO sub-function                                    | EtherNet/IP™ direct input type  | EtherNet/IP™ direct input type with STO sub-function                                | PROFINET direct input type  | PROFINET direct input type with STO sub-function                                    | DeviceNet® direct input type  | IO-Link direct input type   | IO-Link direct input type with STO sub-function                                       | CC-Link direct input type   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Series                   | <b>JXCE1</b>  | <b>JXCEF</b>  | <b>JXC91</b>  | <b>JXC9F</b>  | <b>JXCPI</b>  | <b>JXCPI</b>  | <b>JXCD1</b>  | <b>JXCL1</b>  | <b>JXCLF</b>  | <b>JXCM1</b>  |
| Features                 | EtherCAT direct input   | EtherCAT direct input with STO sub-function   | EtherNet/IP™ direct input   | EtherNet/IP™ direct input with STO sub-function                                     | PROFINET direct input   | PROFINET direct input with STO sub-function   | DeviceNet® direct input   | IO-Link direct input  | IO-Link direct input with STO sub-function  | CC-Link direct input  |
| Compatible motor         | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Max. number of step data | 64 points   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Power supply voltage     | 24 VDC  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Reference page           | 1063  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

## Specifications

### Step Motor (Servo/24 VDC)

| Model                            |   | LEFB16                               | LEFB25   | LEFB32   |            |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|------------|
| Actuator specifications          | Stroke [mm] <sup>*1</sup>                                     | 300, 500, 600, 700<br>800, 900, 1000 | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900<br>1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900<br>1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 |            |
|                                  | Work load [kg] <sup>*2</sup>                                  | Horizontal                           | JXC□1/JXC□F/LECP1  | 1  | 10         |
|                                  |   |                                      | LECPA/JXC□ <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>                       | 1  | 5          |
|                                  | Speed [mm/s] <sup>*2</sup>                                    |                                      | 48 to 1100   | 48 to 1400   | 48 to 1500 |
|                                  | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ]           |                                      |  | 3000   |            |
|                                  | Positioning repeatability [mm]                                |                                      |  | ±0.08  |            |
|                                  | Lost motion [mm] <sup>*3</sup>                                |                                      |  | 0.1 or less  |            |
|                                  | Equivalent lead [mm]  |                                      | 48   | 48   | 48         |
|                                  | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s <sup>2</sup> ] <sup>*4</sup> |                                      |  | 50/20  |            |
|                                  | Actuation type  |                                      |  | Belt   |            |
|                                  | Guide type  |                                      |  | Linear guide   |            |
|                                  | Static allowable moment <sup>*5</sup> [N·m]                   | Mep (Pitching)                       | 10   | 27   | 46         |
|                                  |   | Mey (Yawing)                         | 10   | 27   | 46         |
|                                  |   | Mer (Rolling)                        | 20   | 52   | 101        |
| Operating temperature range [°C] |   |                                      | 5 to 40  |  |            |
| Operating humidity range [%RH]   |   |                                      | 90 or less (No condensation)                                 |  |            |
| Enclosure                        |   |                                      | IP30   |  |            |
| Electric specifications          | Motor size  | □28                                  | □42  | □56.4  |            |
|                                  | Motor type  |                                      | Step motor (Servo/24 VDC)                                    |  |            |
|                                  | Encoder   |                                      | Incremental  |  |            |
|                                  | Power supply voltage [V]                                      |                                      | 24 VDC ±10%  |  |            |
| Lock unit specifications         | Power [W] <sup>*6 *8</sup>                                    | Max. power 51                        | Max. power 60  | Max. power 127   |            |
|                                  | Type <sup>*7</sup>  |                                      | Non-magnetizing lock   |  |            |
|                                  | Holding force [N]   | 4                                    | 19   | 36   |            |
| Power [W] <sup>*8</sup>          | 2.9   | 5                                    | 5  |  |            |
| Rated voltage [V]                |   | 24 VDC ±10%                          |  |  |            |

\*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

\*2 Speed changes according to the controller/driver type and work load. Check the "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 116. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m. Cannot be used for vertical applications

\*3 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation

\*4 Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

\*5 The static allowable moment is the amount of static moment which can be applied to the actuator when it is stopped.

If the product is exposed to impact or repeated load, be sure to take adequate safety measures when using the product.

\*6 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the controller)

This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.

\*7 With lock only

\*8 For an actuator with lock, add the power for the lock.

# LEFB Series

Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

## Specifications

### Servo Motor (24 VDC)

| Model                          |   | LEFB16A                              | LEFB25A  |    |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|----|
| Actuator specifications        | Stroke [mm] <sup>*1</sup>                                     | 300, 500, 600, 700<br>800, 900, 1000 | 300, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900<br>1000, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2000 |    |
|                                | Work load [kg] <sup>*2</sup>                                  | 1                                    | 2  |    |
|                                | Speed [mm/s] <sup>*2</sup>                                    | 5 to 2000                            | 5 to 2000  |    |
|                                | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ]           | 3000                                 |  |    |
|                                | Positioning repeatability [mm]                                | ±0.08                                |  |    |
|                                | Lost motion [mm] <sup>*3</sup>                                | 0.1 or less                          |  |    |
|                                | Equivalent lead [mm]  | 48                                   | 48   |    |
|                                | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s <sup>2</sup> ] <sup>*4</sup> | 50/20                                |  |    |
|                                | Actuation type  | Belt                                 |  |    |
|                                | Guide type  | Linear guide                         |  |    |
|                                | Static allowable moment <sup>*5</sup> [N·m]                   | Mep (Pitching)                       | 10   | 27 |
|                                |   | Mey (Yawing)                         | 10   | 27 |
|                                |   | Mer (Rolling)                        | 20   | 52 |
|                                | Operating temperature range [°C]                              | 5 to 40                              |  |    |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation)                                  |                                      |  |    |
| Enclosure                      | IP30  |                                      |  |    |
| Electric specifications        | Motor size  | □28                                  | □42  |    |
|                                | Motor output [W]  | 30                                   | 36   |    |
|                                | Motor type  | Servo motor (24 VDC)                 |  |    |
|                                | Encoder   | Incremental                          |  |    |
|                                | Power supply voltage [V]                                      | 24 VDC ±10%                          |  |    |
|                                | Power [W] <sup>*6 *8</sup>                                    | Max. power 87                        | Max. power 120   |    |
| Lock unit specifications       | Type <sup>*7</sup>  | Non-magnetizing lock                 |  |    |
|                                | Holding force [N]   | 4                                    | 19   |    |
|                                | Power [W] <sup>*8</sup>                                       | 2.9                                  | 5  |    |
|                                | Rated voltage [V]   | 24 VDC ±10%                          |  |    |

\*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

\*2 Check the "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 117 for details. Furthermore, if the cable length exceeds 5 m, then it will decrease by up to 10% for each 5 m.

\*3 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation

\*4 Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

\*5 The static allowable moment is the amount of static moment which can be applied to the actuator when it is stopped.

If the product is exposed to impact or repeated load, be sure to take adequate safety measures when using the product.

\*6 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the controller)

This value can be used for the selection of the power supply.

\*7 With lock only

\*8 For an actuator with lock, add the power for the lock.

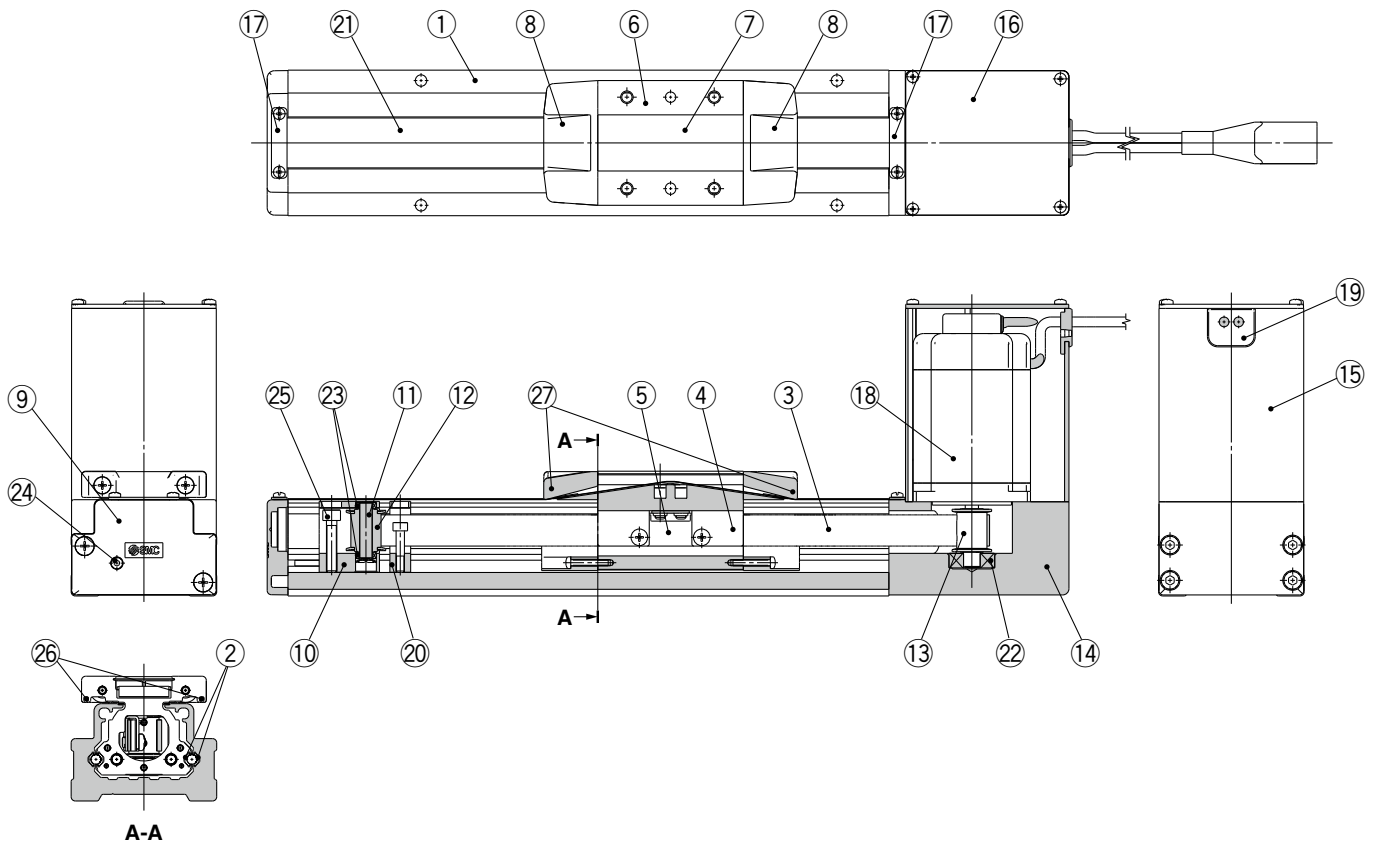
## Weight

| Series                           | LEFB16 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 300    | 500  | 600  | 700  | 800  | 900  | 1000 |
| Product weight [kg]              | 1.19   | 1.45 | 1.58 | 1.71 | 1.84 | 1.97 | 2.10 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.12   |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| Series                           | LEFB25 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 300    | 500  | 600  | 700  | 800  | 900  | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 | 1800 | 2000 |
| Product weight [kg]              | 2.39   | 2.85 | 3.08 | 3.31 | 3.54 | 3.77 | 4.00 | 4.46 | 5.15 | 5.84 | 6.30 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.26   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| Series                           | LEFB32 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 300    | 500  | 600  | 700  | 800  | 900  | 1000 | 1200 | 1500 | 1800 | 2000 |
| Product weight [kg]              | 4.12   | 4.80 | 5.14 | 5.48 | 5.82 | 6.16 | 6.50 | 7.18 | 8.20 | 9.22 | 9.90 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.53   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**Construction**  
**LEFB Series**



**Component Parts**

| No. | Description      | Material          | Note       |
|-----|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 1   | Body             | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 2   | Rail guide       | —                 |            |
| 3   | Belt             | —                 |            |
| 4   | Belt holder      | Carbon steel      | Chromating |
| 5   | Belt stopper     | Aluminum alloy    |            |
| 6   | Table            | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 7   | Blanking plate   | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 8   | Seal band holder | Synthetic resin   |            |
| 9   | Housing A        | Aluminum die-cast | Coating    |
| 10  | Pulley holder    | Aluminum alloy    |            |
| 11  | Pulley shaft     | Stainless steel   |            |
| 12  | End pulley       | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 13  | Motor pulley     | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 14  | Motor mount      | Aluminum alloy    | Coating    |
| 15  | Motor cover      | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 16  | End cover        | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 17  | Band stopper     | Stainless steel   |            |

| No. | Description                  | Material                  | Note                           |
|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 18  | Motor                        | —                         |                                |
| 19  | Rubber bushing               | NBR                       |                                |
| 20  | Stopper                      | Aluminum alloy            |                                |
| 21  | Dust seal band               | Stainless steel           |                                |
| 22  | Bearing                      | —                         |                                |
| 23  | Bearing                      | —                         |                                |
| 24  | Tension adjustment cap screw | Chromium molybdenum steel | Chromating                     |
| 25  | Pulley retaining screw       | Chromium molybdenum steel | Chromating                     |
| 26  | Magnet                       | —                         | With auto switch compatibility |
| 27  | Roller assembly              | —                         | Without grease application     |

**Replacement Parts/Grease Pack**

| Applied portion   | Order no.                          |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Rail guide  | GR-S-010 (10 g)<br>GR-S-020 (20 g) |
| Dust seal band<br>(When "Without" is selected for the grease application, grease is applied only on the back side.) |                                    |

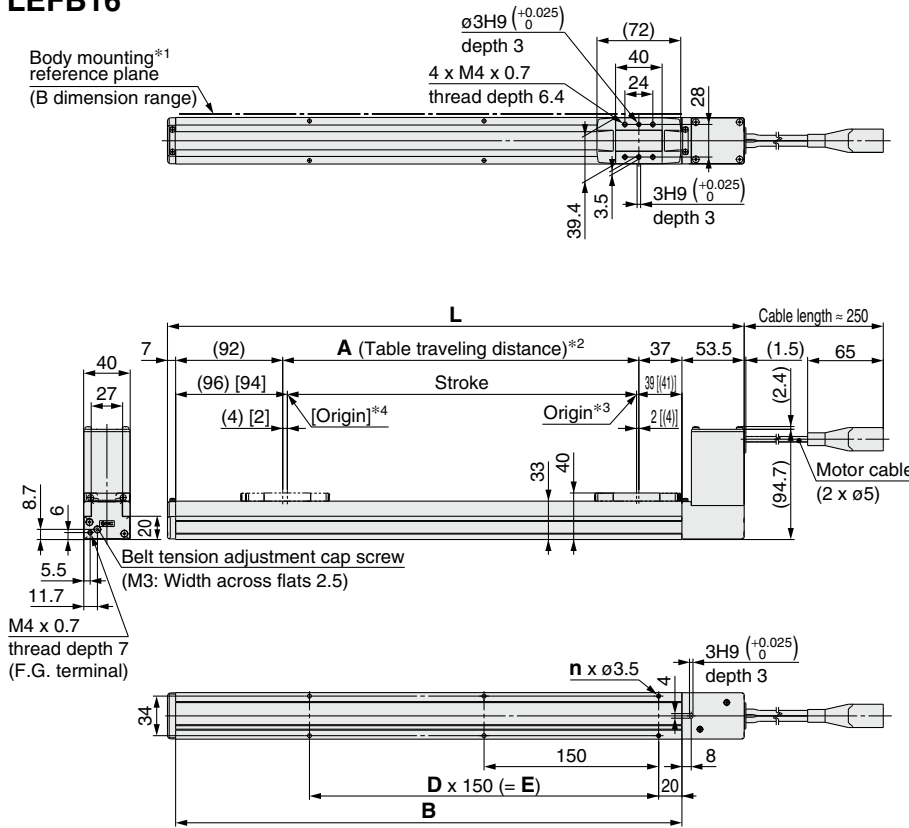
# LEFB Series

Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

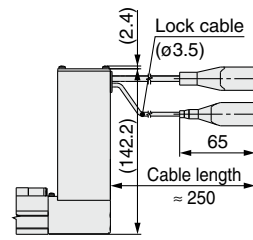
Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

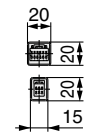
### LEFB16



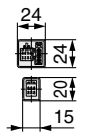
#### Motor option: With lock



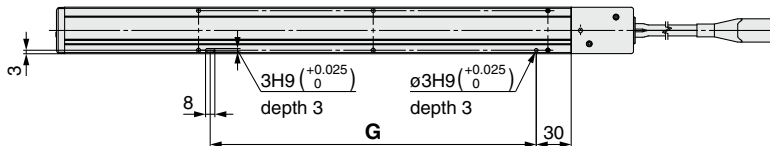
#### Step motor



#### Servo motor



#### Positioning pin hole\*5 (Option): Body bottom



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 2 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed
- \*5 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

#### Dimensions

| Model          | L      | A    | B    | n  | D | E    | G    |
|----------------|--------|------|------|----|---|------|------|
| LEFB16□T-300□  | 495.5  | 306  | 435  | 6  | 2 | 300  | 280  |
| LEFB16□T-500□  | 695.5  | 506  | 635  | 10 | 4 | 600  | 580  |
| LEFB16□T-600□  | 795.5  | 606  | 735  | 10 | 4 | 600  | 580  |
| LEFB16□T-700□  | 895.5  | 706  | 835  | 12 | 5 | 750  | 730  |
| LEFB16□T-800□  | 995.5  | 806  | 935  | 14 | 6 | 900  | 880  |
| LEFB16□T-900□  | 1095.5 | 906  | 1035 | 14 | 6 | 900  | 880  |
| LEFB16□T-1000□ | 1195.5 | 1006 | 1135 | 16 | 7 | 1050 | 1030 |







# LEFB Series

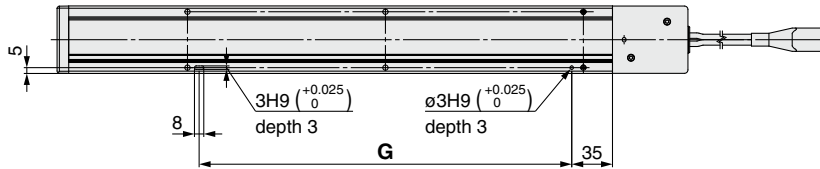
Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

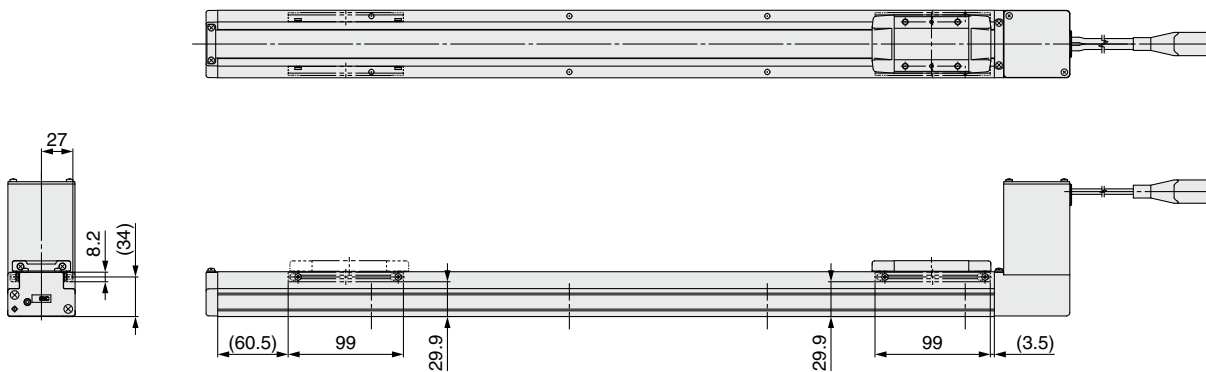
### LEFB25

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

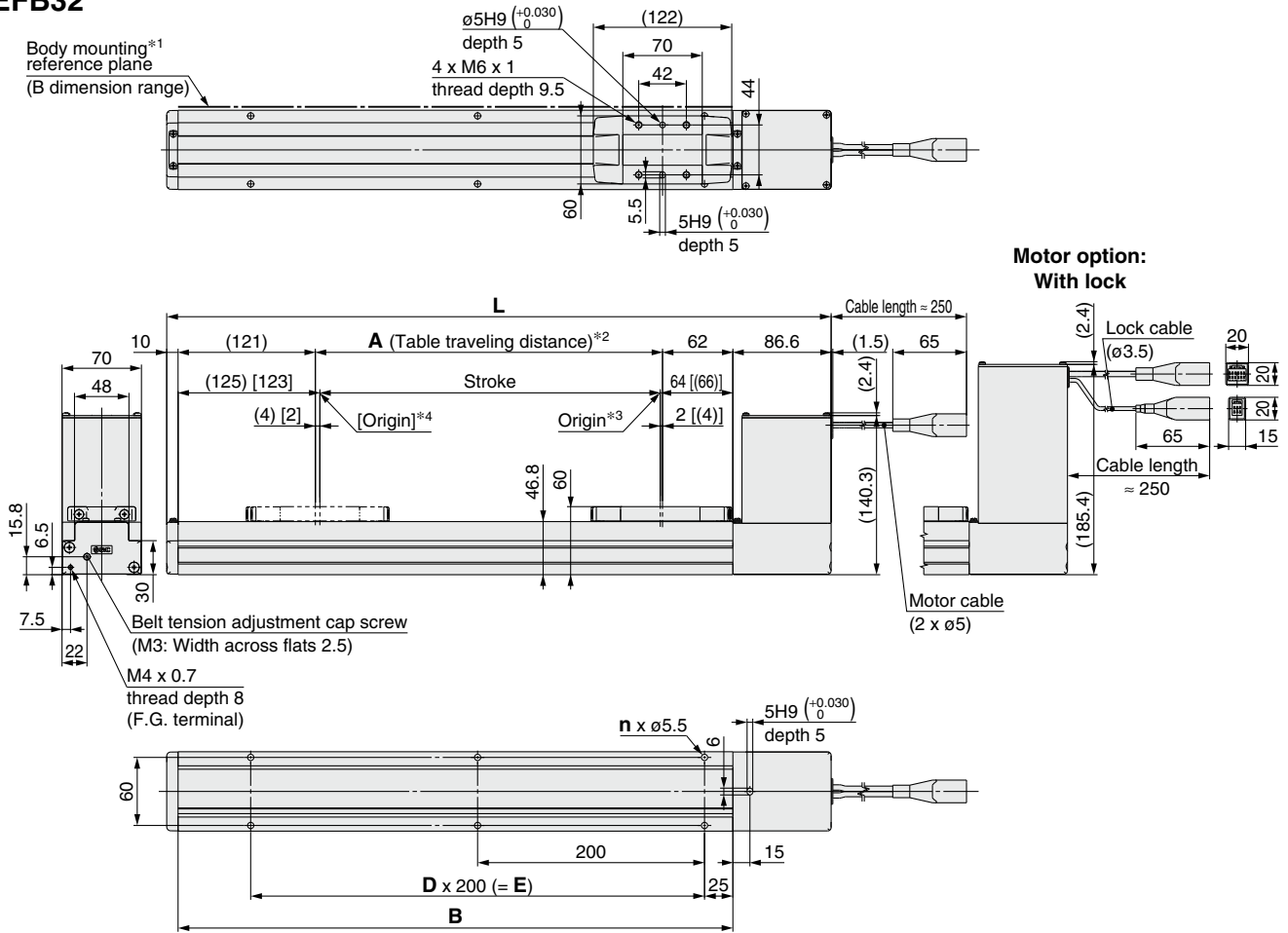
With auto switch (Option)



| Dimensions [mm] |      |
|-----------------|------|
| Model           | G    |
| LEFB25□T-300□   | 320  |
| LEFB25□T-500□   | 490  |
| LEFB25□T-600□   | 660  |
| LEFB25□T-700□   | 660  |
| LEFB25□T-800□   | 830  |
| LEFB25□T-900□   | 1000 |
| LEFB25□T-1000□  | 1000 |
| LEFB25□T-1200□  | 1170 |
| LEFB25□T-1500□  | 1510 |
| LEFB25□T-1800□  | 1850 |
| LEFB25□T-2000□  | 2020 |

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

### LEFB32



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin.  
Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 Position after returning to origin
- \*4 [ ] for when the direction of return to origin has changed

### Dimensions

[mm]

| Model          | L      | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |
|----------------|--------|------|------|----|----|------|
| LEFB32□T-300□  | 585.6  | 306  | 489  | 6  | 2  | 400  |
| LEFB32□T-500□  | 785.6  | 506  | 689  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB32□T-600□  | 885.6  | 606  | 789  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB32□T-700□  | 985.6  | 706  | 889  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB32□T-800□  | 1085.6 | 806  | 989  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB32□T-900□  | 1185.6 | 906  | 1089 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB32□T-1000□ | 1285.6 | 1006 | 1189 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB32□T-1200□ | 1485.6 | 1206 | 1389 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFB32□T-1500□ | 1785.6 | 1506 | 1689 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFB32□T-1800□ | 2085.6 | 1806 | 1989 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFB32□T-2000□ | 2285.6 | 2006 | 2189 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |

# LEFB Series

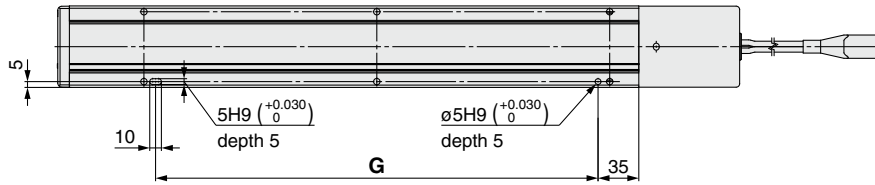
Incremental (Step Motor 24 VDC)

Incremental (Servo Motor 24 VDC)

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

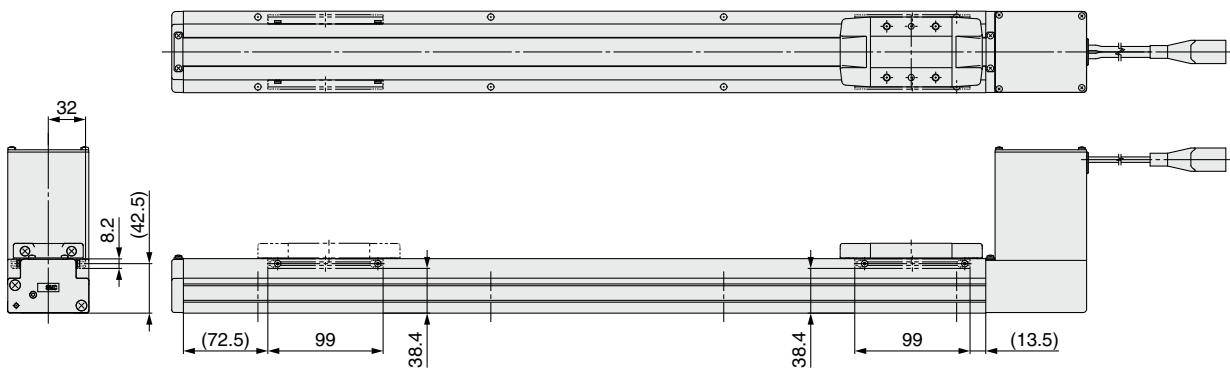
### LEFB32

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

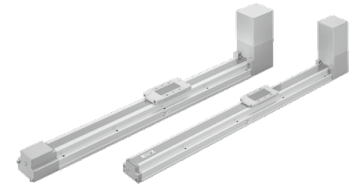
With auto switch (Option)



| Dimensions [mm] |      |
|-----------------|------|
| Model           | G    |
| LEFB32□T-300□   | 380  |
| LEFB32□T-500□   | 580  |
| LEFB32□T-600□   | 580  |
| LEFB32□T-700□   | 780  |
| LEFB32□T-800□   | 780  |
| LEFB32□T-900□   | 980  |
| LEFB32□T-1000□  | 980  |
| LEFB32□T-1200□  | 1180 |
| LEFB32□T-1500□  | 1580 |
| LEFB32□T-1800□  | 1780 |
| LEFB32□T-2000□  | 1980 |

# Slider Type Belt Drive

## LEFB Series LEFB25, 32, 40

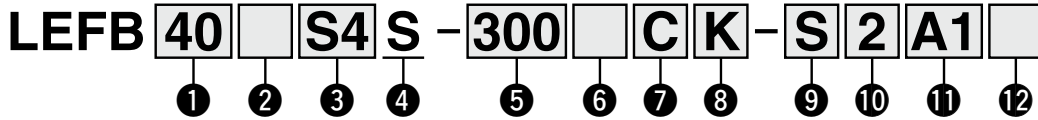


LECY □ Series ▶ p. 254 Motorless Type ▶ p. 1177



\* For details, refer to page 1343 and onward.

### How to Order



#### 1 Size

|    |
|----|
| 25 |
| 32 |
| 40 |

#### 2 Motor mounting position

|     |                 |
|-----|-----------------|
| Nil | Top mounting    |
| U   | Bottom mounting |

#### 4 Equivalent lead

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| S | 54 mm |
|---|-------|

#### 5 Stroke

|             |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|
| 300 to 3000 | 300 mm to 3000 mm |
|-------------|-------------------|

\* For details, refer to the applicable stroke table below.

#### 6 Motor option

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Without option |
| B   | With lock      |

#### 3 Motor type

| Symbol | Type                                 | Output [W] | 1 Size | 1 Driver type | Compatible drivers |
|--------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------|---------------|--------------------|
| *1 S2  | AC servo motor (Incremental encoder) | 100        | 25     | A1/A2         | LECSA□-S1          |
| S3     |                                      | 200        | 32     | A1/A2         | LECSA□-S3          |
| S4     |                                      | 400        | 40     | A2            | LECSA2-S4          |
| *2 T6  | AC servo motor (Absolute encoder)    | 100        | 25     | B2            | LECSB2-T5          |
| T7     |                                      |            |        | C2            | LECSC2-T5          |
|        |                                      |            |        | S2            | LECSS2-T5          |
|        |                                      | 400        | 40     | B2            | LECSB2-T7          |
| C2     |                                      |            |        | LECSC2-T7     |                    |
| S2     |                                      |            |        | LECSS2-T7     |                    |
| T8     | B2                                   | LECSB2-T8  |        |               |                    |
| C2     | LECSC2-T8                            |            |        |               |                    |
| S2     | LECSS2-T8                            |            |        |               |                    |

\*1 For motor type S2, the compatible driver part number suffix is S1.

\*2 For motor type T6, the compatible driver part number is LECS□2-T5.

#### 7 Auto switch compatibility

|     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| Nil | None                               |
| C   | With (Includes 1 mounting bracket) |

\* If 2 or more are required, please order them separately. (Part no.: LEF-D-2-1 For details, refer to page 275.)

\* Order auto switches separately. (For details, refer to pages 276 to 278.)

\* When "Nil" is selected, the product will not come with a built-in magnet for an auto switch, and so a mounting bracket cannot be secured. Be sure to select an appropriate model initially as the product cannot be changed to have auto switch compatibility after purchase.

#### 8 Positioning pin hole

|     |                         |  |
|-----|-------------------------|--|
| Nil | Housing B bottom*1      |  |
| K   | Body bottom 2 locations |  |

\*1 Refer to the body mounting example on page 280 for the mounting method.

#### 10 Cable length [m]

|     |               |
|-----|---------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| 2   | 2             |
| 5   | 5             |
| A   | 10            |

\* The length of the motor, encoder, and lock cables are the same.

#### 11 Driver type

|     | Compatible drivers | Power supply voltage | Size |    |    |
|-----|--------------------|----------------------|------|----|----|
|     |                    |                      | 25   | 32 | 40 |
| Nil | Without driver     | —                    | ●    | ●  | ●  |
| A1  | LECSA1-S□          | 100 to 120           | ●    | ●  | —  |
| A2  | LECSA2-S□          | 200 to 230           | ●    | ●  | ●  |
| B2  | LECSB2-T□          | 200 to 240           | ●    | ●  | ●  |
| C2  | LECS2-T□           | 200 to 230           | ●    | ●  | ●  |
| S2  | LECSS2-T□          | 200 to 240           | ●    | ●  | ●  |

\* When a driver type is selected, a cable is included. Select the cable type and cable length. Example) S2S2: Standard cable (2 m) + Driver (LECSS2) S2: Standard cable (2 m) Nil: Without cable and driver

#### 12 I/O cable length [m]\*1

|     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | Without cable                  |
| H   | Without cable (Connector only) |
| 1   | 1.5                            |

\*1 When "Nil: Without driver" is selected for the driver type, only "Nil: Without cable" can be selected. Refer to page 1124 if an I/O cable is required. (Options are shown on page 1124.)

#### 9 Cable type\*1 \*2

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Without cable  |
| S   | Standard cable |
| R   | Robotic cable  |

\*1 A motor cable and encoder cable are included with the product. (A lock cable is also included if motor option "B: With lock" is selected.)

\*2 Standard cable entry direction is "(A) Axis side." (Refer to page 1123 for details.)

#### Applicable Stroke Table

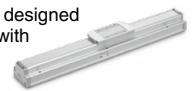
●: Standard/○: Produced upon receipt of order

|        | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 | 2500 | 3000 |   |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| LEFB25 | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○ |
| LEFB32 | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○ |
| LEFB40 | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○ |

\* Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

#### Support Guide/LEFG Series

The support guide was designed to support workpieces with significant overhang.



p.270

For auto switches, refer to pages 275 to 278.

#### Compatible Drivers

| Driver type              | Pulse input type/<br>Positioning type                  | Pulse input type                       | CC-Link direct input type              | SSCNET III/H type         |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|
|                          |  |  |  |                           |
| Series                   | LECSA  | LECSB-T                                | LECS2-T                                | LECSS-T                   |
| Number of point tables   | Up to 7  | Up to 255                              | Up to 255 (2 stations occupied)        | —                         |
| Pulse input              | ○  | ○                                      | —                                      | —                         |
| Applicable network       | —  | —                                      | CC-Link                                | SSCNET III/H              |
| Control encoder          | Incremental 17-bit encoder                             | Absolute 22-bit encoder                | Absolute 18-bit encoder                | Absolute 22-bit encoder   |
| Communication function   | USB communication                                      | USB communication, RS422 communication | USB communication, RS422 communication | USB communication         |
| Power supply voltage [V] | 100 to 120 VAC (50/60 Hz)<br>200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz) | 200 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz)              | 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)              | 200 to 240 VAC (50/60 Hz) |
| Reference page           |  |  |  |                           |

# LEFB Series

AC Servo Motor

## Specifications

### AC Servo Motor

| Model                          |   | LEFB25S2/T6   | LEFB32S3/T7   | LEFB40S4/T8   |     |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Actuator specifications        | Stroke [mm] <sup>*1</sup>                                     | 300, 400, 500<br>600, 700, 800<br>900, 1000, (1100)<br>1200, (1300, 1400)<br>1500, (1600, 1700)<br>(1800, 1900), 2000   | 300, 400, 500<br>600, 700, 800<br>900, 1000, (1100)<br>1200, (1300, 1400)<br>1500, (1600, 1700)<br>(1800, 1900), 2000<br>2500 | 300, 400, 500<br>600, 700, 800<br>900, 1000, (1100)<br>1200, (1300, 1400)<br>1500, (1600, 1700)<br>(1800, 1900), 2000<br>2500, 3000 |     |
|                                | Work load [kg] <sup>*2</sup>                                  | Horizontal  |   | 5   |     |
|                                | Max. speed [mm/s]   | 2000  |   | 2000  |     |
|                                | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ]           | 20000 (Refer to page 132 for limit according to work load and duty ratio.) <sup>*3</sup>  |   |   |     |
|                                | Positioning repeatability [mm]                                | ±0.06   |   |   |     |
|                                | Lost motion [mm] <sup>*4</sup>                                | 0.1 or less   |   |   |     |
|                                | Equivalent lead [mm]  | 54  |   |   |     |
|                                | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s <sup>2</sup> ] <sup>*5</sup> | 50/20   |   |   |     |
|                                | Actuation type  | Belt  |   |   |     |
|                                | Guide type  | Linear guide  |   |   |     |
|                                | Static allowable moment <sup>*6</sup><br>[N·m]                | Mep (Pitching)  | 27  | 46  | 110 |
|                                |   | Mey (Yawing)  | 27  | 46  | 110 |
|                                |   | Mer (Rolling)   | 52  | 101   | 207 |
|                                | Operating temperature range [°C]                              | 5 to 40   |   |   |     |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation)                                  |   |   |   |     |
| Enclosure                      | IP30  |   |   |   |     |
| Electric specifications        | Motor output/Size   | 100 W/□40   | 200 W/□60   | 400 W/□60   |     |
|                                | Motor type  | AC servo motor (100/200 VAC)  |   |   |     |
|                                | Encoder <sup>*9</sup>   | Motor type S2, S3, S4: Incremental 17-bit encoder (Resolution: 131072 p/rev)<br>Motor type T6, T7, T8: Absolute 22-bit encoder (Resolution: 4194304 p/rev) (For LECSB2-T□, LECS2-T□)<br>Motor type T6, T7, T8: Absolute 18-bit encoder (Resolution: 262144 p/rev) (For LECSC2-T□) |   |   |     |
|                                | Power [W] <sup>*7</sup>                                       | Max. power 445  | Max. power 725  | Max. power 1275   |     |
| Lock unit specifications       | Type <sup>*8</sup>  | Non-magnetizing lock  |   |   |     |
|                                | Holding force [N]   | 27  | 54  | 110   |     |
|                                | Power [W] at 20°C   | 6.3   | 7.9   | 7.9   |     |
|                                | Rated voltage [V]   | 24 <sup>0</sup> <sub>-10%</sub>   |   |   |     |

\*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

\*2 For details, refer to the "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 132.

\*3 Maximum acceleration/deceleration changes according to the work load. Check the "Work Load-Acceleration/Deceleration Graph" of the catalog.

\*4 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation

\*5 Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

\*6 The static allowable moment is the amount of static moment which can be applied to the actuator when it is stopped.

If the product is exposed to impact or repeated load, be sure to take adequate safety measures when using the product.

\*7 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the driver)

When selecting the power supply capacity, refer to the power supply capacity in the operation manual of each driver.

\*8 Only when motor option "With lock" is selected

\*9 For motor type T6, T7, and T8, the resolution will change depending on the driver type.

## Weight

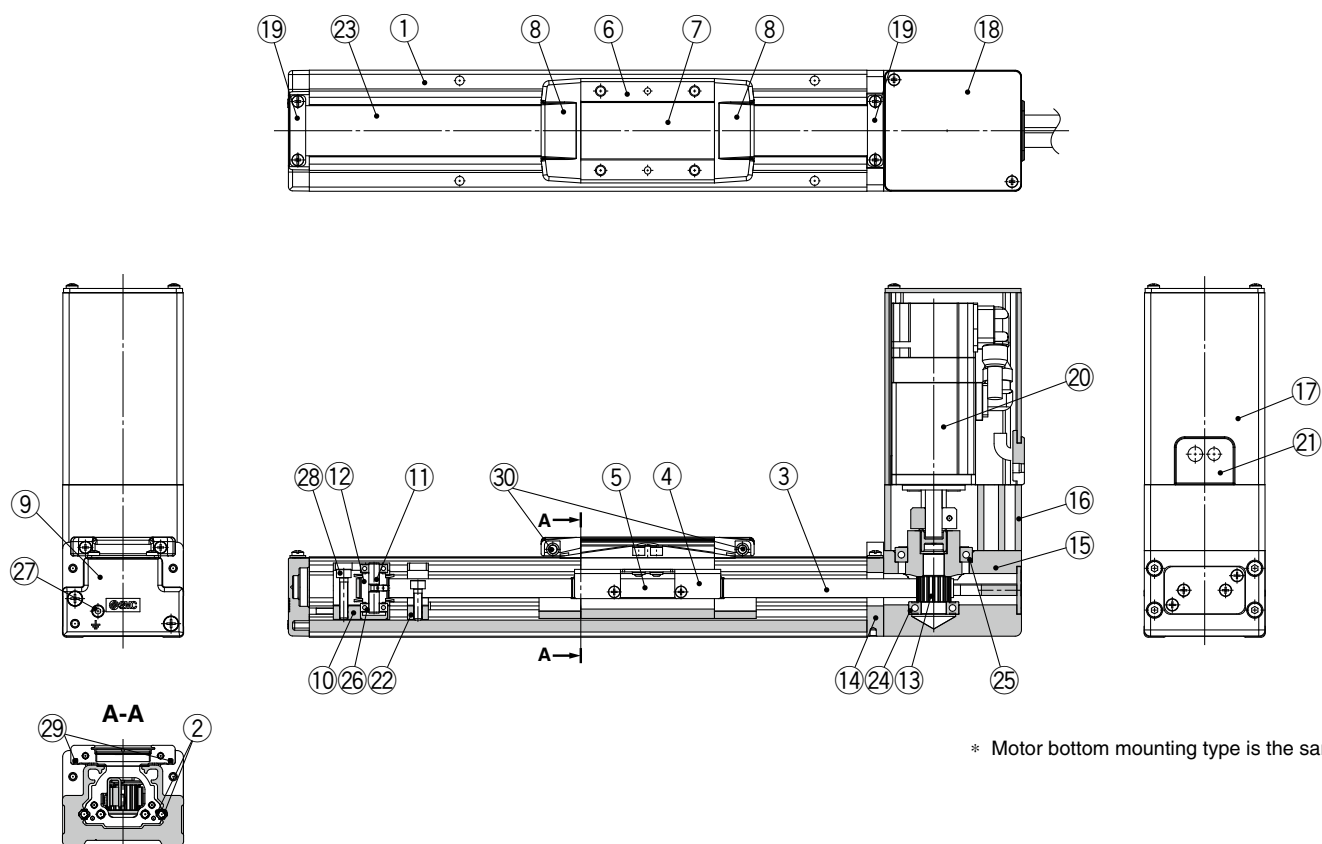
| Series                           | LEFB25□□        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 300             | 400  | 500  | 600  | 700  | 800  | 900  | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 |      |
| Motor type                       | S2              | 3.00 | 3.25 | 3.50 | 3.75 | 4.00 | 4.25 | 4.50 | 4.75 | 5.00 | 5.25 | 5.50 | 5.75 | 6.00 | 6.25 | 6.50 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 7.25 |
|                                  | T6              | 3.04 | 3.29 | 3.54 | 3.79 | 4.04 | 4.29 | 4.54 | 4.79 | 5.04 | 5.29 | 5.54 | 5.79 | 6.04 | 6.29 | 6.54 | 6.79 | 7.04 | 7.29 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | S2: 0.2/T6: 0.3 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| Series                           | LEFB32□□        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 300             | 400  | 500  | 600  | 700  | 800  | 900  | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900  | 2000  | 2500  |       |
| Motor type                       | S3              | 4.90 | 5.25 | 5.60 | 5.95 | 6.30 | 6.65 | 7.00 | 7.35 | 7.70 | 8.05 | 8.40 | 8.75 | 9.10 | 9.45 | 9.80 | 10.15 | 10.50 | 10.85 | 12.60 |
|                                  | T7              | 4.81 | 5.16 | 5.51 | 5.78 | 6.21 | 6.56 | 6.91 | 7.26 | 7.61 | 7.96 | 8.31 | 8.66 | 9.01 | 9.36 | 9.71 | 10.06 | 10.41 | 10.76 | 12.51 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | S3: 0.4/T7: 0.5 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |

| Series                           | LEFB40□□        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 300             | 400  | 500  | 600  | 700  | 800  | 900  | 1000 | 1100  | 1200  | 1300  | 1400  | 1500  | 1600  | 1700  | 1800  | 1900  | 2000  | 2500  | 3000  |  |
| Motor type                       | S4              | 7.12 | 7.57 | 8.02 | 8.47 | 8.92 | 9.37 | 9.82 | 10.27 | 10.72 | 11.17 | 11.62 | 12.07 | 12.52 | 12.97 | 13.42 | 13.87 | 14.32 | 14.77 | 19.27 |  |
|                                  | T8              | 7.21 | 7.66 | 8.11 | 8.56 | 9.01 | 9.46 | 9.91 | 10.36 | 10.81 | 11.26 | 11.71 | 12.16 | 12.61 | 13.06 | 13.51 | 13.96 | 14.41 | 14.86 | 19.36 |  |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | S4: 0.5/T8: 0.5 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |

## Construction

### LEFB25S□S



### Component Parts

| No. | Description             | Material          | Note       |
|-----|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 1   | <b>Body</b>             | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 2   | <b>Rail guide</b>       |                   |            |
| 3   | <b>Belt</b>             |                   |            |
| 4   | <b>Belt holder</b>      | Carbon steel      | Chromating |
| 5   | <b>Belt stopper</b>     | Aluminum alloy    |            |
| 6   | <b>Table</b>            | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 7   | <b>Blanking plate</b>   | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 8   | <b>Seal band holder</b> | Synthetic resin   |            |
| 9   | <b>Housing A</b>        | Aluminum die-cast | Coating    |
| 10  | <b>Pulley holder</b>    | Aluminum alloy    |            |
| 11  | <b>Pulley shaft</b>     | Stainless steel   |            |
| 12  | <b>End pulley</b>       | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 13  | <b>Motor pulley</b>     | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 14  | <b>Return flange</b>    | Aluminum alloy    | Coating    |
| 15  | <b>Housing</b>          | Aluminum alloy    | Coating    |
| 16  | <b>Motor mount</b>      | Aluminum alloy    | Coating    |
| 17  | <b>Motor cover</b>      | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 18  | <b>Motor end cover</b>  | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |

### Component Parts

| No. | Description                         | Material                  | Note                           |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 19  | <b>Band stopper</b>                 | Stainless steel           |                                |
| 20  | <b>Motor</b>                        |                           |                                |
| 21  | <b>Rubber bushing</b>               | NBR                       |                                |
| 22  | <b>Stopper</b>                      | Aluminum alloy            |                                |
| 23  | <b>Dust seal band</b>               | Stainless steel           |                                |
| 24  | <b>Bearing</b>                      |                           |                                |
| 25  | <b>Bearing</b>                      |                           |                                |
| 26  | <b>Spacer</b>                       | Aluminum alloy            |                                |
| 27  | <b>Tension adjustment cap screw</b> | Chromium molybdenum steel | Chromating                     |
| 28  | <b>Pulley retaining screw</b>       | Chromium molybdenum steel | Chromating                     |
| 29  | <b>Magnet</b>                       | —                         | With auto switch compatibility |
| 30  | <b>Roller assembly</b>              | —                         |                                |

### Replacement Parts/Grease Pack

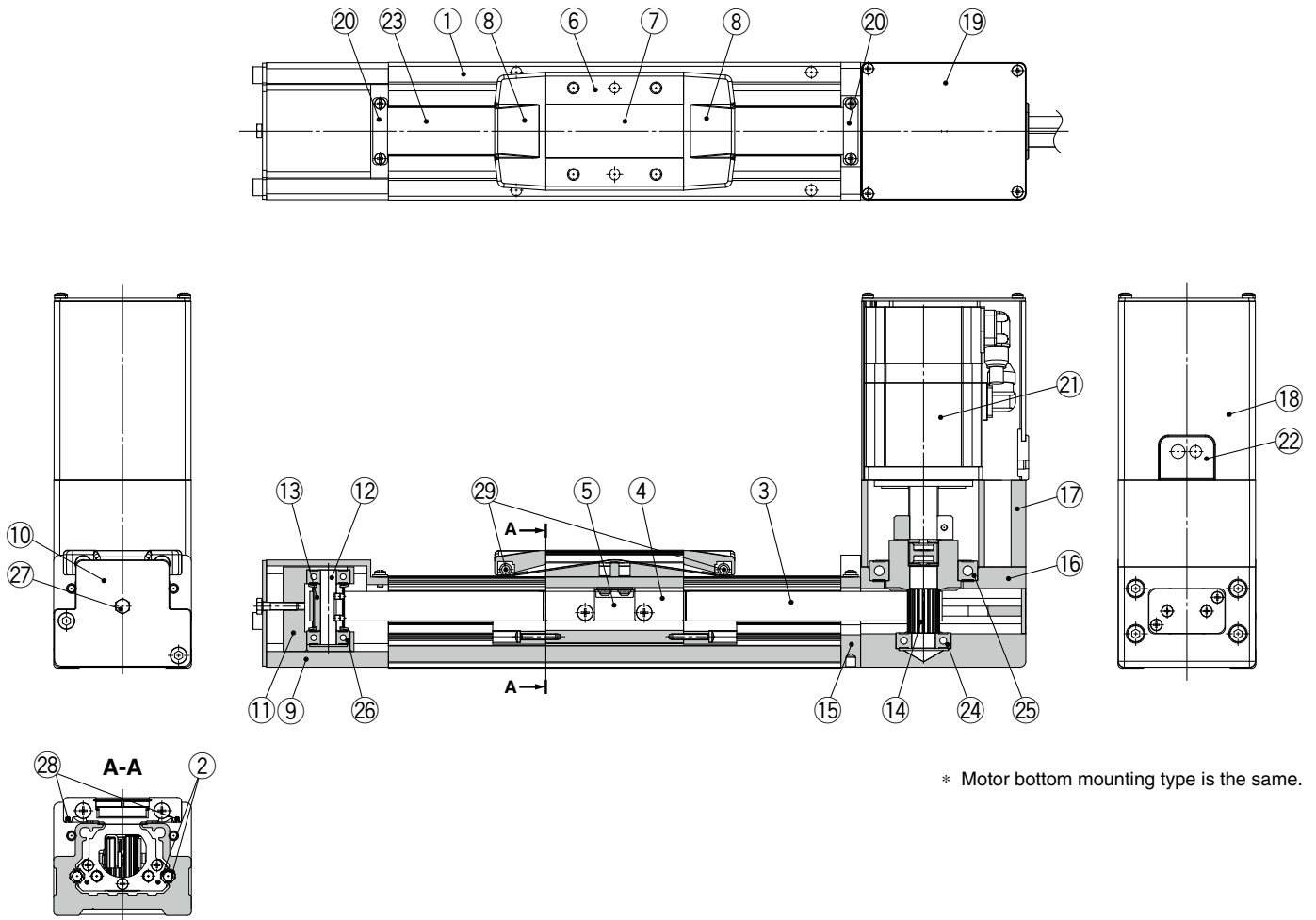
| Applied portion            | Order no.       |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Rail guide                 | GR-S-010 (10 g) |
| Dust seal band (Back side) | GR-S-020 (20 g) |

# LEFB Series

AC Servo Motor

## Construction

### LEFB32/40S□S



\* Motor bottom mounting type is the same.

### Component Parts

| No. | Description             | Material        | Note       |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 1   | <b>Body</b>             | Aluminum alloy  | Anodized   |
| 2   | <b>Rail guide</b>       |                 |            |
| 3   | <b>Belt</b>             |                 |            |
| 4   | <b>Belt holder</b>      | Carbon steel    | Chromating |
| 5   | <b>Belt stopper</b>     | Aluminum alloy  |            |
| 6   | <b>Table</b>            | Aluminum alloy  | Anodized   |
| 7   | <b>Blanking plate</b>   | Aluminum alloy  | Anodized   |
| 8   | <b>Seal band holder</b> | Synthetic resin |            |
| 9   | <b>End block</b>        | Aluminum alloy  | Coating    |
| 10  | <b>End block cover</b>  |                 |            |
| 11  | <b>Pulley holder</b>    | Aluminum alloy  |            |
| 12  | <b>Pulley shaft</b>     | Stainless steel |            |
| 13  | <b>End pulley</b>       | Aluminum alloy  | Anodized   |
| 14  | <b>Motor pulley</b>     | Aluminum alloy  | Anodized   |
| 15  | <b>Return flange</b>    | Aluminum alloy  | Coating    |
| 16  | <b>Housing</b>          | Aluminum alloy  | Coating    |
| 17  | <b>Motor mount</b>      | Aluminum alloy  | Coating    |

### Component Parts

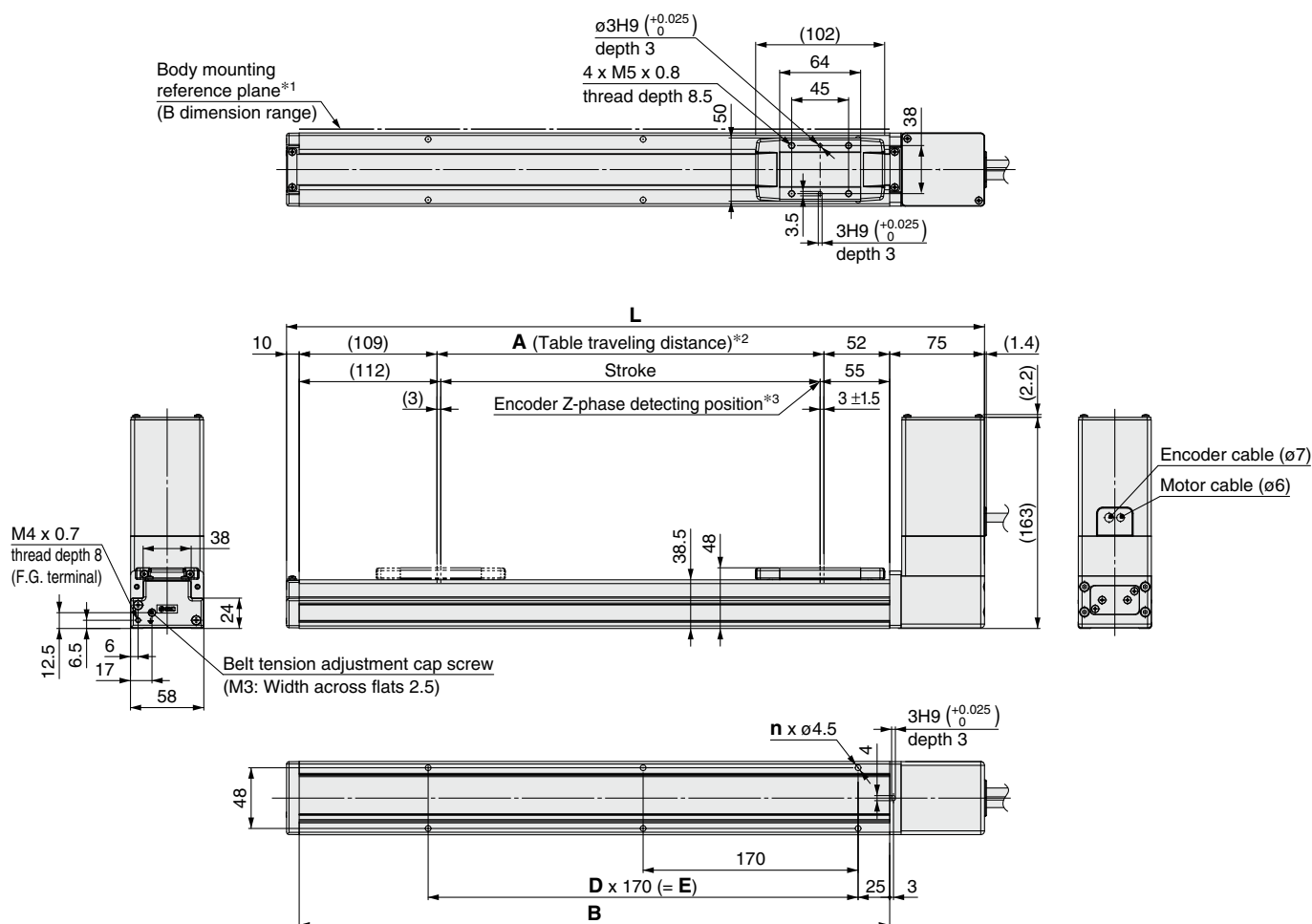
| No. | Description                    | Material                  | Note                           |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 18  | <b>Motor cover</b>             | Aluminum alloy            | Anodized                       |
| 19  | <b>Motor end cover</b>         | Aluminum alloy            | Anodized                       |
| 20  | <b>Band stopper</b>            | Stainless steel           |                                |
| 21  | <b>Motor</b>                   |                           |                                |
| 22  | <b>Rubber bushing</b>          | NBR                       |                                |
| 23  | <b>Dust seal band</b>          | Stainless steel           |                                |
| 24  | <b>Bearing</b>                 |                           |                                |
| 25  | <b>Bearing</b>                 |                           |                                |
| 26  | <b>Bearing</b>                 |                           |                                |
| 27  | <b>Tension adjustment bolt</b> | Chromium molybdenum steel | Chromating                     |
| 28  | <b>Magnet</b>                  | —                         | With auto switch compatibility |
| 29  | <b>Roller assembly</b>         | —                         |                                |

### Replacement Parts/Grease Pack

| Applied portion            | Order no.       |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Rail guide                 | GR-S-010 (10 g) |
| Dust seal band (Back side) | GR-S-020 (20 g) |

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

### LEFB25/Motor top mounting type

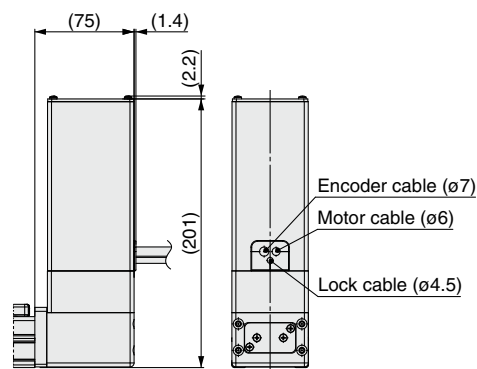


- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

### Dimensions

| Model          | L    | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |
|----------------|------|------|------|----|----|------|
| LEFB25□S-300□  | 552  | 306  | 467  | 6  | 2  | 340  |
| LEFB25□S-400□  | 652  | 406  | 567  | 8  | 3  | 510  |
| LEFB25□S-500□  | 752  | 506  | 667  | 8  | 3  | 510  |
| LEFB25□S-600□  | 852  | 606  | 767  | 10 | 4  | 680  |
| LEFB25□S-700□  | 952  | 706  | 867  | 10 | 4  | 680  |
| LEFB25□S-800□  | 1052 | 806  | 967  | 12 | 5  | 850  |
| LEFB25□S-900□  | 1152 | 906  | 1067 | 14 | 6  | 1020 |
| LEFB25□S-1000□ | 1252 | 1006 | 1167 | 14 | 6  | 1020 |
| LEFB25□S-1100□ | 1352 | 1106 | 1267 | 16 | 7  | 1190 |
| LEFB25□S-1200□ | 1452 | 1206 | 1367 | 16 | 7  | 1190 |
| LEFB25□S-1300□ | 1552 | 1306 | 1467 | 18 | 8  | 1360 |
| LEFB25□S-1400□ | 1652 | 1406 | 1567 | 20 | 9  | 1530 |
| LEFB25□S-1500□ | 1752 | 1506 | 1667 | 20 | 9  | 1530 |
| LEFB25□S-1600□ | 1852 | 1606 | 1767 | 22 | 10 | 1700 |
| LEFB25□S-1700□ | 1952 | 1706 | 1867 | 22 | 10 | 1700 |
| LEFB25□S-1800□ | 2052 | 1806 | 1967 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |
| LEFB25□S-1900□ | 2152 | 1906 | 2067 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |
| LEFB25□S-2000□ | 2252 | 2006 | 2167 | 26 | 12 | 2040 |

### Motor option: With lock





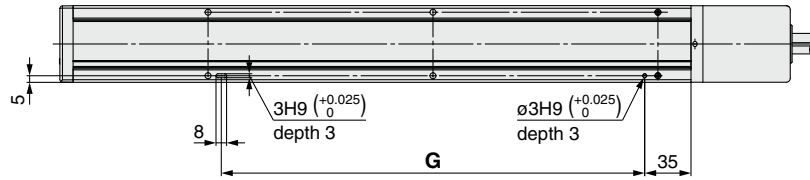
# LEFB Series

AC Servo Motor

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

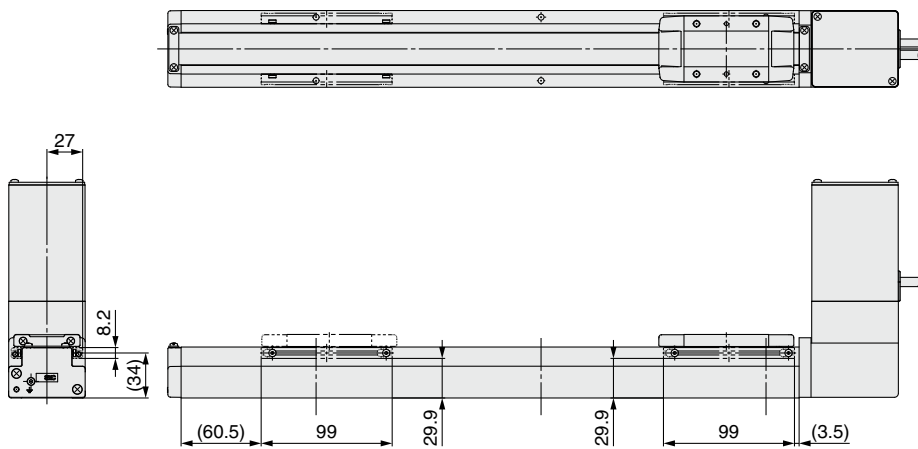
### LEFB25/Motor top mounting type

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

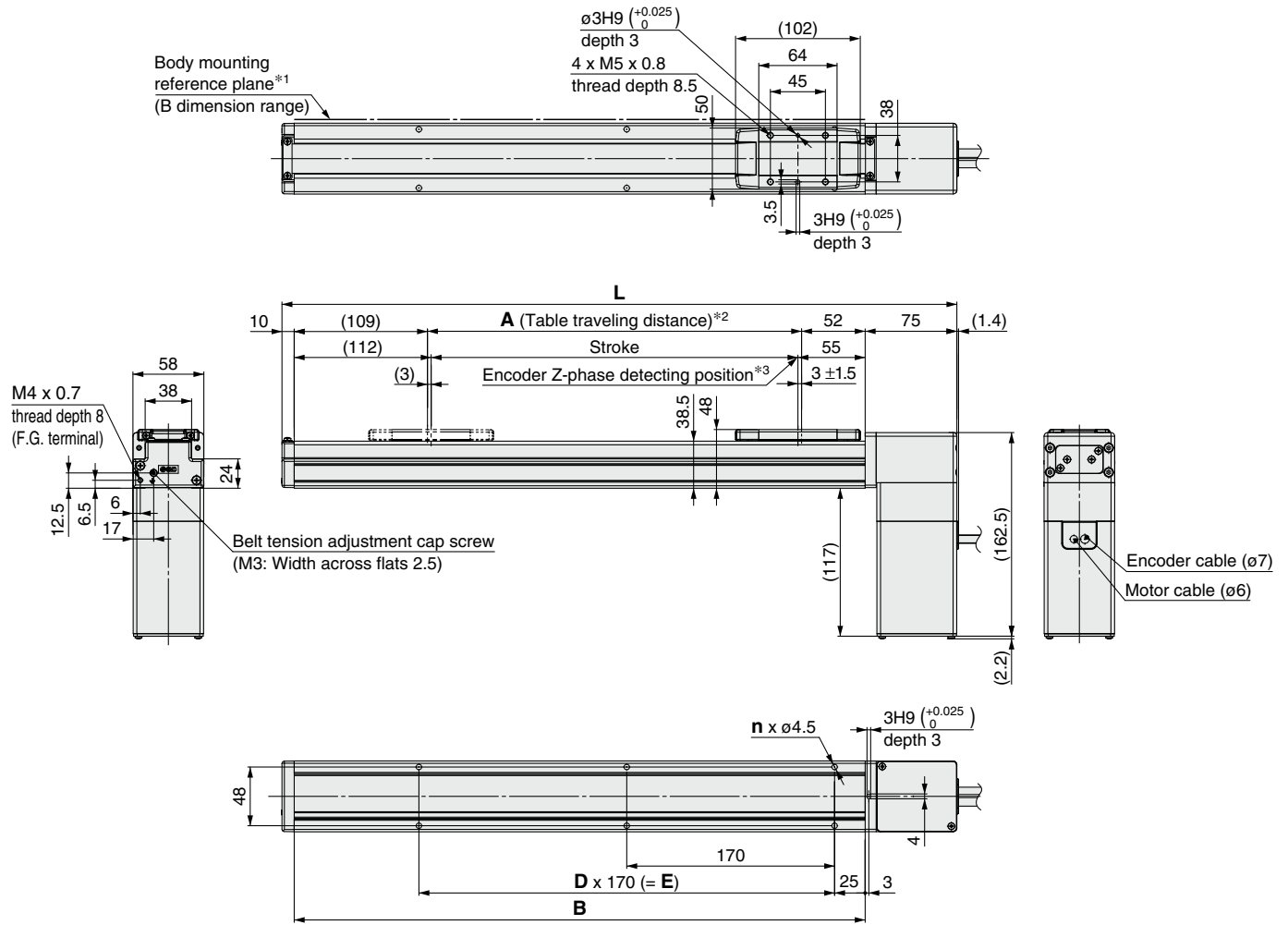


### Dimensions [mm]

| Model          | G    |
|----------------|------|
| LEFB25□S-300□  | 320  |
| LEFB25□S-400□  | 490  |
| LEFB25□S-500□  | 490  |
| LEFB25□S-600□  | 660  |
| LEFB25□S-700□  | 660  |
| LEFB25□S-800□  | 830  |
| LEFB25□S-900□  | 1000 |
| LEFB25□S-1000□ | 1000 |
| LEFB25□S-1100□ | 1170 |
| LEFB25□S-1200□ | 1170 |
| LEFB25□S-1300□ | 1340 |
| LEFB25□S-1400□ | 1510 |
| LEFB25□S-1500□ | 1510 |
| LEFB25□S-1600□ | 1680 |
| LEFB25□S-1700□ | 1680 |
| LEFB25□S-1800□ | 1850 |
| LEFB25□S-1900□ | 1850 |
| LEFB25□S-2000□ | 2020 |

**Dimensions: Belt Drive**

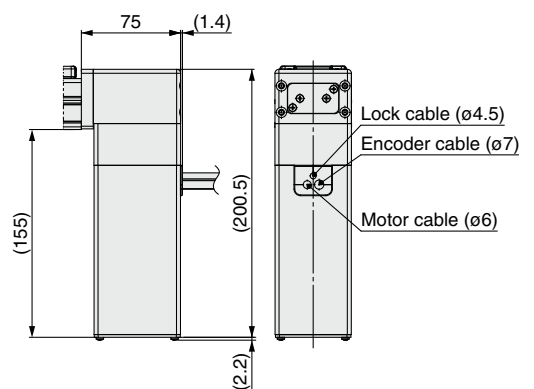
**LEFB25U/Motor bottom mounting type**



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

| Dimensions      | [mm] |      |      |    |    |      |
|-----------------|------|------|------|----|----|------|
| Model           | L    | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |
| LEFB25U□S-300□  | 552  | 306  | 467  | 6  | 2  | 340  |
| LEFB25U□S-400□  | 652  | 406  | 567  | 8  | 3  | 510  |
| LEFB25U□S-500□  | 752  | 506  | 667  | 8  | 3  | 510  |
| LEFB25U□S-600□  | 852  | 606  | 767  | 10 | 4  | 680  |
| LEFB25U□S-700□  | 952  | 706  | 867  | 10 | 4  | 680  |
| LEFB25U□S-800□  | 1052 | 806  | 967  | 12 | 5  | 850  |
| LEFB25U□S-900□  | 1152 | 906  | 1067 | 14 | 6  | 1020 |
| LEFB25U□S-1000□ | 1252 | 1006 | 1167 | 14 | 6  | 1020 |
| LEFB25U□S-1100□ | 1352 | 1106 | 1267 | 16 | 7  | 1190 |
| LEFB25U□S-1200□ | 1452 | 1206 | 1367 | 16 | 7  | 1190 |
| LEFB25U□S-1300□ | 1552 | 1306 | 1467 | 18 | 8  | 1360 |
| LEFB25U□S-1400□ | 1652 | 1406 | 1567 | 20 | 9  | 1530 |
| LEFB25U□S-1500□ | 1752 | 1506 | 1667 | 20 | 9  | 1530 |
| LEFB25U□S-1600□ | 1852 | 1606 | 1767 | 22 | 10 | 1700 |
| LEFB25U□S-1700□ | 1952 | 1706 | 1867 | 22 | 10 | 1700 |
| LEFB25U□S-1800□ | 2052 | 1806 | 1967 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |
| LEFB25U□S-1900□ | 2152 | 1906 | 2067 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |
| LEFB25U□S-2000□ | 2252 | 2006 | 2167 | 26 | 12 | 2040 |

**Motor option: With lock**



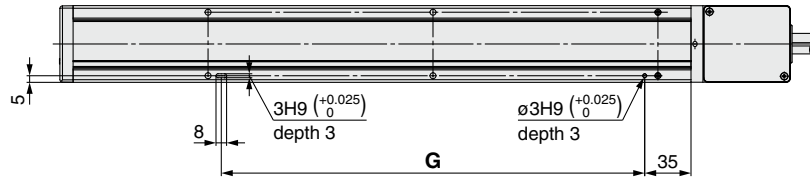
# LEFB Series

AC Servo Motor

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

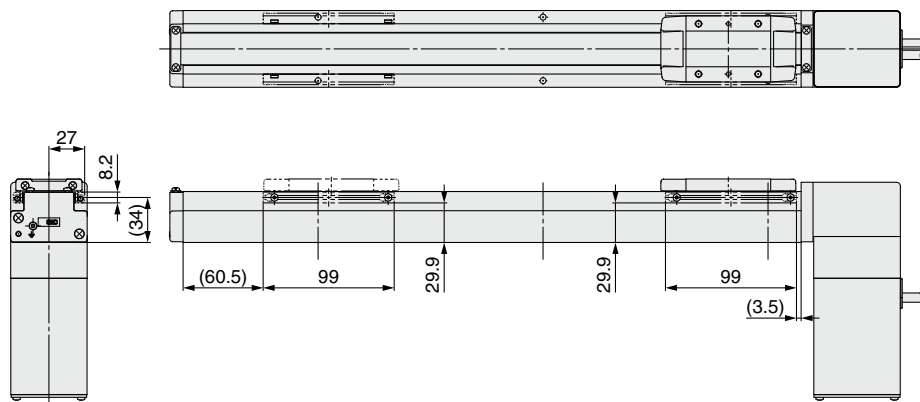
### LEFB25U/Motor bottom mounting type

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

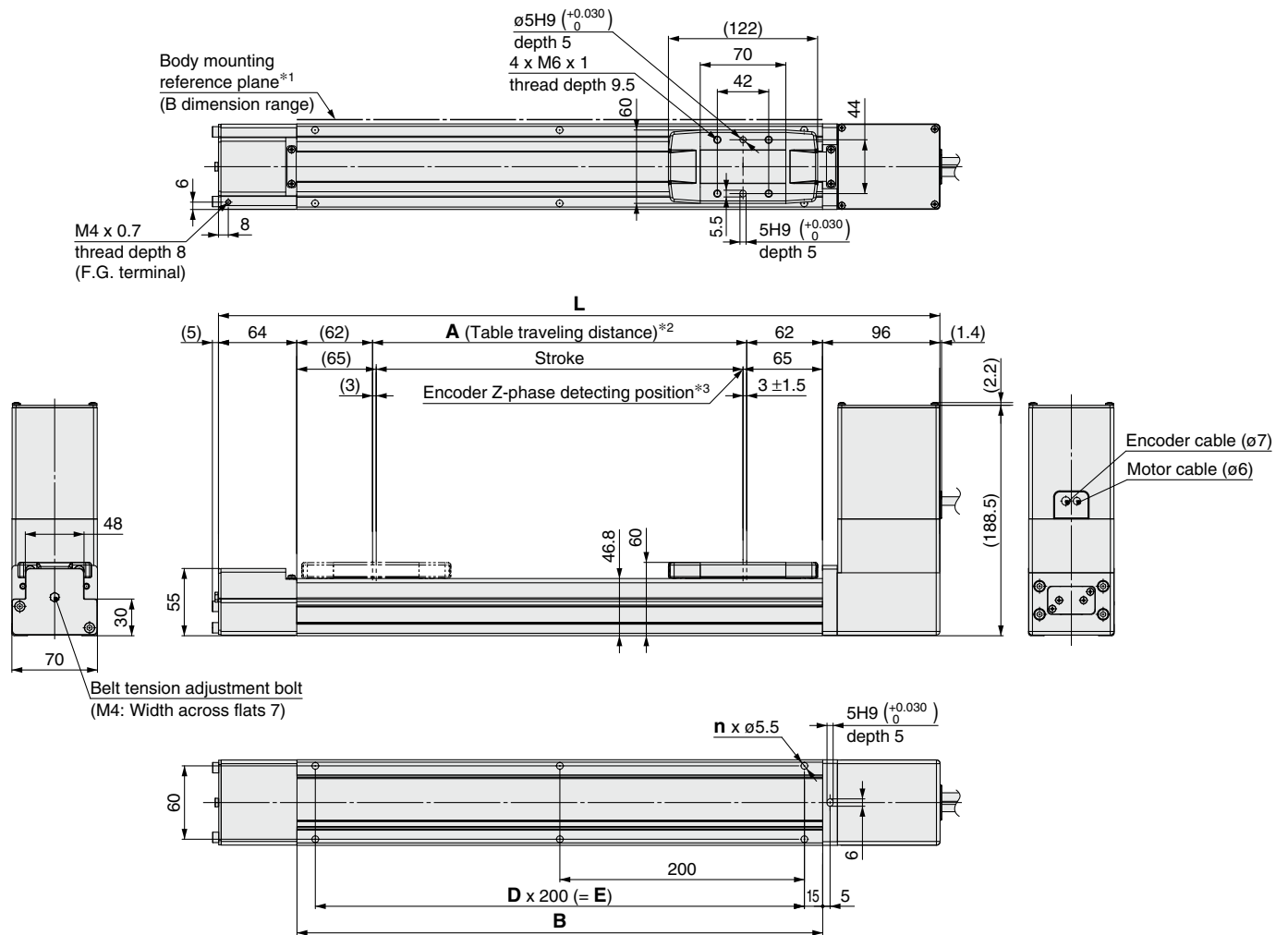


### Dimensions [mm]

| Model           | G    |
|-----------------|------|
| LEFS25U□S-300□  | 320  |
| LEFS25U□S-400□  | 490  |
| LEFS25U□S-500□  | 490  |
| LEFS25U□S-600□  | 660  |
| LEFS25U□S-700□  | 660  |
| LEFS25U□S-800□  | 830  |
| LEFS25U□S-900□  | 1000 |
| LEFS25U□S-1000□ | 1000 |
| LEFS25U□S-1100□ | 1170 |
| LEFS25U□S-1200□ | 1170 |
| LEFS25U□S-1300□ | 1340 |
| LEFS25U□S-1400□ | 1510 |
| LEFS25U□S-1500□ | 1510 |
| LEFS25U□S-1600□ | 1680 |
| LEFS25U□S-1700□ | 1680 |
| LEFS25U□S-1800□ | 1850 |
| LEFS25U□S-1900□ | 1850 |
| LEFS25U□S-2000□ | 2020 |

**Dimensions: Belt Drive**

**LEFB32/Motor top mounting type**

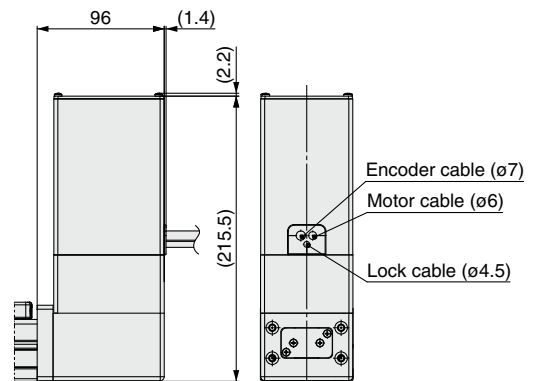


- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

**Dimensions**

| Model          | L    | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |
|----------------|------|------|------|----|----|------|
| LEFB32□S-300□  | 590  | 306  | 430  | 6  | 2  | 400  |
| LEFB32□S-400□  | 690  | 406  | 530  | 6  | 2  | 400  |
| LEFB32□S-500□  | 790  | 506  | 630  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB32□S-600□  | 890  | 606  | 730  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB32□S-700□  | 990  | 706  | 830  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB32□S-800□  | 1090 | 806  | 930  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB32□S-900□  | 1190 | 906  | 1030 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB32□S-1000□ | 1290 | 1006 | 1130 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB32□S-1100□ | 1390 | 1106 | 1230 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFB32□S-1200□ | 1490 | 1206 | 1330 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFB32□S-1300□ | 1590 | 1306 | 1430 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFB32□S-1400□ | 1690 | 1406 | 1530 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFB32□S-1500□ | 1790 | 1506 | 1630 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFB32□S-1600□ | 1890 | 1606 | 1730 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFB32□S-1700□ | 1990 | 1706 | 1830 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFB32□S-1800□ | 2090 | 1806 | 1930 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFB32□S-1900□ | 2190 | 1906 | 2030 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFB32□S-2000□ | 2290 | 2006 | 2130 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFB32□S-2500□ | 2790 | 2506 | 2630 | 28 | 13 | 2600 |

**Motor option: With lock**



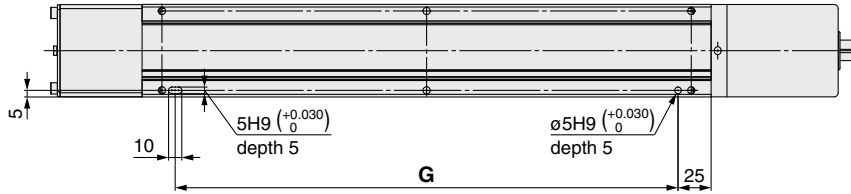
# LEFB Series

AC Servo Motor

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

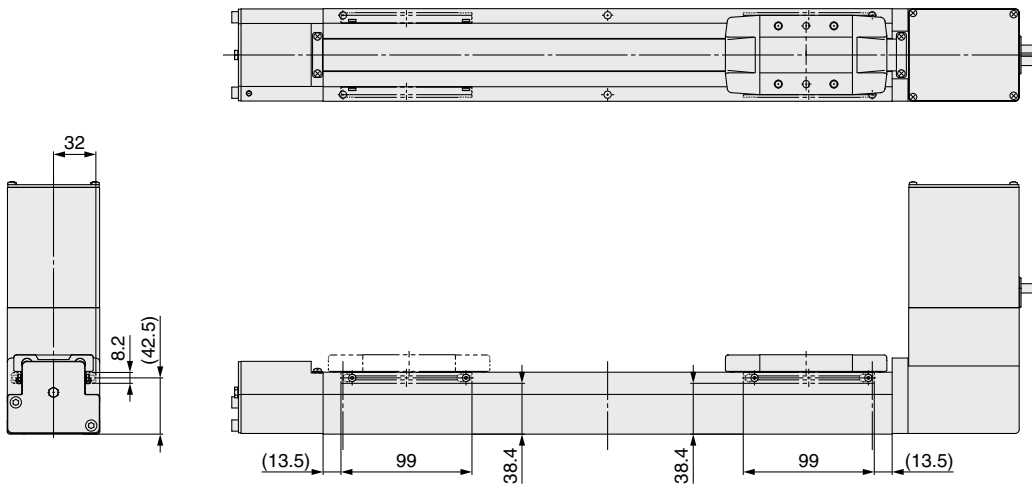
### LEFB32/Motor top mounting type

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

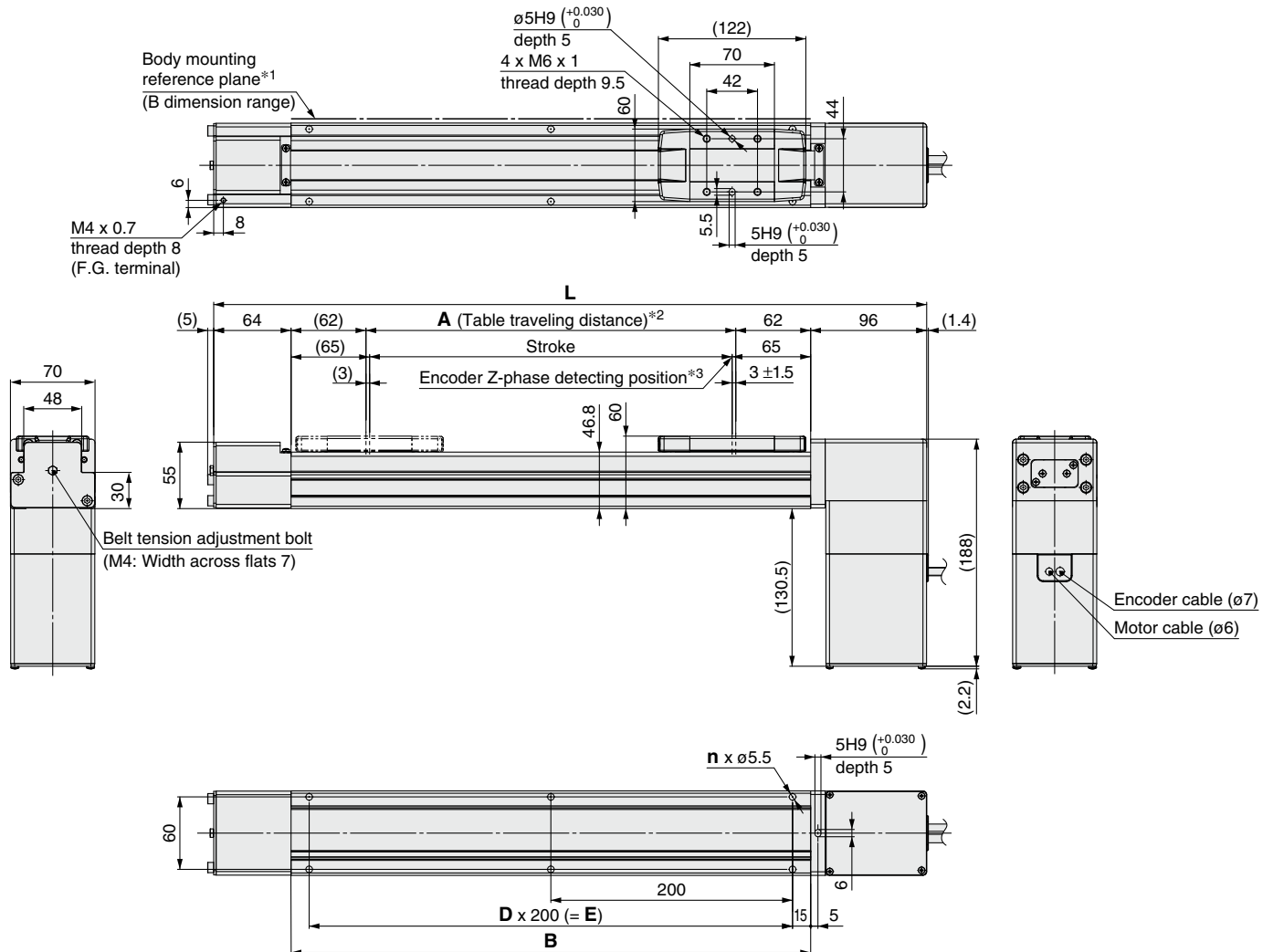


### Dimensions [mm]

| Model          | G    |
|----------------|------|
| LEFB32□S-300□  | 380  |
| LEFB32□S-400□  | 380  |
| LEFB32□S-500□  | 580  |
| LEFB32□S-600□  | 580  |
| LEFB32□S-700□  | 780  |
| LEFB32□S-800□  | 780  |
| LEFB32□S-900□  | 980  |
| LEFB32□S-1000□ | 980  |
| LEFB32□S-1100□ | 1180 |
| LEFB32□S-1200□ | 1180 |
| LEFB32□S-1300□ | 1380 |
| LEFB32□S-1400□ | 1380 |
| LEFB32□S-1500□ | 1580 |
| LEFB32□S-1600□ | 1580 |
| LEFB32□S-1700□ | 1780 |
| LEFB32□S-1800□ | 1780 |
| LEFB32□S-1900□ | 1980 |
| LEFB32□S-2000□ | 1980 |
| LEFB32□S-2500□ | 2580 |

**Dimensions: Belt Drive**

**LEFB32U/Motor bottom mounting type**

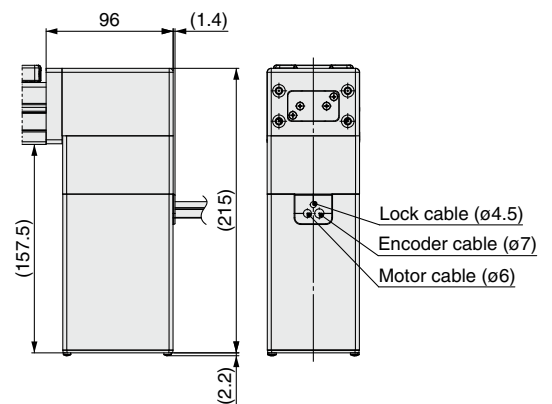


- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

**Dimensions** [mm]

| Model           | L    | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |
|-----------------|------|------|------|----|----|------|
| LEFB32U□S-300□  | 590  | 306  | 430  | 6  | 2  | 400  |
| LEFB32U□S-400□  | 690  | 406  | 530  | 6  | 2  | 400  |
| LEFB32U□S-500□  | 790  | 506  | 630  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB32U□S-600□  | 890  | 606  | 730  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB32U□S-700□  | 990  | 706  | 830  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB32U□S-800□  | 1090 | 806  | 930  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB32U□S-900□  | 1190 | 906  | 1030 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB32U□S-1000□ | 1290 | 1006 | 1130 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB32U□S-1100□ | 1390 | 1106 | 1230 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFB32U□S-1200□ | 1490 | 1206 | 1330 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFB32U□S-1300□ | 1590 | 1306 | 1430 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFB32U□S-1400□ | 1690 | 1406 | 1530 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFB32U□S-1500□ | 1790 | 1506 | 1630 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFB32U□S-1600□ | 1890 | 1606 | 1730 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFB32U□S-1700□ | 1990 | 1706 | 1830 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFB32U□S-1800□ | 2090 | 1806 | 1930 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFB32U□S-1900□ | 2190 | 1906 | 2030 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFB32U□S-2000□ | 2290 | 2006 | 2130 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFB32U□S-2500□ | 2790 | 2506 | 2630 | 28 | 13 | 2600 |

**Motor option: With lock**



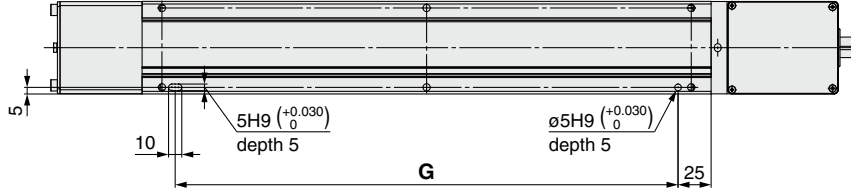
# LEFB Series

AC Servo Motor

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

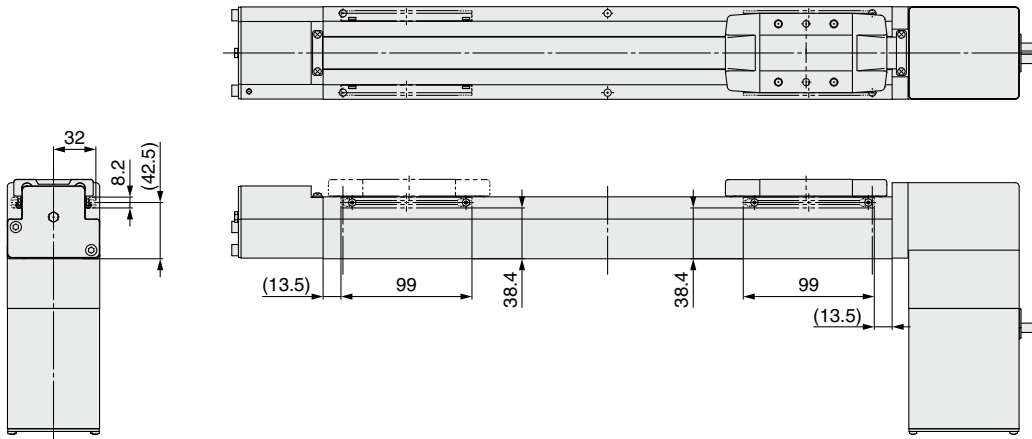
### LEFB32U/Motor bottom mounting type

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

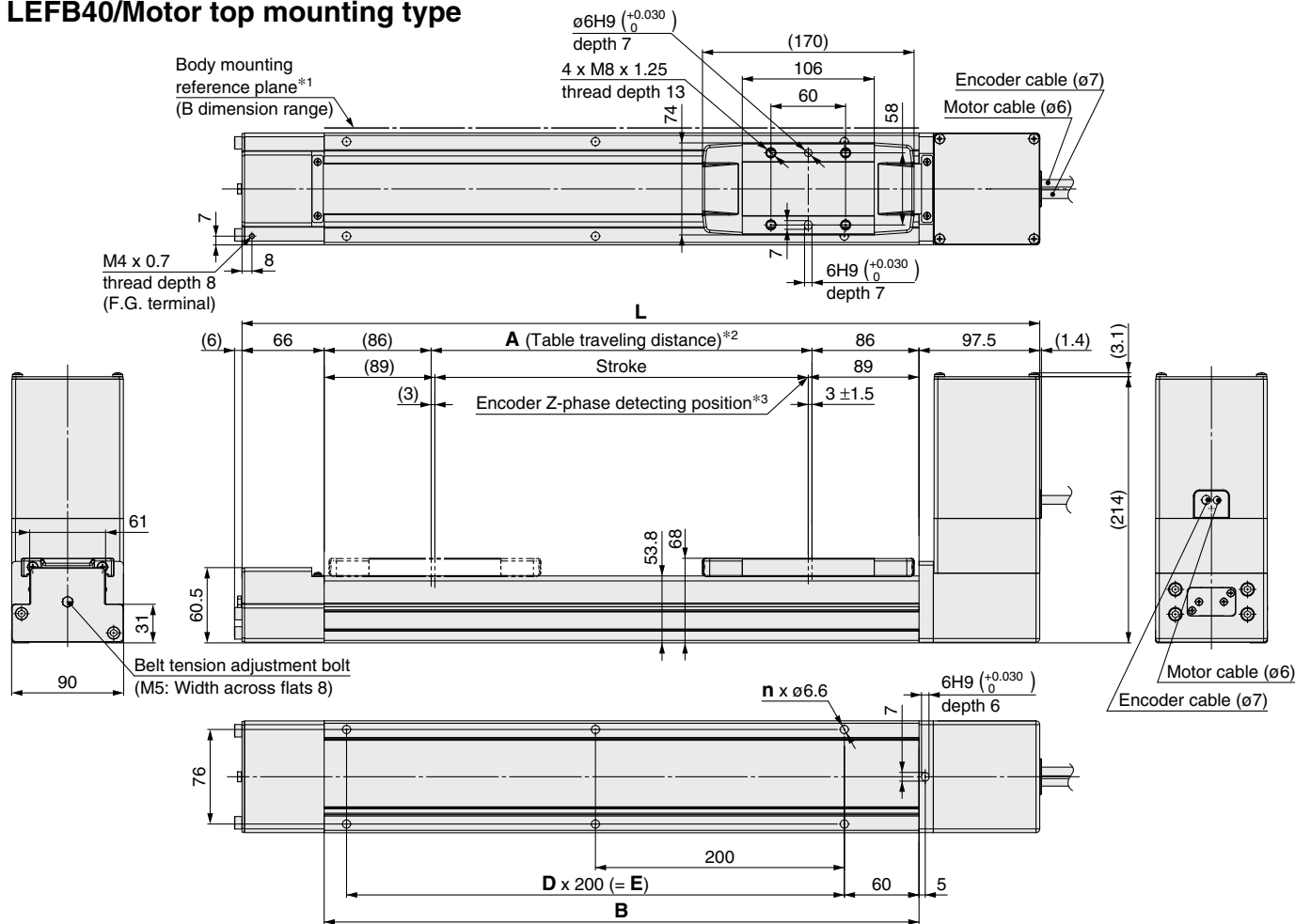


### Dimensions [mm]

| Model           | G    |
|-----------------|------|
| LEFB32U□S-300□  | 380  |
| LEFB32U□S-400□  | 380  |
| LEFB32U□S-500□  | 580  |
| LEFB32U□S-600□  | 580  |
| LEFB32U□S-700□  | 780  |
| LEFB32U□S-800□  | 780  |
| LEFB32U□S-900□  | 980  |
| LEFB32U□S-1000□ | 980  |
| LEFB32U□S-1100□ | 1180 |
| LEFB32U□S-1200□ | 1180 |
| LEFB32U□S-1300□ | 1380 |
| LEFB32U□S-1400□ | 1380 |
| LEFB32U□S-1500□ | 1580 |
| LEFB32U□S-1600□ | 1580 |
| LEFB32U□S-1700□ | 1780 |
| LEFB32U□S-1800□ | 1780 |
| LEFB32U□S-1900□ | 1980 |
| LEFB32U□S-2000□ | 1980 |
| LEFB32U□S-2500□ | 2580 |

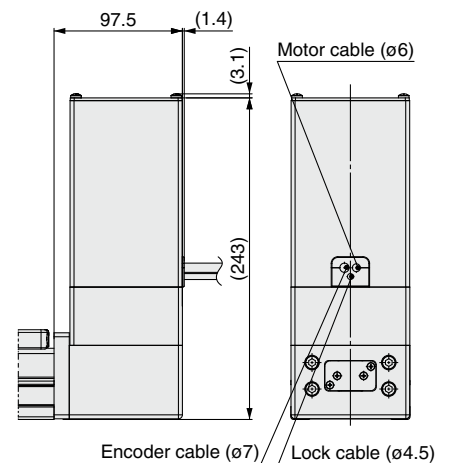
## Dimensions: Belt Drive

### LEFB40/Motor top mounting type



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

### Motor option: With lock



### Dimensions

| Model          | L      | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |
|----------------|--------|------|------|----|----|------|
| LEFB40□S-300□  | 641.5  | 306  | 478  | 6  | 2  | 400  |
| LEFB40□S-400□  | 741.5  | 406  | 578  | 6  | 2  | 400  |
| LEFB40□S-500□  | 841.5  | 506  | 678  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB40□S-600□  | 941.5  | 606  | 778  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB40□S-700□  | 1041.5 | 706  | 878  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB40□S-800□  | 1141.5 | 806  | 978  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB40□S-900□  | 1241.5 | 906  | 1078 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB40□S-1000□ | 1341.5 | 1006 | 1178 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB40□S-1100□ | 1441.5 | 1106 | 1278 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFB40□S-1200□ | 1541.5 | 1206 | 1378 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFB40□S-1300□ | 1641.5 | 1306 | 1478 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFB40□S-1400□ | 1741.5 | 1406 | 1578 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFB40□S-1500□ | 1841.5 | 1506 | 1678 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFB40□S-1600□ | 1941.5 | 1606 | 1778 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFB40□S-1700□ | 2041.5 | 1706 | 1878 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFB40□S-1800□ | 2141.5 | 1806 | 1978 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFB40□S-1900□ | 2241.5 | 1906 | 2078 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFB40□S-2000□ | 2341.5 | 2006 | 2178 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFB40□S-2500□ | 2841.5 | 2506 | 2678 | 28 | 13 | 2600 |
| LEFB40□S-3000□ | 3341.5 | 3006 | 3178 | 32 | 15 | 3000 |



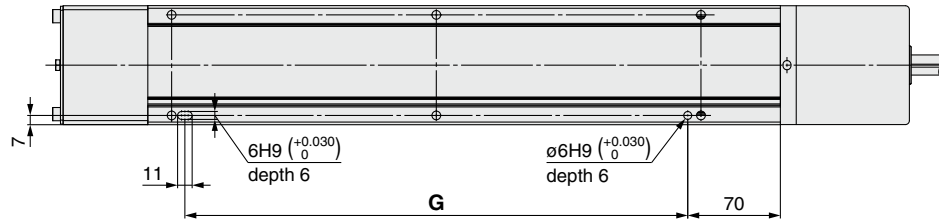
# LEFB Series

AC Servo Motor

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

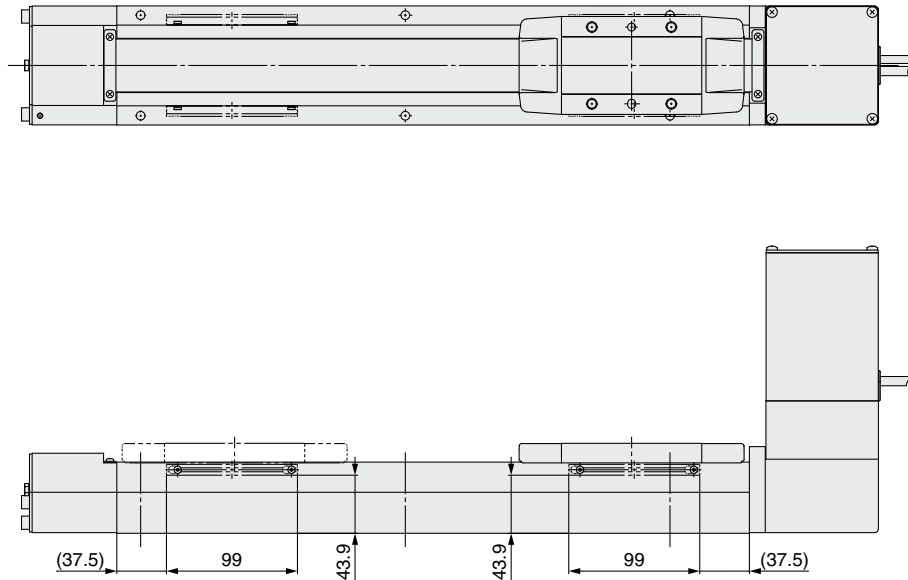
### LEFB40/Motor top mounting type

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

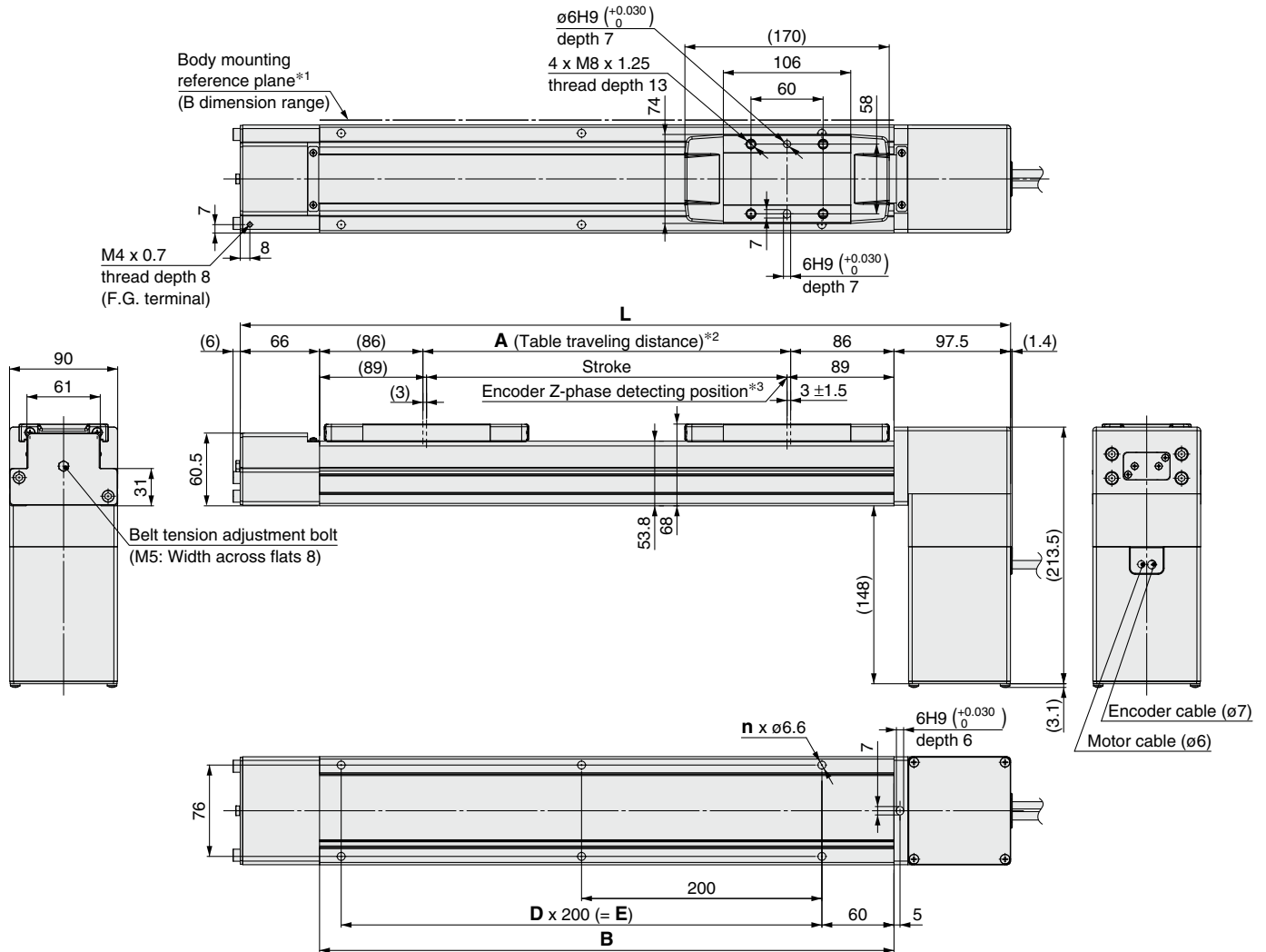


### Dimensions [mm]

| Model          | G    |
|----------------|------|
| LEFB40□S-300□  | 380  |
| LEFB40□S-400□  | 380  |
| LEFB40□S-500□  | 580  |
| LEFB40□S-600□  | 580  |
| LEFB40□S-700□  | 780  |
| LEFB40□S-800□  | 780  |
| LEFB40□S-900□  | 980  |
| LEFB40□S-1000□ | 980  |
| LEFB40□S-1100□ | 1180 |
| LEFB40□S-1200□ | 1180 |
| LEFB40□S-1300□ | 1380 |
| LEFB40□S-1400□ | 1380 |
| LEFB40□S-1500□ | 1580 |
| LEFB40□S-1600□ | 1580 |
| LEFB40□S-1700□ | 1780 |
| LEFB40□S-1800□ | 1780 |
| LEFB40□S-1900□ | 1980 |
| LEFB40□S-2000□ | 1980 |
| LEFB40□S-2500□ | 2580 |
| LEFB40□S-3000□ | 2980 |

**Dimensions: Belt Drive**

**LEFB40U/Motor bottom mounting type**

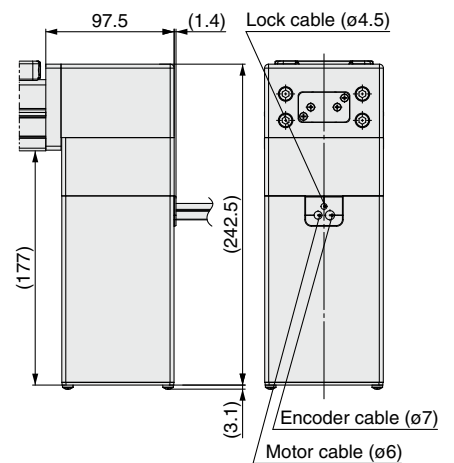


- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

**Dimensions [mm]**

| Model           | L      | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |
|-----------------|--------|------|------|----|----|------|
| LEFB40U□S-300□  | 641.5  | 306  | 478  | 6  | 2  | 400  |
| LEFB40U□S-400□  | 741.5  | 406  | 578  | 6  | 2  | 400  |
| LEFB40U□S-500□  | 841.5  | 506  | 678  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB40U□S-600□  | 941.5  | 606  | 778  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB40U□S-700□  | 1041.5 | 706  | 878  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB40U□S-800□  | 1141.5 | 806  | 978  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB40U□S-900□  | 1241.5 | 906  | 1078 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB40U□S-1000□ | 1341.5 | 1006 | 1178 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB40U□S-1100□ | 1441.5 | 1106 | 1278 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFB40U□S-1200□ | 1541.5 | 1206 | 1378 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFB40U□S-1300□ | 1641.5 | 1306 | 1478 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFB40U□S-1400□ | 1741.5 | 1406 | 1578 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFB40U□S-1500□ | 1841.5 | 1506 | 1678 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFB40U□S-1600□ | 1941.5 | 1606 | 1778 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFB40U□S-1700□ | 2041.5 | 1706 | 1878 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFB40U□S-1800□ | 2141.5 | 1806 | 1978 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFB40U□S-1900□ | 2241.5 | 1906 | 2078 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFB40U□S-2000□ | 2341.5 | 2006 | 2178 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFB40U□S-2500□ | 2841.5 | 2506 | 2678 | 28 | 13 | 2600 |
| LEFB40U□S-3000□ | 3341.5 | 3006 | 3178 | 32 | 15 | 3000 |

**Motor option: With lock**



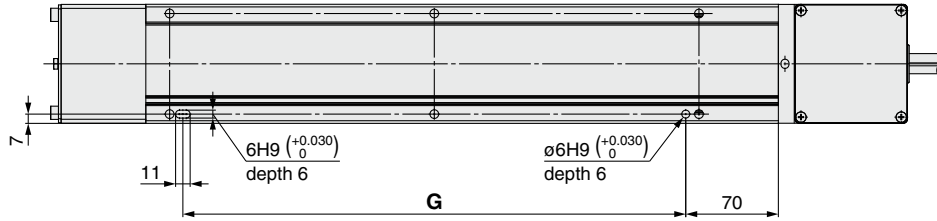
# LEFB Series

AC Servo Motor

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

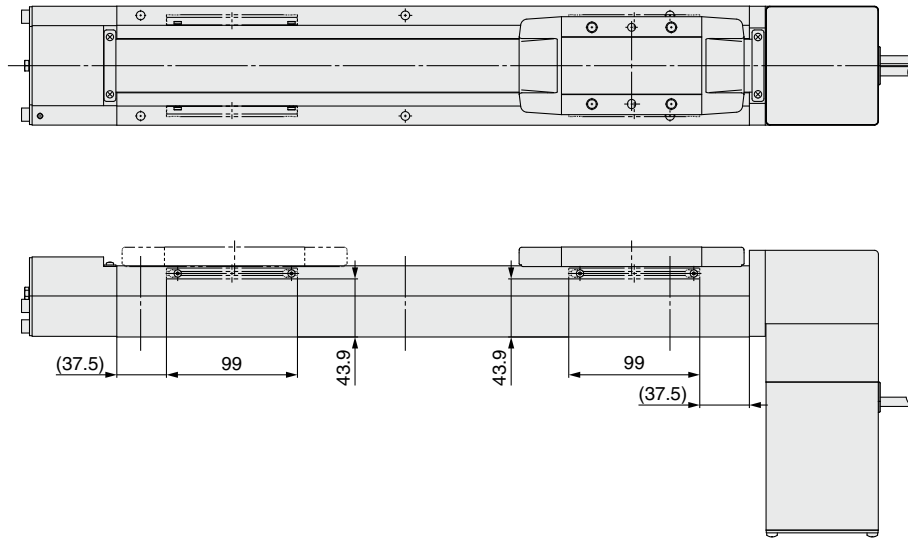
### LEFB40U/Motor bottom mounting type

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)



### Dimensions [mm]

| Model           | G    |
|-----------------|------|
| LEFB40U□S-300□  | 380  |
| LEFB40U□S-400□  | 380  |
| LEFB40U□S-500□  | 580  |
| LEFB40U□S-600□  | 580  |
| LEFB40U□S-700□  | 780  |
| LEFB40U□S-800□  | 780  |
| LEFB40U□S-900□  | 980  |
| LEFB40U□S-1000□ | 980  |
| LEFB40U□S-1100□ | 1180 |
| LEFB40U□S-1200□ | 1180 |
| LEFB40U□S-1300□ | 1380 |
| LEFB40U□S-1400□ | 1380 |
| LEFB40U□S-1500□ | 1580 |
| LEFB40U□S-1600□ | 1580 |
| LEFB40U□S-1700□ | 1780 |
| LEFB40U□S-1800□ | 1780 |
| LEFB40U□S-1900□ | 1980 |
| LEFB40U□S-2000□ | 1980 |
| LEFB40U□S-2500□ | 2580 |
| LEFB40U□S-3000□ | 2980 |

# Slider Type Belt Drive

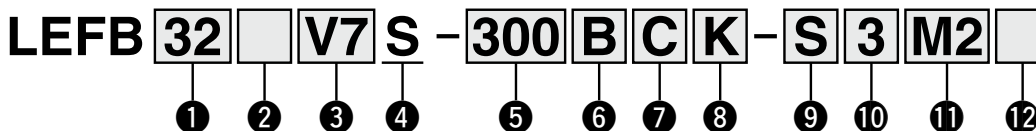
## LEFB Series LEFB25, 32, 40



\* For details, refer to page 1343 and onward.

LECS□ Series ▶ p. 238 Motorless Type ▶ p. 1177

### How to Order



#### 1 Size

|    |
|----|
| 25 |
| 32 |
| 40 |

#### 2 Motor mounting position

|     |                 |
|-----|-----------------|
| Nil | Top mounting    |
| U   | Bottom mounting |

#### 3 Motor type

| Symbol | Type                              | Output [W] | 1 Size | 1 Driver type | Compatible drivers |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|---------------|--------------------|
| *1 V6  | AC servo motor (Absolute encoder) | 100        | 25     | M2            | LECYM2-V5          |
| V7     |                                   | 200        | 32     | U2            | LECYU2-V5          |
| V8     |                                   | 400        | 40     | M2            | LECYM2-V7          |
|        |                                   |            |        | U2            | LECYU2-V7          |
|        |                                   |            |        | M2            | LECYM2-V8          |
|        |                                   |            |        | U2            | LECYU2-V8          |

#### 4 Equivalent lead [mm]

|   |    |
|---|----|
| S | 54 |
|---|----|

#### 5 Stroke [mm]

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 300  | 300  |
| to   | to   |
| 3000 | 3000 |

#### 6 Motor option

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Without option |
| B   | With lock      |

\*1 For motor type V6, the compatible driver part number suffix is V5.

#### 7 Auto switch compatibility

|     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| Nil | None                               |
| C   | With (Includes 1 mounting bracket) |

- \* If 2 or more are required, please order them separately. (Part no.: LEF-D-2-1 For details, refer to page 275.)
- \* Order auto switches separately. (For details, refer to pages 276 to 278.)
- \* When "Nil" is selected, the product will not come with a built-in magnet for an auto switch, and so a mounting bracket cannot be secured. Be sure to select an appropriate model initially as the product cannot be changed to have auto switch compatibility after purchase.

#### 8 Positioning pin hole

|     |                         |  |
|-----|-------------------------|--|
| Nil | Housing B bottom*1      |  |
| K   | Body bottom 2 locations |  |

\*1 Refer to the body mounting example on page 280 for the mounting method.

#### 9 Cable type

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| Nil | Without cable  |
| S   | Standard cable |
| R   | Robotic cable  |

#### 12 I/O cable length [m]\*1

|     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | Without cable                  |
| H   | Without cable (Connector only) |
| 1   | 1.5                            |

\*1 When "Nil: Without driver" is selected for the driver type, only "Nil: Without cable" can be selected. Refer to page 1135 if an I/O cable is required. (Options are shown on page 1135.)

#### 10 Actuator cable length [m]

|     |               |
|-----|---------------|
| Nil | Without cable |
| 3   | 3             |
| 5   | 5             |
| A   | 10            |
| C   | 20            |

#### 11 Driver type

|     | Compatible drivers | Power supply voltage [V] |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Nil | Without driver     | —                        |
| M2  | LECYM2-V□          | 200 to 230               |
| U2  | LECYU2-V□          | 200 to 230               |

\* When a driver type is selected, a cable is included. Select the cable type and cable length.

●: Standard/○: Produced upon receipt of order

#### Applicable Stroke Table

|        | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 700 | 800 | 900 | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 | 2500 | 3000 | Manufacturable stroke range [mm] |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------|
| LEFB25 | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●    | ○    | ●    | ○    | ○    | ●    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ●    | —    | —    | 300 to 2000                      |
| LEFB32 | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●    | ○    | ●    | ○    | ○    | ●    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ●    | ●    | —    | 300 to 2500                      |
| LEFB40 | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●   | ●    | ○    | ●    | ○    | ○    | ●    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ○    | ●    | ●    | ●    | 300 to 3000                      |

\* Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

For auto switches, refer to pages 275 to 278.

#### Compatible Drivers

| Driver type              | MECHATROLINK-II type                    | MECHATROLINK-III type |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Series                   | LECYM                                   | LECYU                 |
| Applicable network       | MECHATROLINK-II                         | MECHATROLINK-III      |
| Control encoder          | Absolute 20-bit encoder                 |                       |
| Communication device     | USB communication, RS-422 communication |                       |
| Power supply voltage [V] | 200 to 230 VAC (50/60 Hz)               |                       |
| Reference page           | 1128                                    |                       |

# LEFB Series

AC Servo Motor

## Specifications

### AC Servo Motor

| Model                          |   | LEFB25V6  | LEFB32V7  | LEFB40V8  |     |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Actuator specifications        | Stroke [mm]*1                                       | 300, 400, 500<br>600, 700, 800<br>900, 1000, (1100)<br>1200, (1300, 1400)<br>1500, (1600, 1700)<br>(1800, 1900), 2000 | 300, 400, 500<br>600, 700, 800<br>900, 1000, (1100)<br>1200, (1300, 1400)<br>1500, (1600, 1700)<br>(1800, 1900), 2000<br>2500 | 300, 400, 500<br>600, 700, 800<br>900, 1000, (1100)<br>1200, (1300, 1400)<br>1500, (1600, 1700)<br>(1800, 1900), 2000<br>2500, 3000 |     |
|                                | Work load [kg]*2                                    | Horizontal  |   | 5   |     |
|                                | Max. speed [mm/s]                                   | 2000  |   | 2000  |     |
|                                | Max. acceleration/deceleration [mm/s <sup>2</sup> ] | 20000 (Refer to page 132 for limit according to work load and duty ratio.)*3  |   |   |     |
|                                | Positioning repeatability [mm]                      | ±0.06   |   |   |     |
|                                | Lost motion [mm]*4                                  | 0.1 or less   |   |   |     |
|                                | Equivalent lead [mm]                                | 54  |   |   |     |
|                                | Impact/Vibration resistance [m/s <sup>2</sup> ]*5   | 50/20   |   |   |     |
|                                | Actuation type                                      | Belt  |   |   |     |
|                                | Guide type  | Linear guide  |   |   |     |
|                                | Static allowable moment*6<br>[N·m]                  | Mep (Pitching)  | 27  | 46  | 110 |
|                                |   | Mey (Yawing)  | 27  | 46  | 110 |
|                                |   | Mer (Rolling)   | 52  | 101   | 207 |
|                                | Operating temperature range [°C]                    | 5 to 40   |   |   |     |
| Operating humidity range [%RH] | 90 or less (No condensation)                        |   |   |   |     |
| Enclosure                      | IP30  |   |   |   |     |
| Electric specifications        | Motor output/Size                                   | 100 W/□40   | 200 W/□60   | 400 W/□60   |     |
|                                | Motor type  | AC servo motor (200 VAC)  |   |   |     |
|                                | Encoder   | Absolute 20-bit encoder (Resolution: 1048576 p/rev)   |   |   |     |
|                                | Power [W]*7   | Max. power 445  | Max. power 725  | Max. power 1275   |     |
| Lock unit specifications       | Type*8  | Non-magnetizing lock  |   |   |     |
|                                | Holding force [N]                                   | 27  | 54  | 110   |     |
|                                | Power consumption [W] at 20°C                       | 5.5   | 6.0   | 6.0   |     |
|                                | Rated voltage [V]                                   | 24 VDC <sup>+10%</sup> <sub>0</sub>   |   |   |     |

\*1 Please contact SMC for non-standard strokes as they are produced as special orders.

\*2 For details, refer to the "Speed-Work Load Graph (Guide)" on page 132.

\*3 Maximum acceleration/deceleration changes according to the work load. Check the "Work Load-Acceleration/Deceleration Graph (Guide)" of the catalog.

\*4 A reference value for correcting errors in reciprocal operation

\*5 Impact resistance: No malfunction occurred when the actuator was tested with a drop tester in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

Vibration resistance: No malfunction occurred in a test ranging between 45 to 2000 Hz. The test was performed in both an axial direction and a perpendicular direction to the lead screw. (The test was performed with the actuator in the initial state.)

\*6 The static allowable moment is the amount of static moment which can be applied to the actuator when it is stopped.

If the product is exposed to impact or repeated load, be sure to take adequate safety measures when using the product.

\*7 Indicates the max. power during operation (including the driver)

When selecting the power supply capacity, refer to the power supply capacity in the operation manual of each driver.

\*8 Only when motor option "With lock" is selected

## Weight

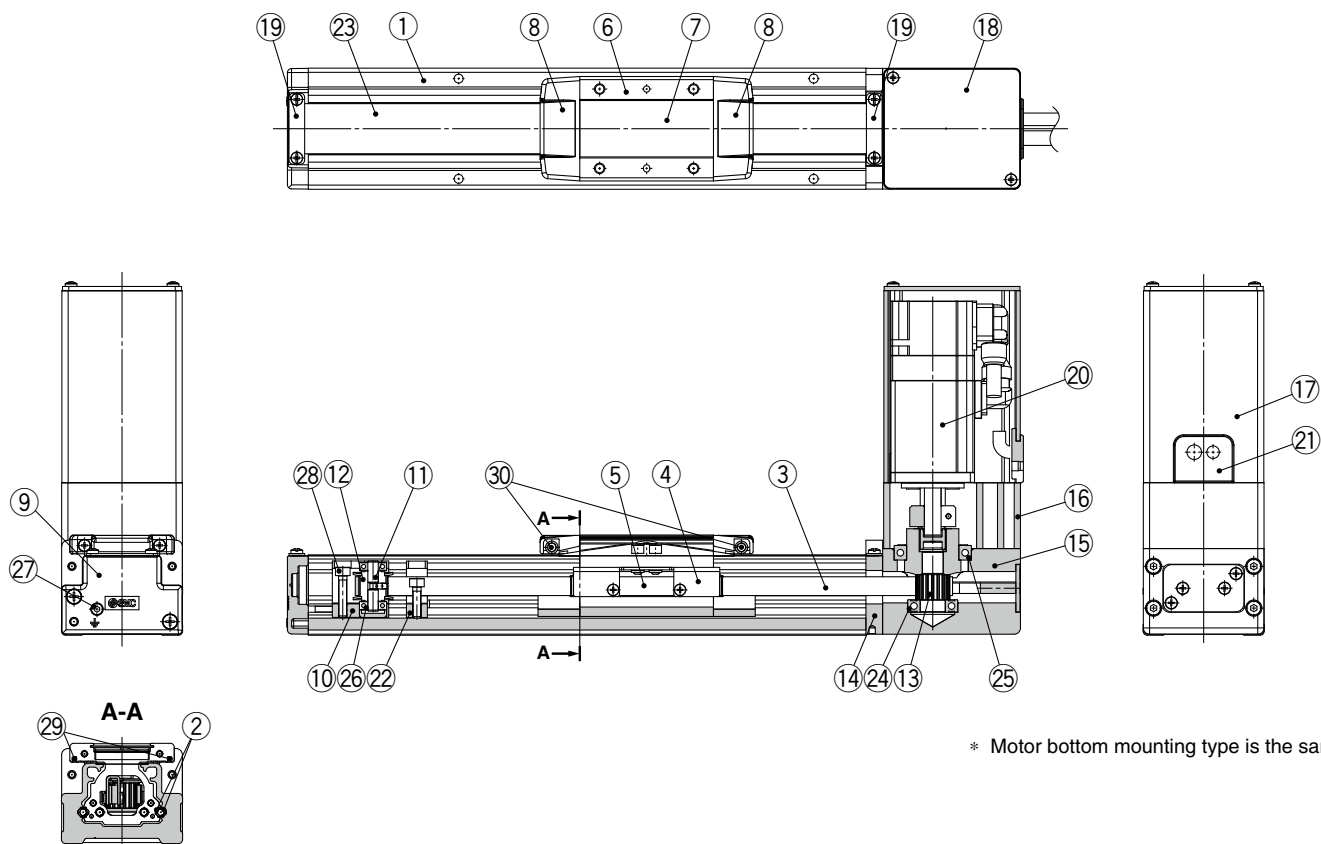
| Series                           | LEFB25 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 300    | 400  | 500  | 600  | 700  | 800  | 900  | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 |
| Product weight [kg]              | 3.06   | 3.31 | 3.56 | 3.81 | 4.06 | 4.31 | 4.56 | 4.81 | 5.06 | 5.31 | 5.56 | 5.81 | 6.06 | 6.31 | 6.56 | 6.81 | 7.06 | 7.31 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.3    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

| Series                           | LEFB32 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 300    | 400  | 500  | 600  | 700  | 800  | 900  | 1000 | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800  | 1900  | 2000  | 2500  |
| Product weight [kg]              | 4.90   | 5.25 | 5.60 | 5.95 | 6.30 | 6.65 | 7.00 | 7.35 | 7.70 | 8.05 | 8.40 | 8.75 | 9.10 | 9.45 | 9.80 | 10.15 | 10.50 | 10.85 | 12.60 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.7    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |

| Series                           | LEFB40 |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Stroke [mm]                      | 300    | 400  | 500  | 600  | 700  | 800  | 900  | 1000  | 1100  | 1200  | 1300  | 1400  | 1500  | 1600  | 1700  | 1800  | 1900  | 2000  | 2500  | 3000  |
| Product weight [kg]              | 7.22   | 7.67 | 8.12 | 8.57 | 9.02 | 9.47 | 9.92 | 10.37 | 10.82 | 11.27 | 11.72 | 12.17 | 12.62 | 13.07 | 13.52 | 13.97 | 14.42 | 14.82 | 17.12 | 19.37 |
| Additional weight with lock [kg] | 0.7    |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

**Construction**

**LEFB25V6S**



\* Motor bottom mounting type is the same.

**Component Parts**

| No. | Description             | Material          | Note       |
|-----|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 1   | <b>Body</b>             | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 2   | <b>Rail guide</b>       |                   |            |
| 3   | <b>Belt</b>             |                   |            |
| 4   | <b>Belt holder</b>      | Carbon steel      | Chromating |
| 5   | <b>Belt stopper</b>     | Aluminum alloy    |            |
| 6   | <b>Table</b>            | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 7   | <b>Blanking plate</b>   | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 8   | <b>Seal band holder</b> | Synthetic resin   |            |
| 9   | <b>Housing A</b>        | Aluminum die-cast | Coating    |
| 10  | <b>Pulley holder</b>    | Aluminum alloy    |            |
| 11  | <b>Pulley shaft</b>     | Stainless steel   |            |
| 12  | <b>End pulley</b>       | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 13  | <b>Motor pulley</b>     | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 14  | <b>Return flange</b>    | Aluminum alloy    | Coating    |
| 15  | <b>Housing</b>          | Aluminum alloy    | Coating    |
| 16  | <b>Motor mount</b>      | Aluminum alloy    | Coating    |
| 17  | <b>Motor cover</b>      | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |
| 18  | <b>Motor end cover</b>  | Aluminum alloy    | Anodized   |

| No. | Description                         | Material                  | Note                           |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 19  | <b>Band stopper</b>                 | Stainless steel           |                                |
| 20  | <b>Motor</b>                        |                           |                                |
| 21  | <b>Rubber bushing</b>               | NBR                       |                                |
| 22  | <b>Stopper</b>                      | Aluminum alloy            |                                |
| 23  | <b>Dust seal band</b>               | Stainless steel           |                                |
| 24  | <b>Bearing</b>                      |                           |                                |
| 25  | <b>Bearing</b>                      |                           |                                |
| 26  | <b>Spacer</b>                       | Aluminum alloy            |                                |
| 27  | <b>Tension adjustment cap screw</b> | Chromium molybdenum steel | Chromating                     |
| 28  | <b>Pulley retaining screw</b>       | Chromium molybdenum steel | Chromating                     |
| 29  | <b>Magnet</b>                       | —                         | With auto switch compatibility |
| 30  | <b>Roller assembly</b>              | —                         |                                |

**Replacement Parts/Grease Pack**

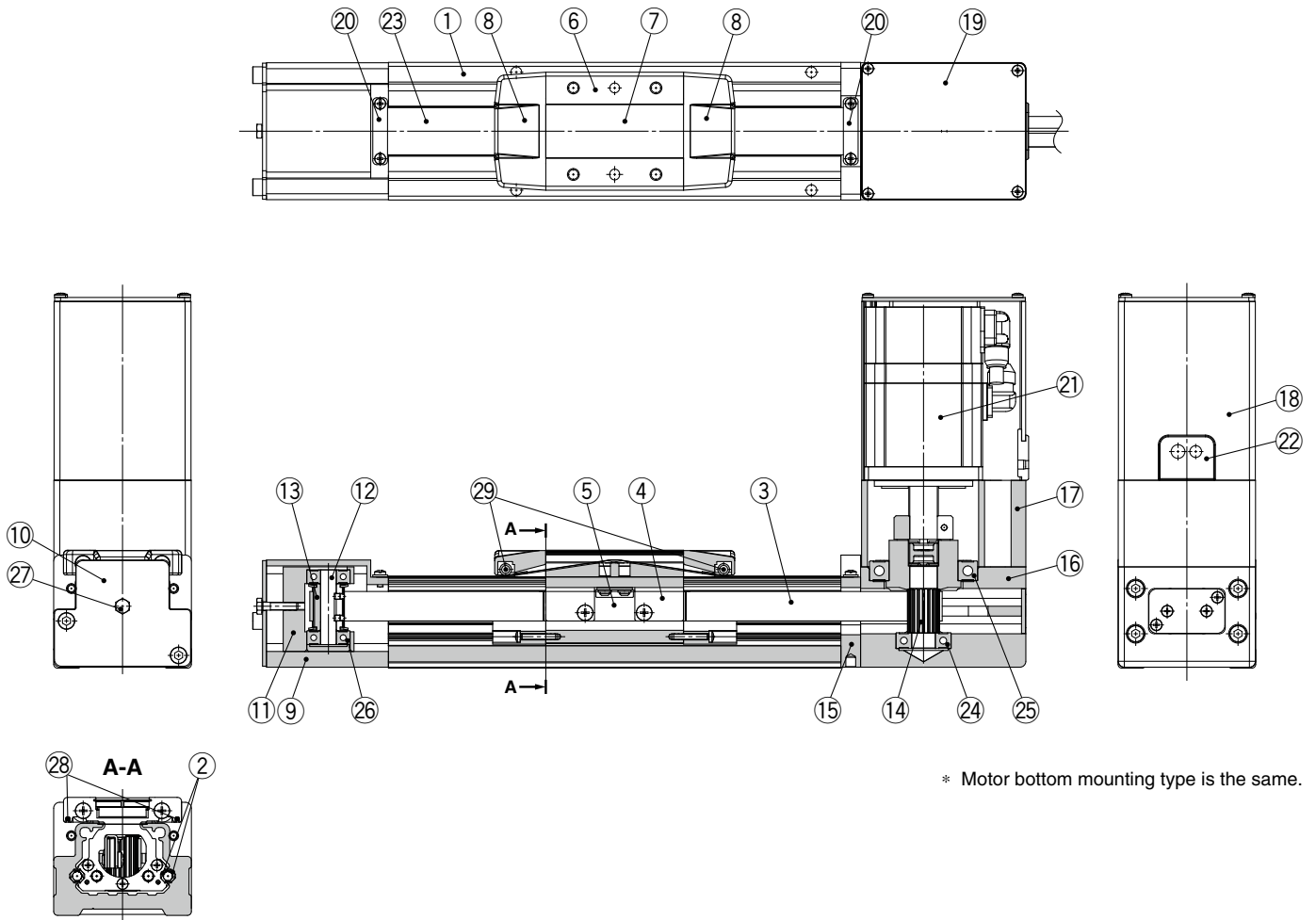
| Applied portion            | Order no.       |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Rail guide                 | GR-S-010 (10 g) |
| Dust seal band (Back side) | GR-S-020 (20 g) |

# LEFB Series

AC Servo Motor

## Construction

LEFB32/40V□S



\* Motor bottom mounting type is the same.

### Component Parts

| No. | Description              | Material        | Note       |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 1   | <b>Body</b>              | Aluminum alloy  | Anodized   |
| 2   | <b>Rail guide</b>        |                 |            |
| 3   | <b>Belt</b>              |                 |            |
| 4   | <b>Belt holder</b>       | Carbon steel    | Chromating |
| 5   | <b>Belt stopper</b>      | Aluminum alloy  |            |
| 6   | <b>Table</b>             | Aluminum alloy  | Anodized   |
| 7   | <b>Blanking plate</b>    | Aluminum alloy  | Anodized   |
| 8   | <b>Seal band stopper</b> | Synthetic resin |            |
| 9   | <b>End block</b>         | Aluminum alloy  | Coating    |
| 10  | <b>End block cover</b>   |                 |            |
| 11  | <b>Pulley holder</b>     | Aluminum alloy  |            |
| 12  | <b>Pulley shaft</b>      | Stainless steel |            |
| 13  | <b>End pulley</b>        | Aluminum alloy  | Anodized   |
| 14  | <b>Motor pulley</b>      | Aluminum alloy  | Anodized   |
| 15  | <b>Return flange</b>     | Aluminum alloy  | Coating    |
| 16  | <b>Housing</b>           | Aluminum alloy  | Coating    |
| 17  | <b>Motor mount</b>       | Aluminum alloy  | Coating    |

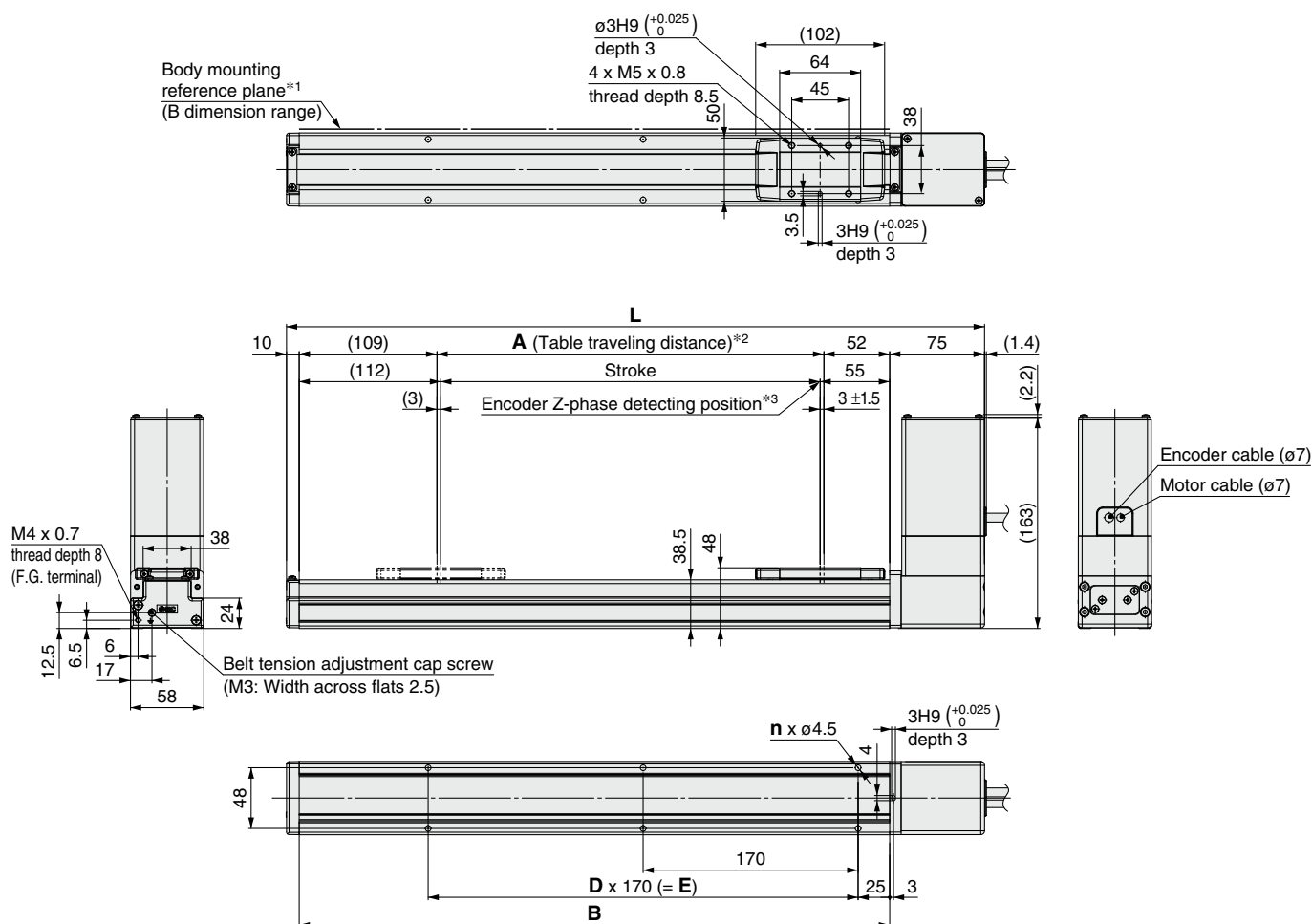
| No. | Description                    | Material                  | Note                           |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 18  | <b>Motor cover</b>             | Aluminum alloy            | Anodized                       |
| 19  | <b>Motor end cover</b>         | Aluminum alloy            | Anodized                       |
| 20  | <b>Band stopper</b>            | Stainless steel           |                                |
| 21  | <b>Motor</b>                   |                           |                                |
| 22  | <b>Rubber bushing</b>          | NBR                       |                                |
| 23  | <b>Dust seal band</b>          | Stainless steel           |                                |
| 24  | <b>Bearing</b>                 |                           |                                |
| 25  | <b>Bearing</b>                 |                           |                                |
| 26  | <b>Bearing</b>                 |                           |                                |
| 27  | <b>Tension adjustment bolt</b> | Chromium molybdenum steel | Chromating                     |
| 28  | <b>Magnet</b>                  | —                         | With auto switch compatibility |
| 29  | <b>Roller assembly</b>         | —                         |                                |

### Replacement Parts/Grease Pack

| Applied portion            | Order no.       |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Rail guide                 | GR-S-010 (10 g) |
| Dust seal band (Back side) | GR-S-020 (20 g) |

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

### LEFB25/Motor top mounting type

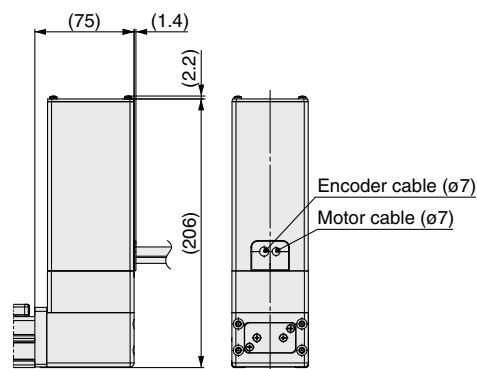


\*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)

\*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.

\*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

#### Motor option: With lock



#### Dimensions

| Model          | L    | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |
|----------------|------|------|------|----|----|------|
| LEFB25□S-300□  | 552  | 306  | 467  | 6  | 2  | 340  |
| LEFB25□S-400□  | 652  | 406  | 567  | 8  | 3  | 510  |
| LEFB25□S-500□  | 752  | 506  | 667  | 8  | 3  | 510  |
| LEFB25□S-600□  | 852  | 606  | 767  | 10 | 4  | 680  |
| LEFB25□S-700□  | 952  | 706  | 867  | 10 | 4  | 680  |
| LEFB25□S-800□  | 1052 | 806  | 967  | 12 | 5  | 850  |
| LEFB25□S-900□  | 1152 | 906  | 1067 | 14 | 6  | 1020 |
| LEFB25□S-1000□ | 1252 | 1006 | 1167 | 14 | 6  | 1020 |
| LEFB25□S-1100□ | 1352 | 1106 | 1267 | 16 | 7  | 1190 |
| LEFB25□S-1200□ | 1452 | 1206 | 1367 | 16 | 7  | 1190 |
| LEFB25□S-1300□ | 1552 | 1306 | 1467 | 18 | 8  | 1360 |
| LEFB25□S-1400□ | 1652 | 1406 | 1567 | 20 | 9  | 1530 |
| LEFB25□S-1500□ | 1752 | 1506 | 1667 | 20 | 9  | 1530 |
| LEFB25□S-1600□ | 1852 | 1606 | 1767 | 22 | 10 | 1700 |
| LEFB25□S-1700□ | 1952 | 1706 | 1867 | 22 | 10 | 1700 |
| LEFB25□S-1800□ | 2052 | 1806 | 1967 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |
| LEFB25□S-1900□ | 2152 | 1906 | 2067 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |
| LEFB25□S-2000□ | 2252 | 2006 | 2167 | 26 | 12 | 2040 |



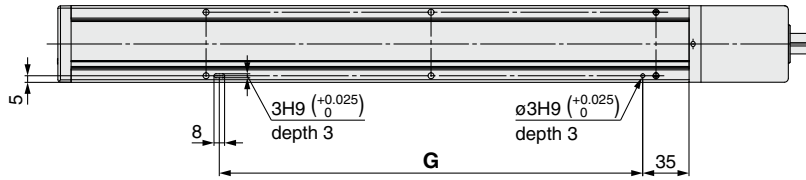
# LEFB Series

AC Servo Motor

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

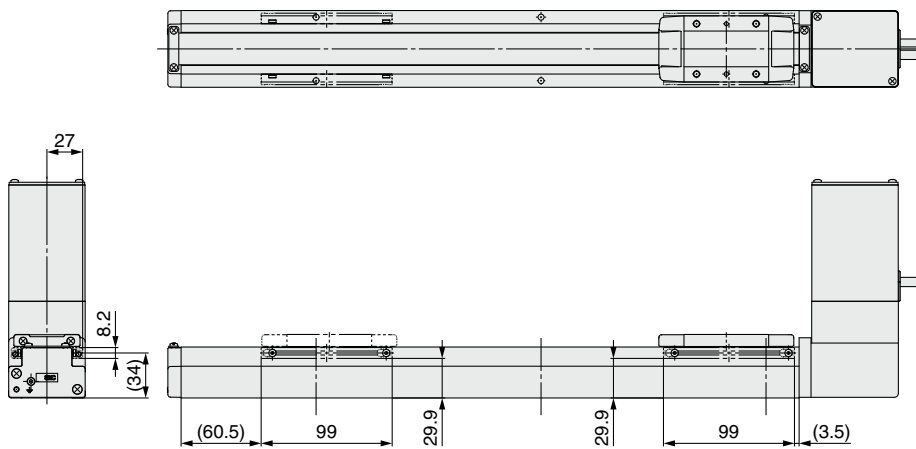
### LEFB25/Motor top mounting type

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

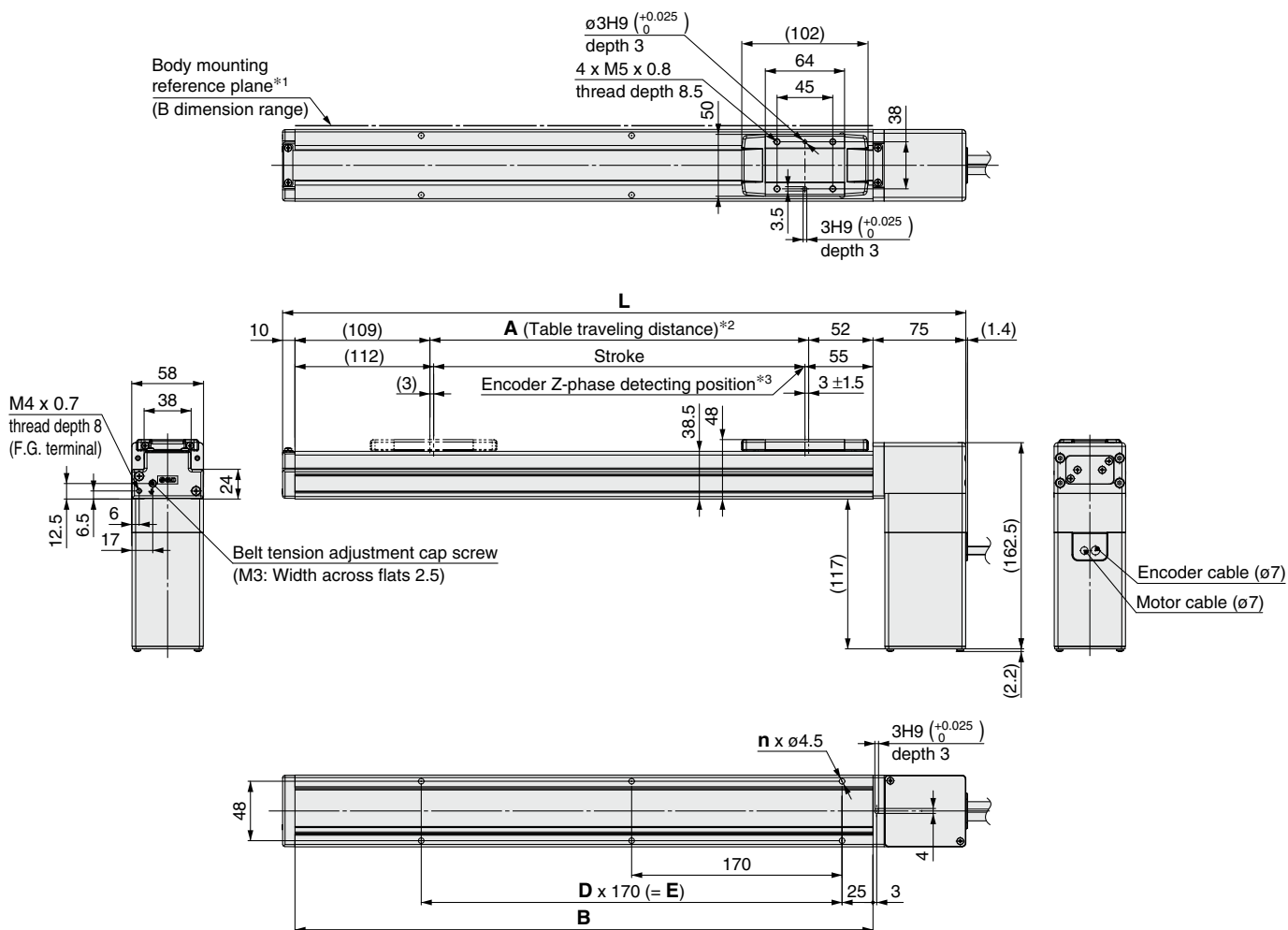


### Dimensions [mm]

| Model          | G    |
|----------------|------|
| LEFB25□S-300□  | 320  |
| LEFB25□S-400□  | 490  |
| LEFB25□S-500□  | 490  |
| LEFB25□S-600□  | 660  |
| LEFB25□S-700□  | 660  |
| LEFB25□S-800□  | 830  |
| LEFB25□S-900□  | 1000 |
| LEFB25□S-1000□ | 1000 |
| LEFB25□S-1100□ | 1170 |
| LEFB25□S-1200□ | 1170 |
| LEFB25□S-1300□ | 1340 |
| LEFB25□S-1400□ | 1510 |
| LEFB25□S-1500□ | 1510 |
| LEFB25□S-1600□ | 1680 |
| LEFB25□S-1700□ | 1680 |
| LEFB25□S-1800□ | 1850 |
| LEFB25□S-1900□ | 1850 |
| LEFB25□S-2000□ | 2020 |

**Dimensions: Belt Drive**

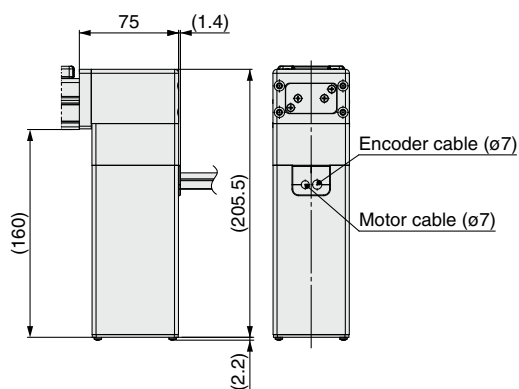
**LEFB25U/Motor bottom mounting type**



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

| Dimensions      | [mm] |      |      |    |    |      |
|-----------------|------|------|------|----|----|------|
| Model           | L    | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |
| LEFB25U□S-300□  | 552  | 306  | 467  | 6  | 2  | 340  |
| LEFB25U□S-400□  | 652  | 406  | 567  | 8  | 3  | 510  |
| LEFB25U□S-500□  | 752  | 506  | 667  | 8  | 3  | 510  |
| LEFB25U□S-600□  | 852  | 606  | 767  | 10 | 4  | 680  |
| LEFB25U□S-700□  | 952  | 706  | 867  | 10 | 4  | 680  |
| LEFB25U□S-800□  | 1052 | 806  | 967  | 12 | 5  | 850  |
| LEFB25U□S-900□  | 1152 | 906  | 1067 | 14 | 6  | 1020 |
| LEFB25U□S-1000□ | 1252 | 1006 | 1167 | 14 | 6  | 1020 |
| LEFB25U□S-1100□ | 1352 | 1106 | 1267 | 16 | 7  | 1190 |
| LEFB25U□S-1200□ | 1452 | 1206 | 1367 | 16 | 7  | 1190 |
| LEFB25U□S-1300□ | 1552 | 1306 | 1467 | 18 | 8  | 1360 |
| LEFB25U□S-1400□ | 1652 | 1406 | 1567 | 20 | 9  | 1530 |
| LEFB25U□S-1500□ | 1752 | 1506 | 1667 | 20 | 9  | 1530 |
| LEFB25U□S-1600□ | 1852 | 1606 | 1767 | 22 | 10 | 1700 |
| LEFB25U□S-1700□ | 1952 | 1706 | 1867 | 22 | 10 | 1700 |
| LEFB25U□S-1800□ | 2052 | 1806 | 1967 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |
| LEFB25U□S-1900□ | 2152 | 1906 | 2067 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |
| LEFB25U□S-2000□ | 2252 | 2006 | 2167 | 26 | 12 | 2040 |

**Motor option: With lock**



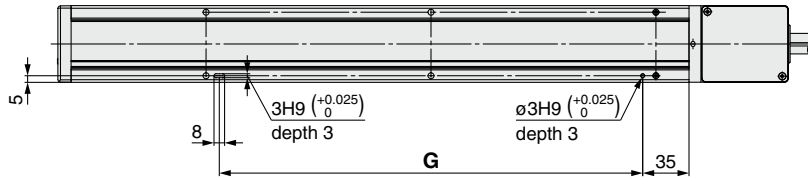
# LEFB Series

AC Servo Motor

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

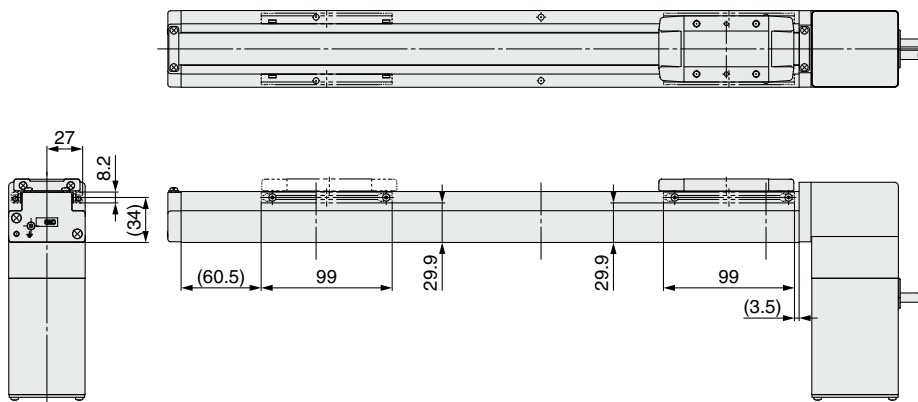
### LEFB25U/Motor bottom mounting type

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

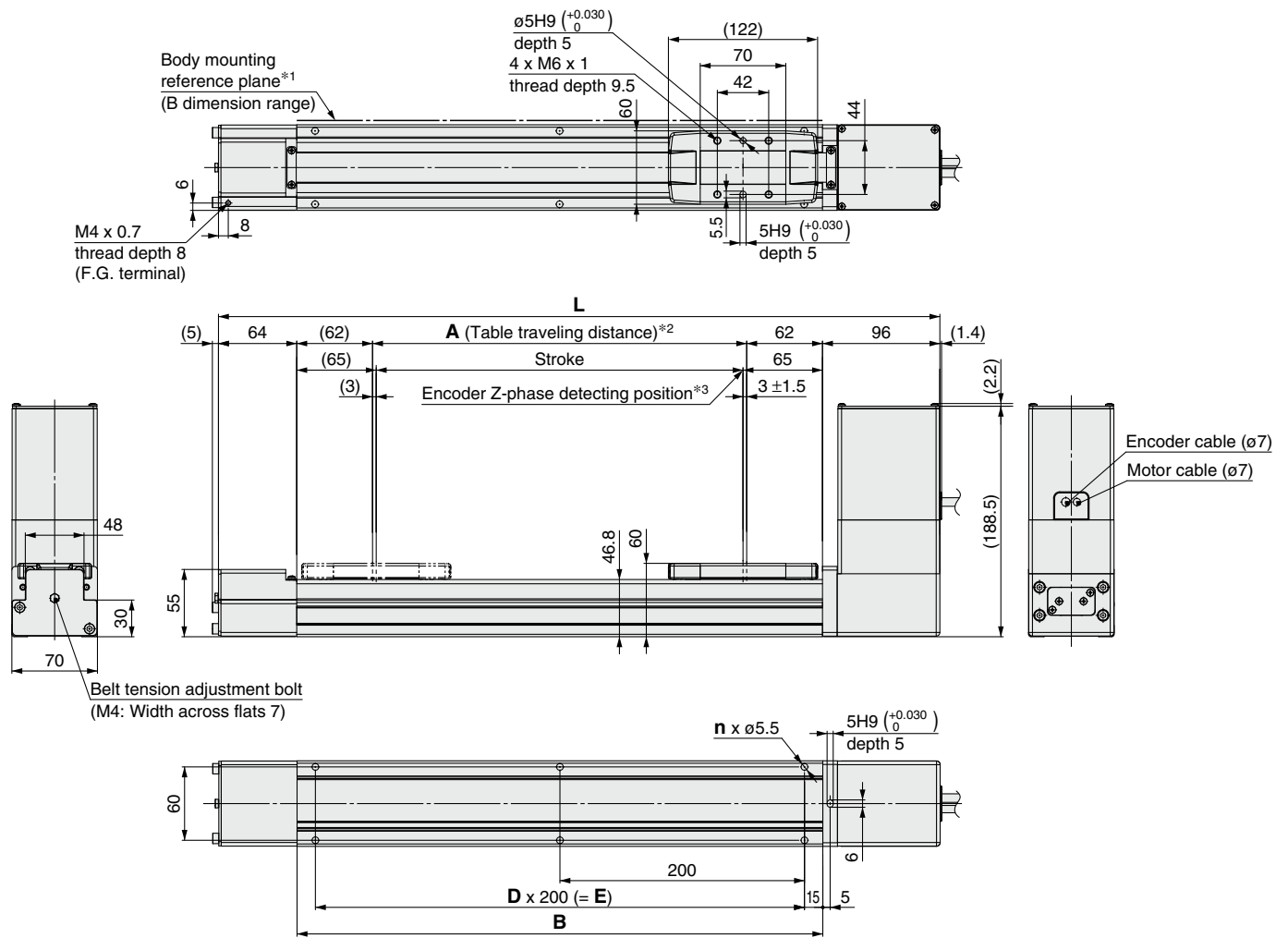


### Dimensions [mm]

| Model           | G    |
|-----------------|------|
| LEFB25U□S-300□  | 320  |
| LEFB25U□S-400□  | 490  |
| LEFB25U□S-500□  | 490  |
| LEFB25U□S-600□  | 660  |
| LEFB25U□S-700□  | 660  |
| LEFB25U□S-800□  | 830  |
| LEFB25U□S-900□  | 1000 |
| LEFB25U□S-1000□ | 1000 |
| LEFB25U□S-1100□ | 1170 |
| LEFB25U□S-1200□ | 1170 |
| LEFB25U□S-1300□ | 1340 |
| LEFB25U□S-1400□ | 1510 |
| LEFB25U□S-1500□ | 1510 |
| LEFB25U□S-1600□ | 1680 |
| LEFB25U□S-1700□ | 1680 |
| LEFB25U□S-1800□ | 1850 |
| LEFB25U□S-1900□ | 1850 |
| LEFB25U□S-2000□ | 2020 |

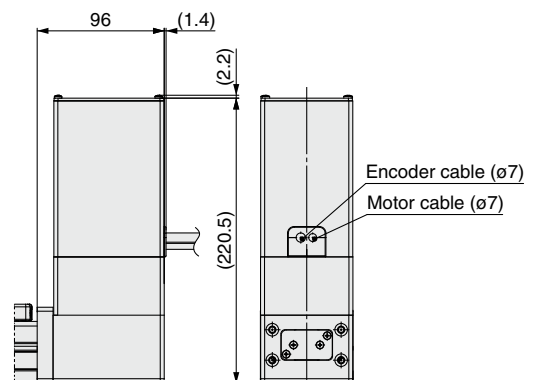
**Dimensions: Belt Drive**

**LEFB32/Motor top mounting type**



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

**Motor option: With lock**



**Dimensions**

| Model          | L    | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |
|----------------|------|------|------|----|----|------|
| LEFB32□S-300□  | 590  | 306  | 430  | 6  | 2  | 400  |
| LEFB32□S-400□  | 690  | 406  | 530  | 6  | 2  | 400  |
| LEFB32□S-500□  | 790  | 506  | 630  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB32□S-600□  | 890  | 606  | 730  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB32□S-700□  | 990  | 706  | 830  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB32□S-800□  | 1090 | 806  | 930  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB32□S-900□  | 1190 | 906  | 1030 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB32□S-1000□ | 1290 | 1006 | 1130 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB32□S-1100□ | 1390 | 1106 | 1230 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFB32□S-1200□ | 1490 | 1206 | 1330 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFB32□S-1300□ | 1590 | 1306 | 1430 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFB32□S-1400□ | 1690 | 1406 | 1530 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFB32□S-1500□ | 1790 | 1506 | 1630 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFB32□S-1600□ | 1890 | 1606 | 1730 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFB32□S-1700□ | 1990 | 1706 | 1830 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFB32□S-1800□ | 2090 | 1806 | 1930 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFB32□S-1900□ | 2190 | 1906 | 2030 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFB32□S-2000□ | 2290 | 2006 | 2130 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFB32□S-2500□ | 2790 | 2506 | 2630 | 28 | 13 | 2600 |

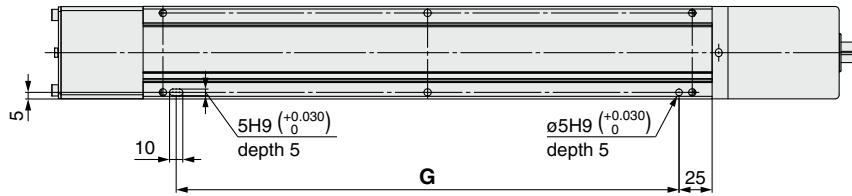
# LEFB Series

AC Servo Motor

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

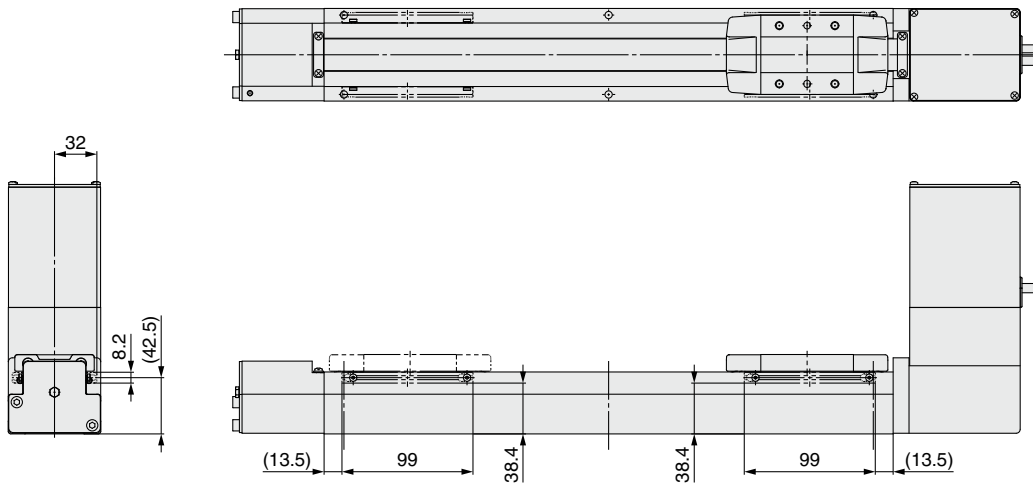
### LEFB32/Motor top mounting type

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

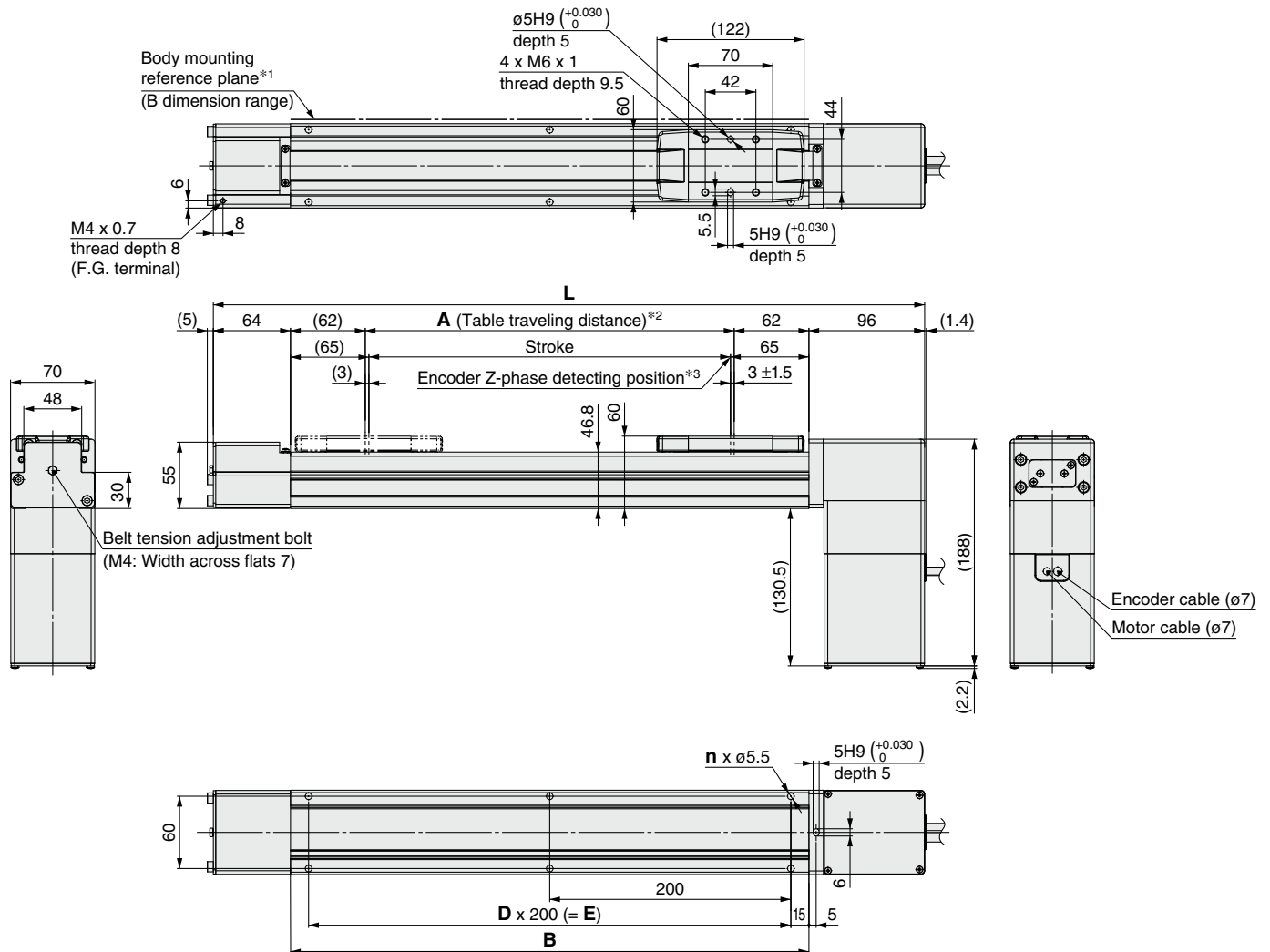


### Dimensions [mm]

| Model          | G    |
|----------------|------|
| LEFB32□S-300□  | 380  |
| LEFB32□S-400□  | 380  |
| LEFB32□S-500□  | 580  |
| LEFB32□S-600□  | 580  |
| LEFB32□S-700□  | 780  |
| LEFB32□S-800□  | 780  |
| LEFB32□S-900□  | 980  |
| LEFB32□S-1000□ | 980  |
| LEFB32□S-1100□ | 1180 |
| LEFB32□S-1200□ | 1180 |
| LEFB32□S-1300□ | 1380 |
| LEFB32□S-1400□ | 1380 |
| LEFB32□S-1500□ | 1580 |
| LEFB32□S-1600□ | 1580 |
| LEFB32□S-1700□ | 1780 |
| LEFB32□S-1800□ | 1780 |
| LEFB32□S-1900□ | 1980 |
| LEFB32□S-2000□ | 1980 |
| LEFB32□S-2500□ | 2580 |

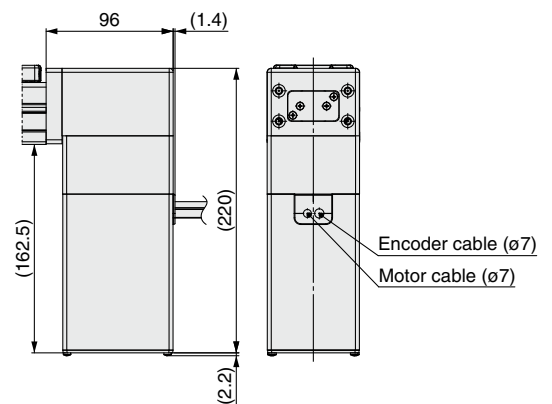
**Dimensions: Belt Drive**

**LEFB32U/Motor bottom mounting type**



- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

**Motor option: With lock**



**Dimensions [mm]**

| Model           | L    | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |
|-----------------|------|------|------|----|----|------|
| LEFB32U□S-300□  | 590  | 306  | 430  | 6  | 2  | 400  |
| LEFB32U□S-400□  | 690  | 406  | 530  | 6  | 2  | 400  |
| LEFB32U□S-500□  | 790  | 506  | 630  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB32U□S-600□  | 890  | 606  | 730  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB32U□S-700□  | 990  | 706  | 830  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB32U□S-800□  | 1090 | 806  | 930  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB32U□S-900□  | 1190 | 906  | 1030 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB32U□S-1000□ | 1290 | 1006 | 1130 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB32U□S-1100□ | 1390 | 1106 | 1230 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFB32U□S-1200□ | 1490 | 1206 | 1330 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFB32U□S-1300□ | 1590 | 1306 | 1430 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFB32U□S-1400□ | 1690 | 1406 | 1530 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFB32U□S-1500□ | 1790 | 1506 | 1630 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFB32U□S-1600□ | 1890 | 1606 | 1730 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFB32U□S-1700□ | 1990 | 1706 | 1830 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFB32U□S-1800□ | 2090 | 1806 | 1930 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFB32U□S-1900□ | 2190 | 1906 | 2030 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFB32U□S-2000□ | 2290 | 2006 | 2130 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFB32U□S-2500□ | 2790 | 2506 | 2630 | 28 | 13 | 2600 |

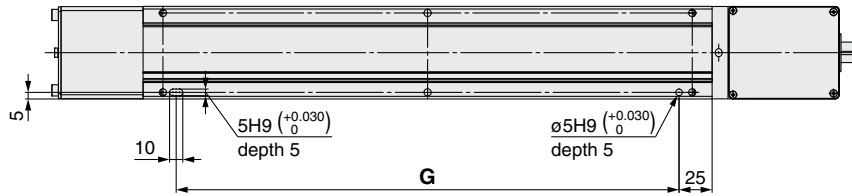
# LEFB Series

AC Servo Motor

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

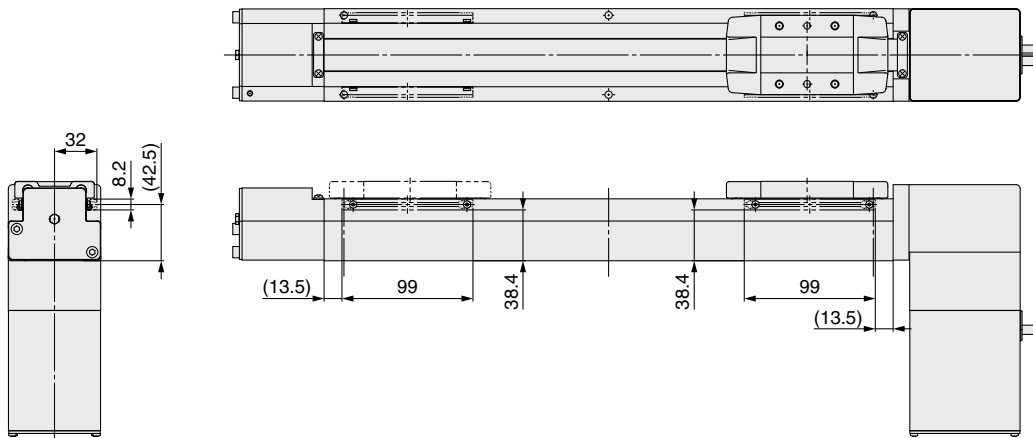
### LEFB32U/Motor bottom mounting type

Positioning pin hole \*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)



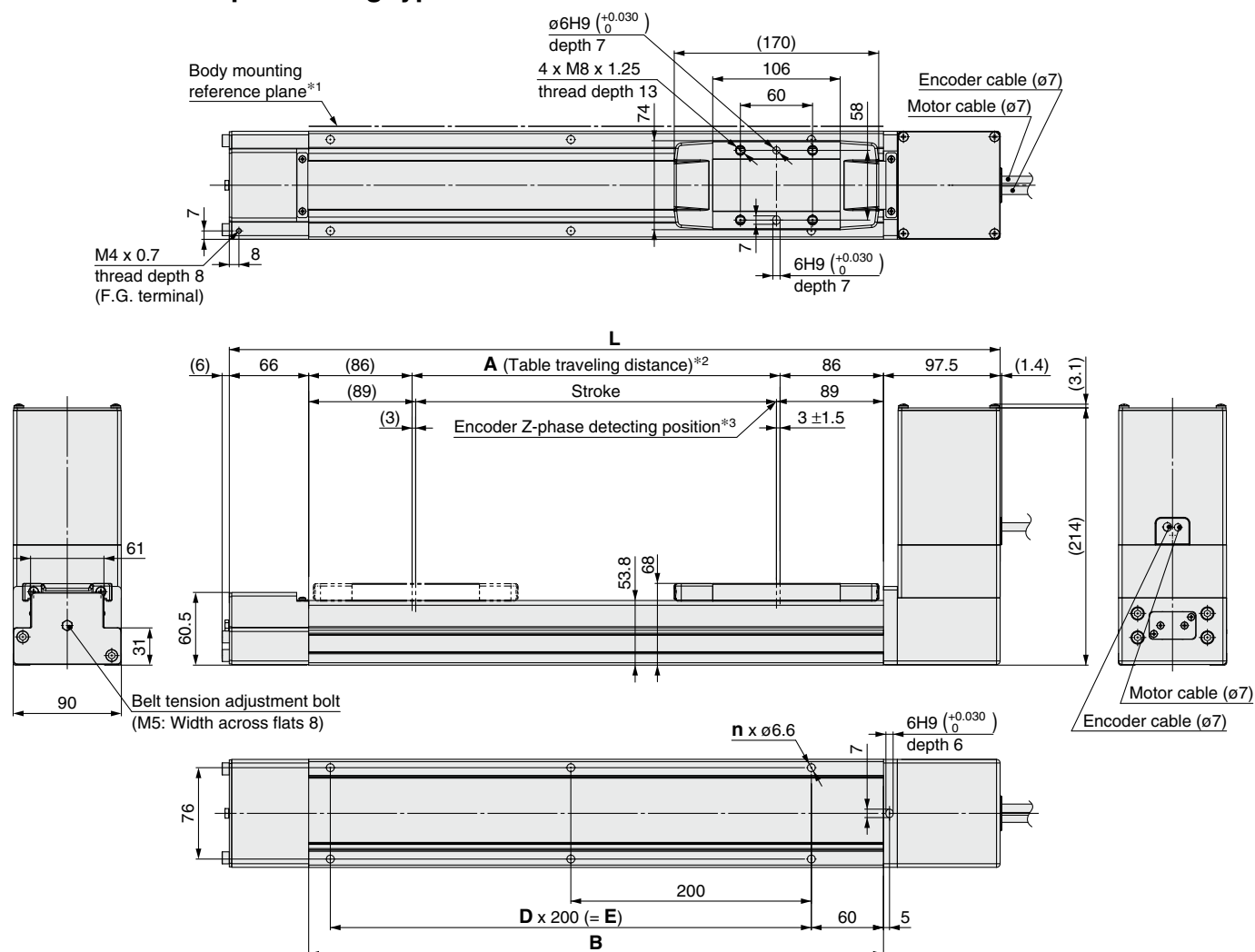
### Dimensions

[mm]

| Model           | G    |
|-----------------|------|
| LEFB32U□S-300□  | 380  |
| LEFB32U□S-400□  | 380  |
| LEFB32U□S-500□  | 580  |
| LEFB32U□S-600□  | 580  |
| LEFB32U□S-700□  | 780  |
| LEFB32U□S-800□  | 780  |
| LEFB32U□S-900□  | 980  |
| LEFB32U□S-1000□ | 980  |
| LEFB32U□S-1100□ | 1180 |
| LEFB32U□S-1200□ | 1180 |
| LEFB32U□S-1300□ | 1380 |
| LEFB32U□S-1400□ | 1380 |
| LEFB32U□S-1500□ | 1580 |
| LEFB32U□S-1600□ | 1580 |
| LEFB32U□S-1700□ | 1780 |
| LEFB32U□S-1800□ | 1780 |
| LEFB32U□S-1900□ | 1980 |
| LEFB32U□S-2000□ | 1980 |
| LEFB32U□S-2500□ | 2580 |

**Dimensions: Belt Drive**

**LEFB40/Motor top mounting type**

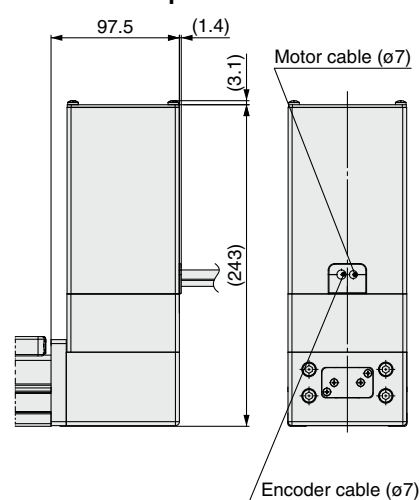


- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

**Dimensions**

| Model          | L      | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |
|----------------|--------|------|------|----|----|------|
| LEFB40□S-300□  | 641.5  | 306  | 478  | 6  | 2  | 400  |
| LEFB40□S-400□  | 741.5  | 406  | 578  | 6  | 2  | 400  |
| LEFB40□S-500□  | 841.5  | 506  | 678  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB40□S-600□  | 941.5  | 606  | 778  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB40□S-700□  | 1041.5 | 706  | 878  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB40□S-800□  | 1141.5 | 806  | 978  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB40□S-900□  | 1241.5 | 906  | 1078 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB40□S-1000□ | 1341.5 | 1006 | 1178 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB40□S-1100□ | 1441.5 | 1106 | 1278 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFB40□S-1200□ | 1541.5 | 1206 | 1378 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFB40□S-1300□ | 1641.5 | 1306 | 1478 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFB40□S-1400□ | 1741.5 | 1406 | 1578 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFB40□S-1500□ | 1841.5 | 1506 | 1678 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFB40□S-1600□ | 1941.5 | 1606 | 1778 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFB40□S-1700□ | 2041.5 | 1706 | 1878 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFB40□S-1800□ | 2141.5 | 1806 | 1978 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFB40□S-1900□ | 2241.5 | 1906 | 2078 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFB40□S-2000□ | 2341.5 | 2006 | 2178 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFB40□S-2500□ | 2841.5 | 2506 | 2678 | 28 | 13 | 2600 |
| LEFB40□S-3000□ | 3341.5 | 3006 | 3178 | 32 | 15 | 3000 |

**Motor option: With lock**





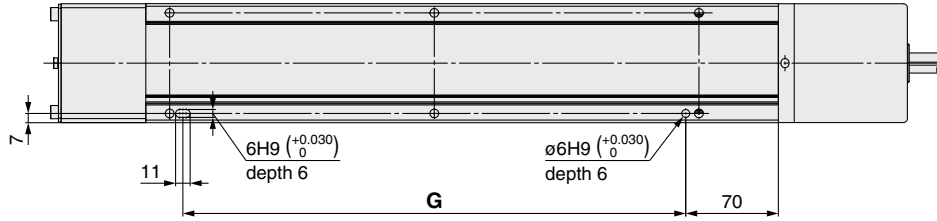
# LEFB Series

AC Servo Motor

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

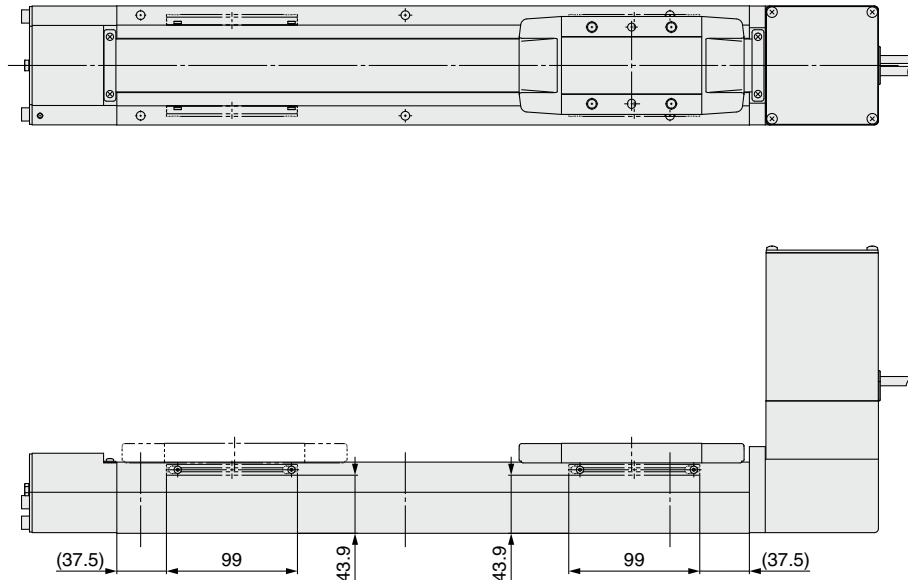
### LEFB40/Motor top mounting type

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)

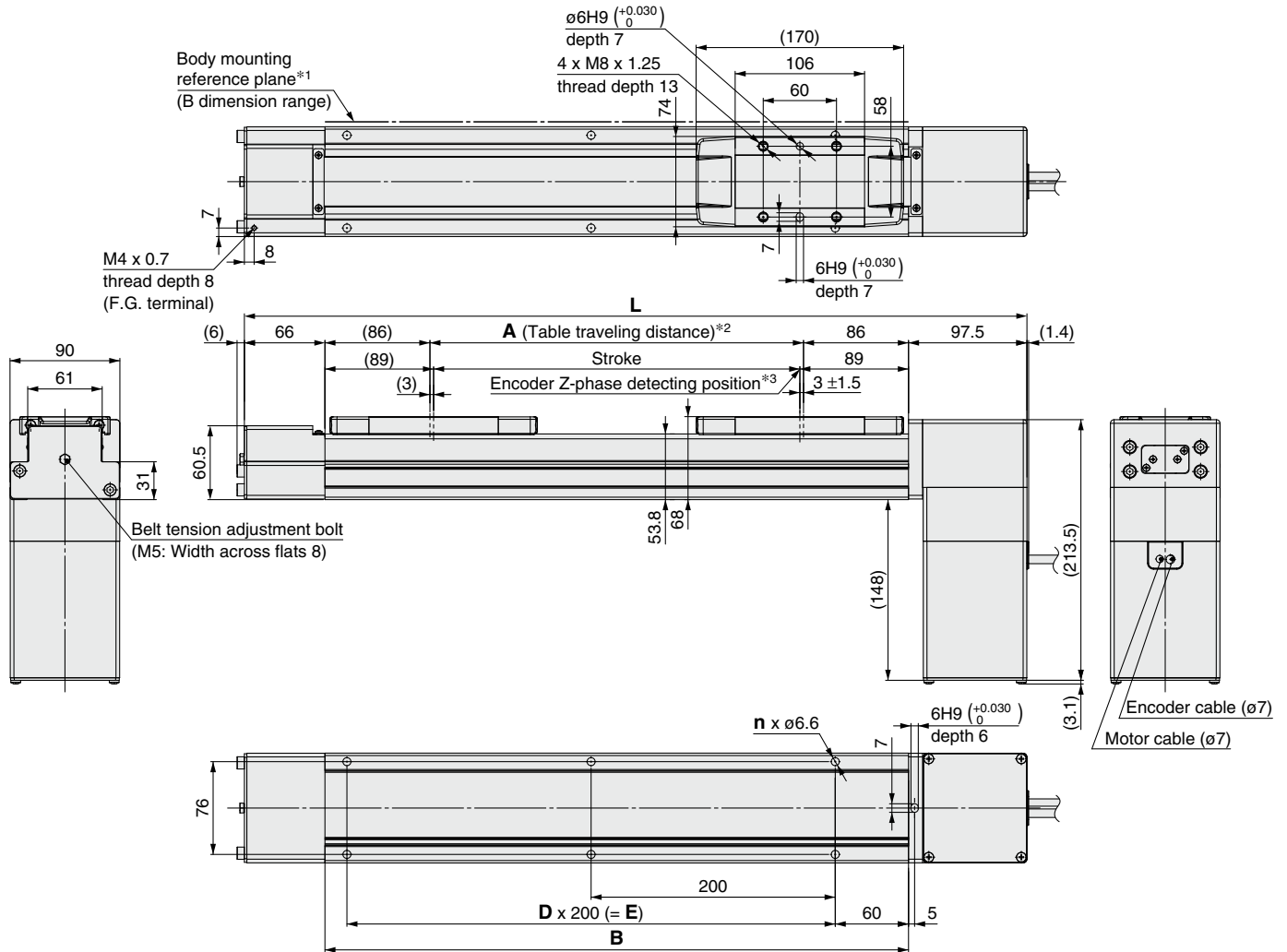


### Dimensions [mm]

| Model          | G    |
|----------------|------|
| LEFB40□S-300□  | 380  |
| LEFB40□S-400□  | 380  |
| LEFB40□S-500□  | 580  |
| LEFB40□S-600□  | 580  |
| LEFB40□S-700□  | 780  |
| LEFB40□S-800□  | 780  |
| LEFB40□S-900□  | 980  |
| LEFB40□S-1000□ | 980  |
| LEFB40□S-1100□ | 1180 |
| LEFB40□S-1200□ | 1180 |
| LEFB40□S-1300□ | 1380 |
| LEFB40□S-1400□ | 1380 |
| LEFB40□S-1500□ | 1580 |
| LEFB40□S-1600□ | 1580 |
| LEFB40□S-1700□ | 1780 |
| LEFB40□S-1800□ | 1780 |
| LEFB40□S-1900□ | 1980 |
| LEFB40□S-2000□ | 1980 |
| LEFB40□S-2500□ | 2580 |
| LEFB40□S-3000□ | 2980 |

**Dimensions: Belt Drive**

**LEFB40U/Motor bottom mounting type**

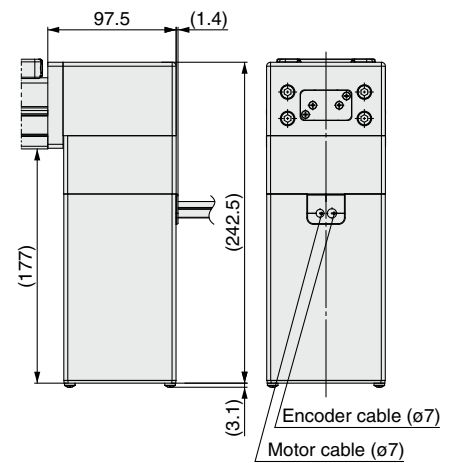


- \*1 When mounting the actuator using the body mounting reference plane, set the height of the opposite surface or pin to be 3 mm or more because of round chamfering. (Recommended height: 5 mm)
- \*2 This is the distance within which the table can move when it returns to origin. Make sure that workpieces mounted on the table do not interfere with other workpieces or the facilities around the table.
- \*3 The Z-phase first detecting position from the stroke end of the motor side

**Dimensions** [mm]

| Model           | L      | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |
|-----------------|--------|------|------|----|----|------|
| LEFB40U□S-300□  | 641.5  | 306  | 478  | 6  | 2  | 400  |
| LEFB40U□S-400□  | 741.5  | 406  | 578  | 6  | 2  | 400  |
| LEFB40U□S-500□  | 841.5  | 506  | 678  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB40U□S-600□  | 941.5  | 606  | 778  | 8  | 3  | 600  |
| LEFB40U□S-700□  | 1041.5 | 706  | 878  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB40U□S-800□  | 1141.5 | 806  | 978  | 10 | 4  | 800  |
| LEFB40U□S-900□  | 1241.5 | 906  | 1078 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB40U□S-1000□ | 1341.5 | 1006 | 1178 | 12 | 5  | 1000 |
| LEFB40U□S-1100□ | 1441.5 | 1106 | 1278 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFB40U□S-1200□ | 1541.5 | 1206 | 1378 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFB40U□S-1300□ | 1641.5 | 1306 | 1478 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFB40U□S-1400□ | 1741.5 | 1406 | 1578 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFB40U□S-1500□ | 1841.5 | 1506 | 1678 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFB40U□S-1600□ | 1941.5 | 1606 | 1778 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFB40U□S-1700□ | 2041.5 | 1706 | 1878 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFB40U□S-1800□ | 2141.5 | 1806 | 1978 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFB40U□S-1900□ | 2241.5 | 1906 | 2078 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFB40U□S-2000□ | 2341.5 | 2006 | 2178 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFB40U□S-2500□ | 2841.5 | 2506 | 2678 | 28 | 13 | 2600 |
| LEFB40U□S-3000□ | 3341.5 | 3006 | 3178 | 32 | 15 | 3000 |

**Motor option: With lock**



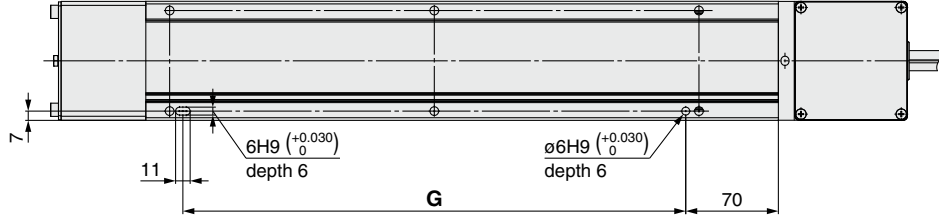
# LEFB Series

AC Servo Motor

## Dimensions: Belt Drive

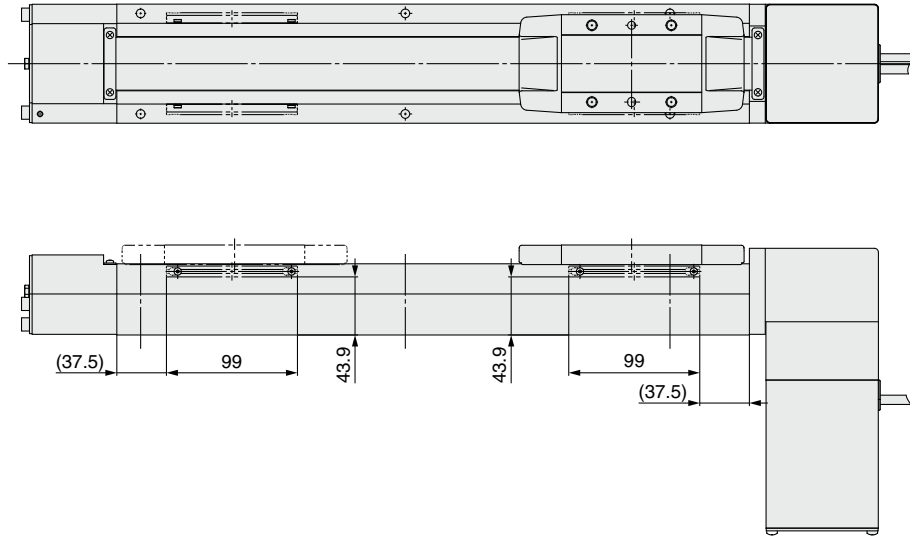
### LEFB40U/Motor bottom mounting type

Positioning pin hole\*1 (Option): Body bottom



\*1 When using the body bottom positioning pin holes, do not simultaneously use the housing B bottom pin hole.

With auto switch (Option)



### Dimensions [mm]

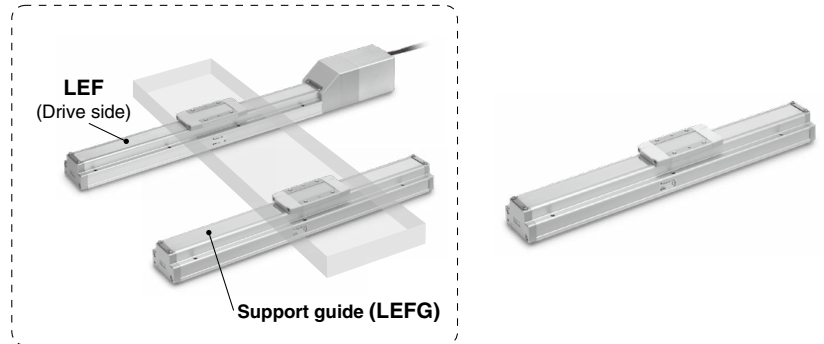
| Model           | G    |
|-----------------|------|
| LEFB40U□S-300□  | 380  |
| LEFB40U□S-400□  | 380  |
| LEFB40U□S-500□  | 580  |
| LEFB40U□S-600□  | 580  |
| LEFB40U□S-700□  | 780  |
| LEFB40U□S-800□  | 780  |
| LEFB40U□S-900□  | 980  |
| LEFB40U□S-1000□ | 980  |
| LEFB40U□S-1100□ | 1180 |
| LEFB40U□S-1200□ | 1180 |
| LEFB40U□S-1300□ | 1380 |
| LEFB40U□S-1400□ | 1380 |
| LEFB40U□S-1500□ | 1580 |
| LEFB40U□S-1600□ | 1580 |
| LEFB40U□S-1700□ | 1780 |
| LEFB40U□S-1800□ | 1780 |
| LEFB40U□S-1900□ | 1980 |
| LEFB40U□S-2000□ | 1980 |
| LEFB40U□S-2500□ | 2580 |
| LEFB40U□S-3000□ | 2980 |

# Support Guide for Belt Drive Actuator

## LEFG Series LEFG16, 25, 32, 40

RoHS

### Application example



The support guide was designed to support workpieces with significant overhang.

- As the dimensions are the same as the LEF series body, installation is simple and contributes to a reduction in installation and assembly labor.
- The standard-equipped seal bands prevent grease from splashing and external foreign matter from entering.

### How to Order

LEFG **32** - **BT** - **300** **N**

Support guide

① ② ③ ④

#### ① Size

|    |
|----|
| 16 |
| 25 |
| 32 |
| 40 |

#### ② Type of mounting pitch

| Symbol | LEFG16 | LEFG25 | LEFG32 | LEFG40 | Applicable model |  |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|--|
| BT     | ●      | ●      | ●      | —      | For belt drive   | Step motor 24 VDC<br>(Incremental, Battery-less absolute),<br>Servo motor 24 VDC |
| BS     | —      | ●      | ●      | ●      |                  | AC servo motor, Motorless  |

#### ③ Stroke [mm]

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 300  | 300  |
| to   | to   |
| 3000 | 3000 |

#### ④ Grease application (Seal band part)

|     |                                |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| Nil | With                           |
| N*1 | Without (Roller specification) |

\*1 Only the mounting pitch type "BT" is applicable. All "BS" are roller specifications.

### Applicable Stroke Table For Belt Drive/BT

| Model \ Stroke [mm] | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 | 750 | 800 | 850 | 900 | 950 | 1000 |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| LEFG16-BT           | ●   | —   | —   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●    |
| LEFG25-BT           | ●   | —   | —   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●    |
| LEFG32-BT           | ●   | —   | —   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●    |

| Model \ Stroke [mm] | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| LEFG16-BT           | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| LEFG25-BT           | —    | ●    | —    | —    | ●    | —    | —    | ●    | —    | ●    |
| LEFG32-BT           | —    | ●    | —    | —    | ●    | —    | —    | ●    | —    | ●    |

### For Belt Drive/BS

| Model \ Stroke [mm] | 300 | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 650 | 700 | 750 | 800 | 850 | 900 | 950 | 1000 |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| LEFG25-BS           | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●    |
| LEFG32-BS           | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●    |
| LEFG40-BS           | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●   | —   | ●    |

| Model \ Stroke [mm] | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 | 2500 | 3000 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| LEFG25-BS           | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | —    | —    |
| LEFG32-BS           | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | —    |
| LEFG40-BS           | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    | ●    |

# LEFG Series

## Weight

### For Belt Drive/BT

| Model \ Stroke [mm] | 300  | 350 | 400 | 450 | 500  | 550 | 600  | 650 | 700  | 750 | 800  | 850 | 900  | 950 | 1000 |
|---------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| <b>LEFG16-BT</b>    | 0.62 | —   | —   | —   | 0.86 | —   | 0.98 | —   | 1.1  | —   | 1.22 | —   | 1.34 | —   | 1.46 |
| <b>LEFG25-BT</b>    | 1.25 | —   | —   | —   | 1.69 | —   | 1.91 | —   | 2.13 | —   | 2.35 | —   | 2.57 | —   | 2.79 |
| <b>LEFG32-BT</b>    | 1.92 | —   | —   | —   | 2.56 | —   | 2.88 | —   | 3.20 | —   | 3.52 | —   | 3.84 | —   | 4.16 |

| Model \ Stroke [mm] | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>LEFG16-BT</b>    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    | —    |
| <b>LEFG25-BT</b>    | —    | 3.23 | —    | —    | 3.89 | —    | —    | 4.55 | —    | 4.99 |
| <b>LEFG32-BT</b>    | —    | 4.80 | —    | —    | 5.76 | —    | —    | 6.72 | —    | 7.36 |

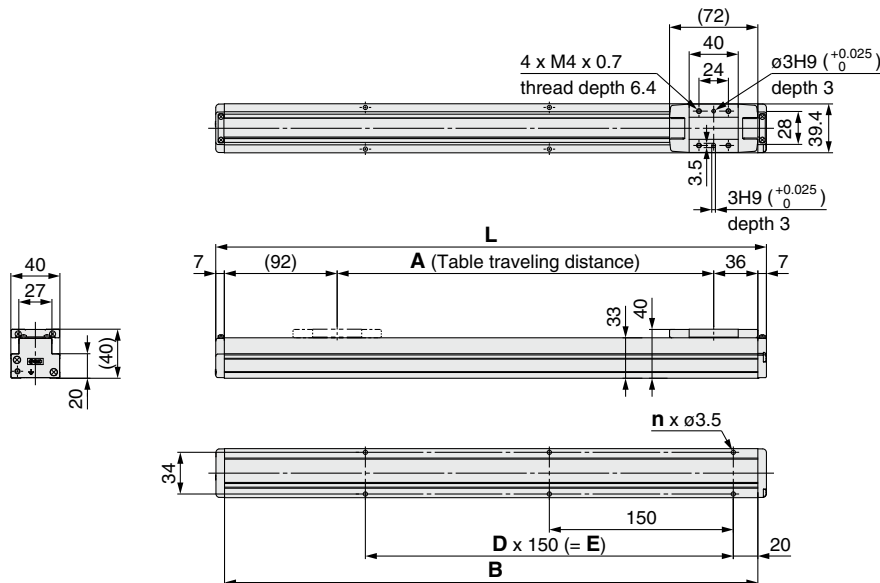
### For Belt Drive/BS

| Model \ Stroke [mm] | 300  | 350 | 400  | 450 | 500  | 550 | 600  | 650 | 700  | 750 | 800  | 850 | 900  | 950 | 1000 |
|---------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| <b>LEFG25-BS</b>    | 1.25 | —   | —    | —   | 1.69 | —   | 1.91 | —   | 2.13 | —   | 2.35 | —   | 2.57 | —   | 2.79 |
| <b>LEFG32-BS</b>    | 1.72 | —   | 2.04 | —   | 2.36 | —   | 2.68 | —   | 3.00 | —   | 3.32 | —   | 3.64 | —   | 3.96 |
| <b>LEFG40-BS</b>    | 2.72 | —   | 3.15 | —   | 3.58 | —   | 4.01 | —   | 4.44 | —   | 4.87 | —   | 5.30 | —   | 5.73 |

| Model \ Stroke [mm] | 1100 | 1200 | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2000  | 2500  | 3000  |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>LEFG25-BS</b>    | 3.01 | 3.23 | 3.45 | 3.67 | 3.89 | 4.11 | 4.33 | 4.55 | 4.77 | 4.99  | —     | —     |
| <b>LEFG32-BS</b>    | 4.28 | 4.60 | 4.92 | 5.24 | 5.56 | 5.88 | 6.20 | 6.52 | 6.84 | 7.16  | 8.76  | —     |
| <b>LEFG40-BS</b>    | 6.16 | 6.59 | 7.02 | 7.45 | 7.88 | 8.31 | 8.74 | 9.17 | 9.60 | 10.03 | 12.18 | 14.33 |

## Dimensions: For Belt Drive

### LEFG16-BT

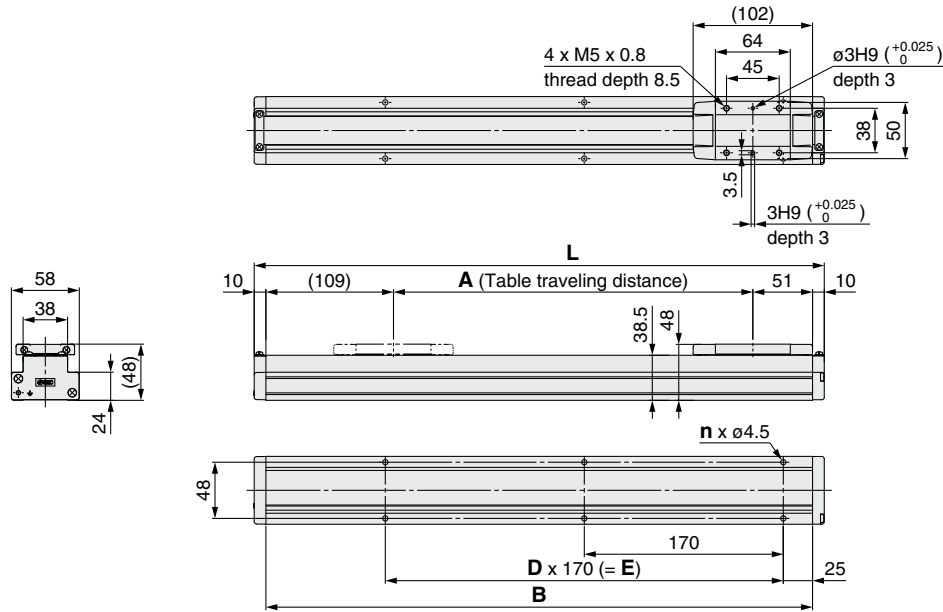


### Dimensions

| Model                 | L    | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|----|---|------|
| <b>LEFG16-BT-300</b>  | 449  | 307  | 435  | 6  | 2 | 300  |
| <b>LEFG16-BT-500</b>  | 649  | 507  | 635  | 10 | 4 | 600  |
| <b>LEFG16-BT-600</b>  | 749  | 607  | 735  | 12 | 5 | 750  |
| <b>LEFG16-BT-700</b>  | 849  | 707  | 835  | 14 | 6 | 900  |
| <b>LEFG16-BT-800</b>  | 949  | 807  | 935  | 16 | 7 | 1050 |
| <b>LEFG16-BT-900</b>  | 1049 | 907  | 1035 | —  | — | —    |
| <b>LEFG16-BT-1000</b> | 1149 | 1007 | 1135 | —  | — | —    |

## Dimensions: For Belt Drive

### LEFG25-BT



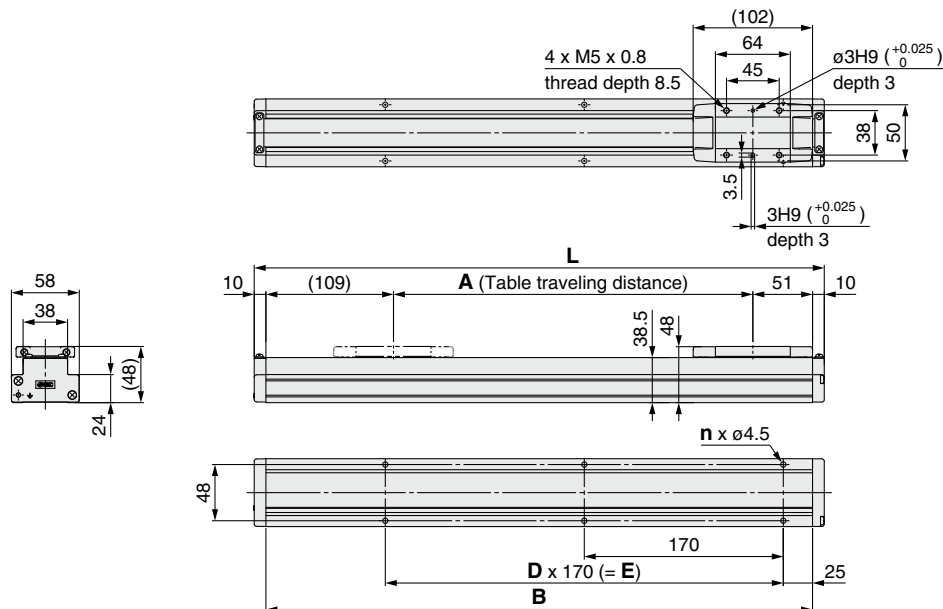
#### Dimensions

| Model          | L    | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|----------------|------|------|------|----|---|------|
| LEFG25-BT-300  | 487  | 307  | 467  | 6  | 2 | 340  |
| LEFG25-BT-500  | 687  | 507  | 667  | 8  | 3 | 510  |
| LEFG25-BT-600  | 787  | 607  | 767  | 10 | 4 | 680  |
| LEFG25-BT-700  | 887  | 707  | 867  |    |   |      |
| LEFG25-BT-800  | 987  | 807  | 967  | 12 | 5 | 850  |
| LEFG25-BT-900  | 1087 | 907  | 1067 | 14 | 6 | 1020 |
| LEFG25-BT-1000 | 1187 | 1007 | 1167 |    |   |      |

#### Dimensions

| Model          | L    | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |
|----------------|------|------|------|----|----|------|
| LEFG25-BT-1200 | 1387 | 1207 | 1367 | 16 | 7  | 1190 |
| LEFG25-BT-1500 | 1687 | 1507 | 1667 | 20 | 9  | 1530 |
| LEFG25-BT-1800 | 1987 | 1807 | 1967 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |
| LEFG25-BT-2000 | 2187 | 2007 | 2167 | 26 | 12 | 2040 |

### LEFG25-BS



#### Dimensions

| Model          | L    | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|----------------|------|------|------|----|---|------|
| LEFG25-BS-300  | 487  | 307  | 467  | 6  | 2 | 340  |
| LEFG25-BS-400  | 587  | 407  | 567  | 8  | 3 | 510  |
| LEFG25-BS-500  | 687  | 507  | 667  |    |   |      |
| LEFG25-BS-600  | 787  | 607  | 767  | 10 | 4 | 680  |
| LEFG25-BS-700  | 887  | 707  | 867  |    |   |      |
| LEFG25-BS-800  | 987  | 807  | 967  | 12 | 5 | 850  |
| LEFG25-BS-900  | 1087 | 907  | 1067 | 14 | 6 | 1020 |
| LEFG25-BS-1000 | 1187 | 1007 | 1167 |    |   |      |
| LEFG25-BS-1100 | 1287 | 1107 | 1267 | 16 | 7 | 1190 |
| LEFG25-BS-1200 | 1387 | 1207 | 1367 |    |   |      |

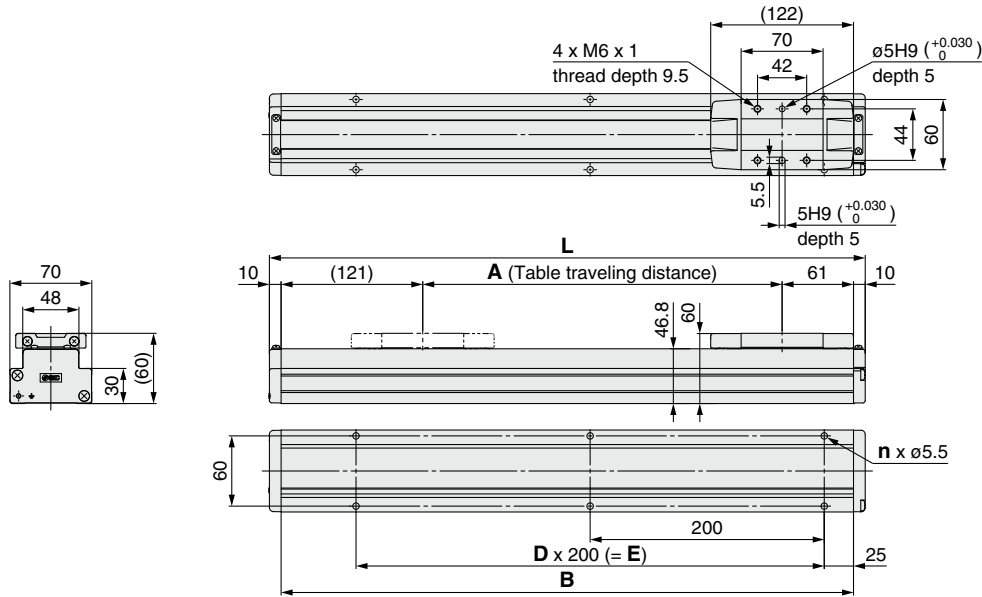
#### Dimensions

| Model          | L    | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |
|----------------|------|------|------|----|----|------|
| LEFG25-BS-1300 | 1487 | 1307 | 1467 | 18 | 8  | 1360 |
| LEFG25-BS-1400 | 1587 | 1407 | 1567 | 20 | 9  | 1530 |
| LEFG25-BS-1500 | 1687 | 1507 | 1667 |    |    |      |
| LEFG25-BS-1600 | 1787 | 1607 | 1767 | 22 | 10 | 1700 |
| LEFG25-BS-1700 | 1887 | 1707 | 1867 |    |    |      |
| LEFG25-BS-1800 | 1987 | 1807 | 1967 | 24 | 11 | 1870 |
| LEFG25-BS-1900 | 2087 | 1907 | 2067 |    |    |      |
| LEFG25-BS-2000 | 2187 | 2007 | 2167 | 26 | 12 | 2040 |

# LEFG Series

## Dimensions: For Belt Drive

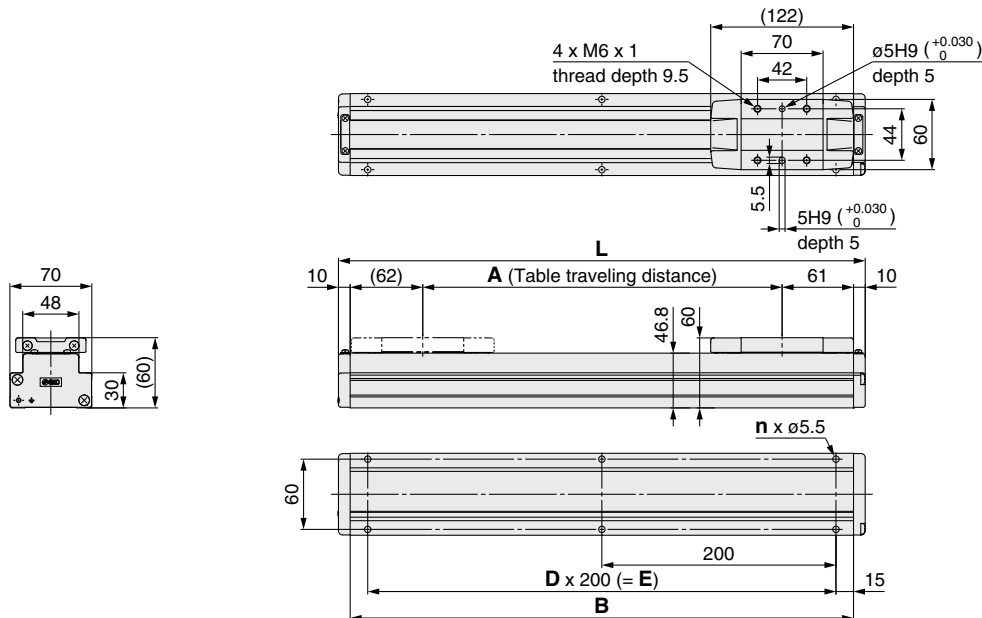
### LEFG32-BT



| Model          | L    | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|----------------|------|------|------|----|---|------|
| LEFG32-BT-300  | 509  | 307  | 489  | 6  | 2 | 400  |
| LEFG32-BT-500  | 709  | 507  | 689  | 8  | 3 | 600  |
| LEFG32-BT-600  | 809  | 607  | 789  | 8  | 3 | 600  |
| LEFG32-BT-700  | 909  | 707  | 889  | 10 | 4 | 800  |
| LEFG32-BT-800  | 1009 | 807  | 989  | 10 | 4 | 800  |
| LEFG32-BT-900  | 1109 | 907  | 1089 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| LEFG32-BT-1000 | 1209 | 1007 | 1189 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |

| Model          | L    | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |
|----------------|------|------|------|----|----|------|
| LEFG32-BT-1200 | 1409 | 1207 | 1389 | 14 | 6  | 1200 |
| LEFG32-BT-1500 | 1709 | 1507 | 1689 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFG32-BT-1800 | 2009 | 1807 | 1989 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFG32-BT-2000 | 2209 | 2007 | 2189 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |

### LEFG32-BS

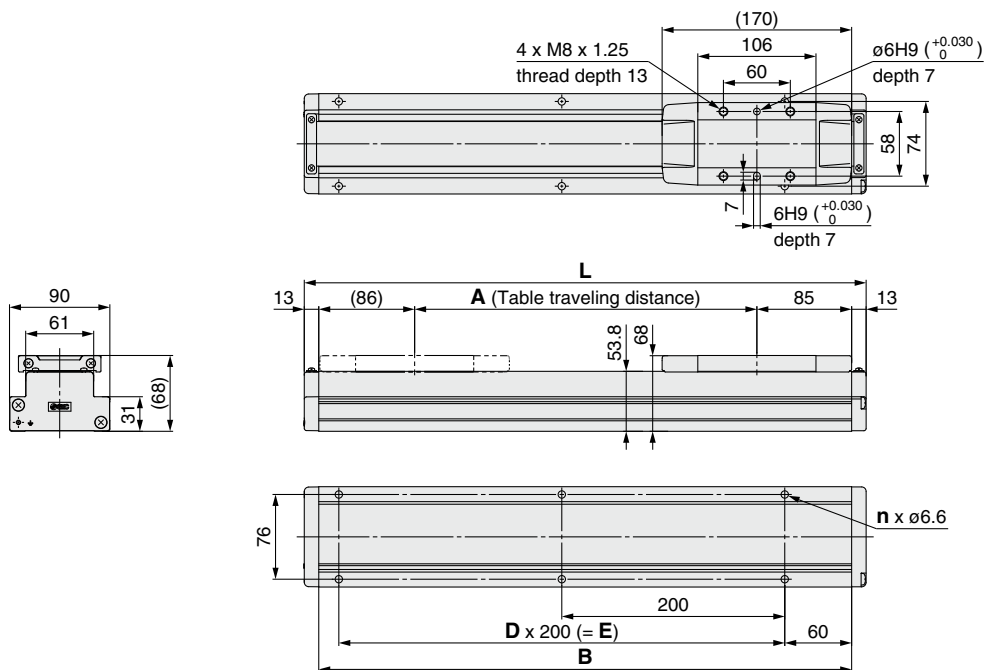


| Model          | L    | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |
|----------------|------|------|------|----|---|------|
| LEFG32-BS-300  | 450  | 307  | 430  | 6  | 2 | 400  |
| LEFG32-BS-400  | 550  | 407  | 530  | 6  | 2 | 400  |
| LEFG32-BS-500  | 650  | 507  | 630  | 8  | 3 | 600  |
| LEFG32-BS-600  | 750  | 607  | 730  | 8  | 3 | 600  |
| LEFG32-BS-700  | 850  | 707  | 830  | 10 | 4 | 800  |
| LEFG32-BS-800  | 950  | 807  | 930  | 10 | 4 | 800  |
| LEFG32-BS-900  | 1050 | 907  | 1030 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| LEFG32-BS-1000 | 1150 | 1007 | 1130 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |
| LEFG32-BS-1100 | 1250 | 1107 | 1230 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |
| LEFG32-BS-1200 | 1350 | 1207 | 1330 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |

| Model          | L    | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |
|----------------|------|------|------|----|----|------|
| LEFG32-BS-1300 | 1450 | 1307 | 1430 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFG32-BS-1400 | 1550 | 1407 | 1530 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |
| LEFG32-BS-1500 | 1650 | 1507 | 1630 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFG32-BS-1600 | 1750 | 1607 | 1730 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |
| LEFG32-BS-1700 | 1850 | 1707 | 1830 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFG32-BS-1800 | 1950 | 1807 | 1930 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |
| LEFG32-BS-1900 | 2050 | 1907 | 2030 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFG32-BS-2000 | 2150 | 2007 | 2130 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |
| LEFG32-BS-2500 | 2650 | 2507 | 2630 | 28 | 13 | 2600 |

**Dimensions: For Belt Drive**

**LEFG40-BS**



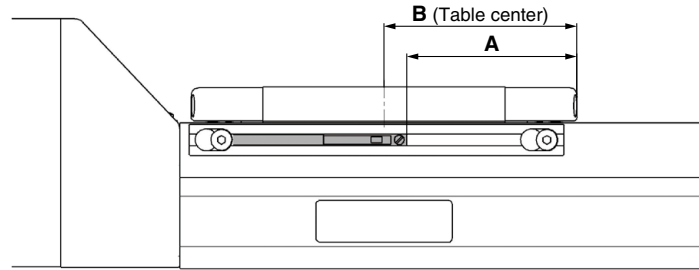
| Dimensions     |      | [mm] |      |    |   |      |  |
|----------------|------|------|------|----|---|------|--|
| Model          | L    | A    | B    | n  | D | E    |  |
| LEFG40-BS-300  | 504  | 307  | 478  | 6  | 2 | 400  |  |
| LEFG40-BS-400  | 604  | 407  | 578  |    |   |      |  |
| LEFG40-BS-500  | 704  | 507  | 678  | 8  | 3 | 600  |  |
| LEFG40-BS-600  | 804  | 607  | 778  |    |   |      |  |
| LEFG40-BS-700  | 904  | 707  | 878  | 10 | 4 | 800  |  |
| LEFG40-BS-800  | 1004 | 807  | 978  |    |   |      |  |
| LEFG40-BS-900  | 1104 | 907  | 1078 | 12 | 5 | 1000 |  |
| LEFG40-BS-1000 | 1204 | 1007 | 1178 |    |   |      |  |
| LEFG40-BS-1100 | 1304 | 1107 | 1278 | 14 | 6 | 1200 |  |
| LEFG40-BS-1200 | 1404 | 1207 | 1378 |    |   |      |  |

| Dimensions     |      | [mm] |      |    |    |      |  |
|----------------|------|------|------|----|----|------|--|
| Model          | L    | A    | B    | n  | D  | E    |  |
| LEFG40-BS-1300 | 1504 | 1307 | 1478 | 16 | 7  | 1400 |  |
| LEFG40-BS-1400 | 1604 | 1407 | 1578 |    |    |      |  |
| LEFG40-BS-1500 | 1704 | 1507 | 1678 | 18 | 8  | 1600 |  |
| LEFG40-BS-1600 | 1804 | 1607 | 1778 |    |    |      |  |
| LEFG40-BS-1700 | 1904 | 1707 | 1878 | 20 | 9  | 1800 |  |
| LEFG40-BS-1800 | 2004 | 1807 | 1978 |    |    |      |  |
| LEFG40-BS-1900 | 2104 | 1907 | 2078 | 22 | 10 | 2000 |  |
| LEFG40-BS-2000 | 2204 | 2007 | 2178 |    |    |      |  |
| LEFG40-BS-2500 | 2704 | 2507 | 2678 | 28 | 13 | 2600 |  |
| LEFG40-BS-3000 | 3204 | 3007 | 3178 |    |    |      |  |



# LEF□/□E/□F Series Auto Switch Mounting

## Auto Switch Mounting Position



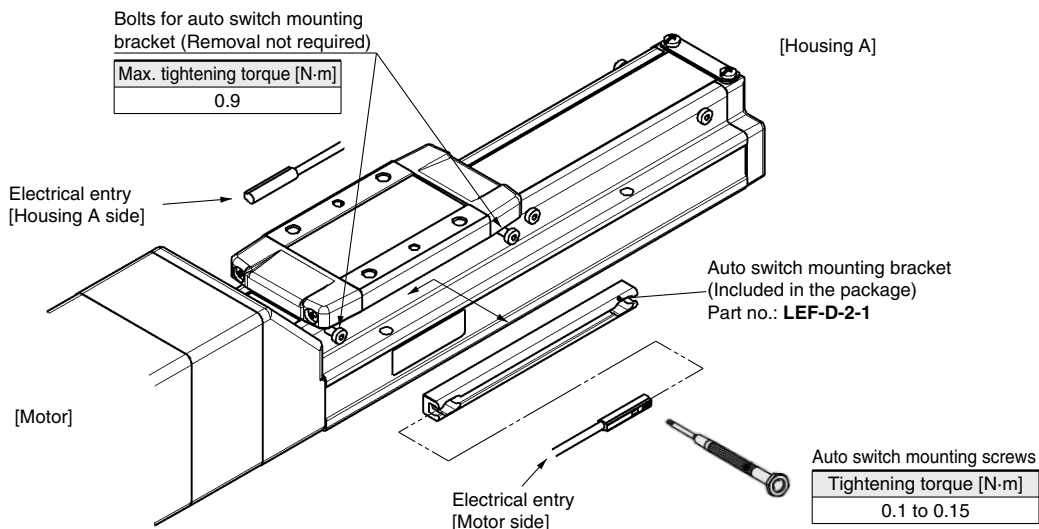
| Model        | Size | A  | B  | Operating range |
|--------------|------|----|----|-----------------|
| LEFS<br>LEFB | 25   | 45 | 51 | 4.9             |
|              | 32   | 55 | 61 | 3.9             |
|              | 40   | 79 | 85 | 5.3             |

- \* The applicable auto switch is D-M9 (N/P/B) (W) (M/L/Z).
- \* The operating range is a guideline including hysteresis, not meant to be guaranteed. There may be large variations depending on the ambient environment.
- \* Adjust the auto switch after confirming the operating conditions in the actual setting.

## Auto Switch Mounting

Rotate the bolts for auto switch mounting bracket three to four times to loosen them (Removing them is not required), and slide and remove the auto switch mounting bracket. Then, insert a switch into the groove on the mounting bracket.

As the mounting bolts for installing the product body interfere with the auto switch mounting bracket, mount the auto switch mounting bracket after installing the product body. After installing product body, tighten the bolts for the auto switch mounting bracket.



- \* The applicable auto switch is D-M9 (N/P/B) (W) (M/L/Z).
- \* The direction of the lead wire entry is specified. If it is mounted in the opposite direction, the auto switch may malfunction.
- \* Tighten the auto switch mounting screws (provided together with the auto switch), using a precision screwdriver with a handle diameter of approximately 5 to 6 mm.
- \* If more than two auto switch mounting brackets are required, please order them separately. All eight bolts for attaching the auto switch mounting bracket at the stroke end are tightened into the body when the product is shipped.  
For 50-mm stroke type, only four bolts are tightened on the motor side.

# Solid State Auto Switch Direct Mounting Type D-M9N/D-M9P/D-M9B



Refer to the SMC website for details on products that are compliant with international standards.

## Grommet

- 2-wire load current is reduced (2.5 to 40 mA).
- Using flexible cable as standard spec.



## Caution

### Precautions

Fix the auto switch with the existing screw installed on the auto switch body. The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used.

## Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

| D-M9□ (With indicator light) |   |       |                       |
|------------------------------|---|-------|-----------------------|
| Auto switch model            | D-M9N   | D-M9P | D-M9B                 |
| Electrical entry direction   | In-line                                       |       |                       |
| Wiring type                  | 3-wire  |       | 2-wire                |
| Output type                  | NPN   | PNP   | —                     |
| Applicable load              | IC circuit, Relay, PLC                        |       | 24 VDC relay, PLC     |
| Power supply voltage         | 5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 V)                   |       | —                     |
| Current consumption          | 10 mA or less                                 |       | —                     |
| Load voltage                 | 28 VDC or less                                | —     | 24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC) |
| Load current                 | 40 mA or less                                 |       | 2.5 to 40 mA          |
| Internal voltage drop        | 0.8 V or less at 10 mA (2 V or less at 40 mA) |       | 4 V or less           |
| Leakage current              | 100 μA or less at 24 VDC                      |       | 0.8 mA or less        |
| Indicator light              | Red LED illuminates when turned ON.           |       |                       |
| Standard                     | CE/UKCA marking                               |       |                       |

## Oilproof Flexible Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

| Auto switch model                           |                                   | D-M9N                      | D-M9P | D-M9B                |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| Sheath                                      | Outside diameter [mm]             | ø2.6                       |       |                      |
| Insulator                                   | Number of cores                   | 3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black) |       | 2 cores (Brown/Blue) |
|   | Outside diameter [mm]             | ø0.88                      |       |                      |
| Conductor                                   | Effective area [mm <sup>2</sup> ] | 0.15                       |       |                      |
|   | Strand diameter [mm]              | ø0.05                      |       |                      |
| Min. bending radius [mm] (Reference values) |                                   | 17                         |       |                      |

\* Refer to page 1363 for solid state auto switch common specifications.

\* Refer to page 1363 for lead wire lengths.

## Weight

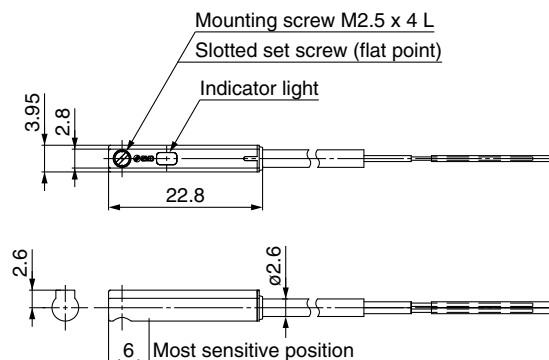
[g]

| Auto switch model |             | D-M9N | D-M9P | D-M9B |
|-------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Lead wire length  | 0.5 m (Nil) | 8     |       | 7     |
|                   | 1 m (M)     | 14    |       | 13    |
|                   | 3 m (L)     | 41    |       | 38    |
|                   | 5 m (Z)     | 68    |       | 63    |

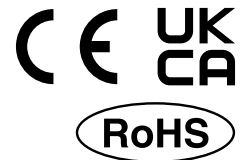
## Dimensions

[mm]

### D-M9□



# Normally Closed Solid State Auto Switch Direct Mounting Type D-M9NE(V)/D-M9PE(V)/D-M9BE(V)



Refer to the SMC website for details on products that are compliant with international standards.

## Auto Switch Specifications

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

| D-M9□E, D-M9□EV (With indicator light) |   |               |         |               |                       |               |
|--|---|---------------|---------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Auto switch model                      | D-M9NE  | D-M9NEV       | D-M9PE  | D-M9PEV       | D-M9BE                | D-M9BEV       |
| Electrical entry direction             | In-line                                       | Perpendicular | In-line | Perpendicular | In-line               | Perpendicular |
| Wiring type                            | 3-wire  |               |         |               | 2-wire                |               |
| Output type                            | NPN   |               | PNP     |               | —                     |               |
| Applicable load                        | IC circuit, Relay, PLC                        |               |         |               | 24 VDC relay, PLC     |               |
| Power supply voltage                   | 5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 V)                   |               |         |               | —                     |               |
| Current consumption                    | 10 mA or less                                 |               |         |               | —                     |               |
| Load voltage                           | 28 VDC or less                                |               | —       |               | 24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC) |               |
| Load current                           | 40 mA or less                                 |               |         |               | 2.5 to 40 mA          |               |
| Internal voltage drop                  | 0.8 V or less at 10 mA (2 V or less at 40 mA) |               |         |               | 4 V or less           |               |
| Leakage current                        | 100 μA or less at 24 VDC                      |               |         |               | 0.8 mA or less        |               |
| Indicator light                        | Red LED illuminates when turned ON.           |               |         |               |                       |               |
| Standard                               | CE/UKCA marking                               |               |         |               |                       |               |

### Grommet

- Output signal turns on when no magnetic force is detected.
- Can be used for the actuator adopted by the solid state auto switch D-M9 series (excluding special order products)



## Oilproof Flexible Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

| Auto switch model                           |                                   | D-M9NE(V)                  | D-M9PE(V) | D-M9BE(V)            |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Sheath                                      | Outside diameter [mm]             | ø2.6                       |           |                      |
| Insulator                                   | Number of cores                   | 3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black) |           | 2 cores (Brown/Blue) |
|   | Outside diameter [mm]             | ø0.88                      |           |                      |
| Conductor                                   | Effective area [mm <sup>2</sup> ] | 0.15                       |           |                      |
|   | Strand diameter [mm]              | ø0.05                      |           |                      |
| Min. bending radius [mm] (Reference values) |                                   | 17                         |           |                      |

- \* Refer to page 1363 for solid state auto switch common specifications.
- \* Refer to page 1363 for lead wire lengths.

### Caution

#### Precautions

Fix the auto switch with the existing screw installed on the auto switch body. The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used.

## Weight

[g]

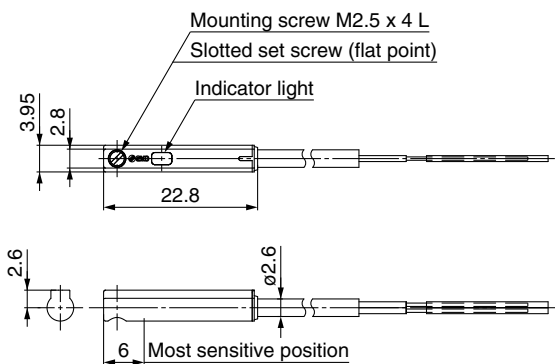
| Auto switch model |             | D-M9NE(V) | D-M9PE(V) | D-M9BE(V) |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Lead wire length  | 0.5 m (Nil) | 8         | 7         | 7         |
|                   | 1 m (M)*1   | 14        | 13        | 13        |
|                   | 3 m (L)     | 41        | 38        | 38        |
|                   | 5 m (Z)*1   | 68        | 63        | 63        |

\*1 The 1 m and 5 m options are produced upon receipt of order.

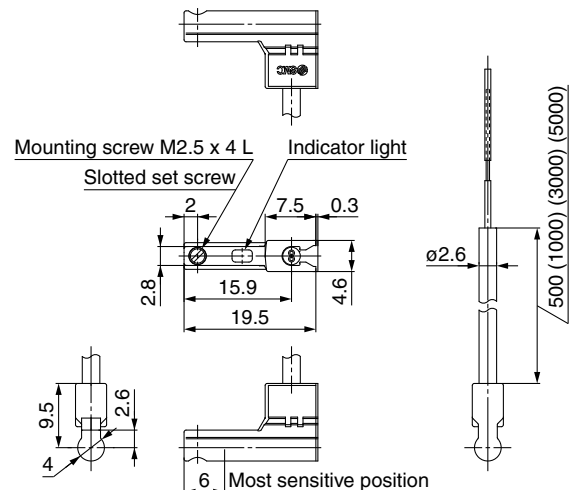
## Dimensions

[mm]

### D-M9□E



### D-M9□EV



# 2-Color Indicator Solid State Auto Switch Direct Mounting Type D-M9NW/D-M9PW/D-M9BW



Refer to the SMC website for details on products that are compliant with international standards.

PLC: Programmable Logic Controller

## Grommet

- 2-wire load current is reduced (2.5 to 40 mA).
- Using flexible cable as standard spec.
- The proper operating range can be determined by the color of the light. (Red → Green ← Red)



## Caution

### Precautions

Fix the auto switch with the existing screw installed on the auto switch body. The auto switch may be damaged if a screw other than the one supplied is used.

## Auto Switch Specifications

| D-M9□W (With indicator light) |   |        |                       |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|-----------------------|
| Auto switch model             | D-M9NW  | D-M9PW | D-M9BW                |
| Electrical entry direction    | In-line   |        |                       |
| Wiring type                   | 3-wire  |        | 2-wire                |
| Output type                   | NPN   | PNP    | —                     |
| Applicable load               | IC circuit, Relay, PLC  |        | 24 VDC relay, PLC     |
| Power supply voltage          | 5, 12, 24 VDC (4.5 to 28 V)   |        | —                     |
| Current consumption           | 10 mA or less   |        |                       |
| Load voltage                  | 28 VDC or less  | —      | 24 VDC (10 to 28 VDC) |
| Load current                  | 40 mA or less   |        | 2.5 to 40 mA          |
| Internal voltage drop         | 0.8 V or less at 10 mA (2 V or less at 40 mA)   |        | 4 V or less           |
| Leakage current               | 100 μA or less at 24 VDC  |        | 0.8 mA or less        |
| Indicator light               | Operating range ..... Red LED illuminates.<br>Proper operating range ..... Green LED illuminates. |        |                       |
| Standard                      | CE/UKCA marking   |        |                       |

## Oilproof Flexible Heavy-duty Lead Wire Specifications

| Auto switch model                           |                                   | D-M9NW                     | D-M9PW | D-M9BW               |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| Sheath                                      | Outside diameter [mm]             | ø2.6                       |        |                      |
| Insulator                                   | Number of cores                   | 3 cores (Brown/Blue/Black) |        | 2 cores (Brown/Blue) |
|   | Outside diameter [mm]             | ø0.88                      |        |                      |
| Conductor                                   | Effective area [mm <sup>2</sup> ] | 0.15                       |        |                      |
|   | Strand diameter [mm]              | ø0.05                      |        |                      |
| Min. bending radius [mm] (Reference values) |                                   | 17                         |        |                      |

- \* Refer to page 1363 for solid state auto switch common specifications.
- \* Refer to page 1363 for lead wire lengths.

## Weight

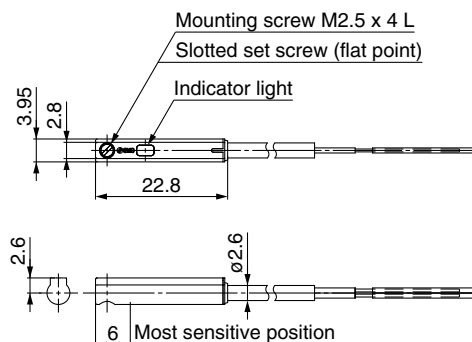
[g]

| Auto switch model |             | D-M9NW | D-M9PW | D-M9BW |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Lead wire length  | 0.5 m (Nil) | 8      | 7      | 7      |
|                   | 1 m (M)     | 14     | 13     | 13     |
|                   | 3 m (L)     | 41     | 38     | 38     |
|                   | 5 m (Z)     | 68     | 63     | 63     |

## Dimensions

[mm]

### D-M9□W





# LEF Series Specific Product Precautions 1

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to page 1351 for safety instructions, pages 1352 to 1357 for electric actuator precautions, and pages 1358 to 1367 for auto switch precautions.

## Design

### ⚠ Caution

- 1. Do not apply a load in excess of the specification limits.**  
Select a suitable actuator by work load and allowable moment. If a load in excess of the specification limits is applied to the guide, adverse effects such as the generation of play in the guide, reduced accuracy, or reduced service life of the product may occur.
- 2. Do not use the product in applications where excessive external force or impact force is applied to it.**  
This can cause a malfunction.

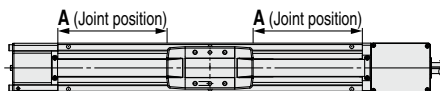
## Selection

### ⚠ Warning

- 1. Do not increase the speed in excess of the specification limits.**  
Select a suitable actuator by the relationship between the allowable work load and speed, and the allowable speed of each stroke. If the product is used outside of the specification limits, adverse effects such as the generation of noise, reduced accuracy, or reduced service life of the product may occur.
- 2. Do not use the product in applications where excessive external force or impact force is applied to it.**  
This can cause a malfunction.
- 3. When the product repeatedly cycles with partial strokes (see the table below), operate it at a full stroke at least once every few dozen cycles.**  
Failure to do so may result in the product running out of lubrication.

| Model  | Partial stroke |
|--------|----------------|
| LEF□16 | 40 mm or less  |
| LEF□25 | 65 mm or less  |
| LEF□32 | 70 mm or less  |
| LEF□40 | 105 mm or less |

- 4. When external force is to be applied to the table, it is necessary to add the external force to the work load as the total carried load when selecting a size.**  
When a cable duct or flexible moving tube is attached to the actuator, the sliding resistance of the table will increase, which may lead to the malfunction of the product.
- 5. When the stroke exceeds 2000 mm, a joint needs to be added to the guide rail for extension. When passing over the joint, slight vibration may occur.**



| Size | Stroke | A   |
|------|--------|-----|
| 32   | 2500   | 370 |
|      | 3000   | 820 |
| 40   | 2500   | 320 |
|      | 3000   | 820 |

## Handling

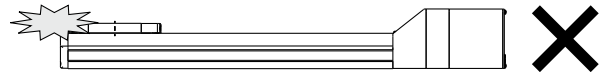
### ⚠ Caution

- 1. Set the [In position] in the step data to at least 0.5 (at least 1 for the belt type).**  
If it is set any lower, the completion signal of the [In position] may not be properly output.

## Handling

### ⚠ Caution

- 2. INP output signal**
  - 1) Positioning operation**  
When the product comes within the set range of the step data [In position], the INP output signal will turn ON.  
Initial value: Set to [0.50] or higher.
- 3. Never allow the table to collide with the stroke end except during return to origin.**  
When incorrect instructions are inputted, such as those which cause the product to operate outside of the specification limits or outside of the actual stroke through changes in the controller/driver settings and/or origin position, the table may collide with the stroke end of the actuator. Be sure to check these points before use.  
If the table collides with the stroke end of the actuator, the guide, belt, or internal stopper may break. This can result in abnormal operation.



Handle the actuator with care when it is used in the vertical direction as the workpiece will fall freely from its own weight.

- 4. The moving force should be the initial value.**  
If the moving force is set below the initial value, it may cause the generation of an alarm.
- 5. The actual speed of this actuator is affected by the work load and stroke.**  
Check the model selection section of the catalog.
- 6. Do not apply a load, impact, or resistance in addition to the transferred load during return to origin.**  
Additional force will cause the displacement of the origin position since it is based on the detected motor torque.
- 7. Do not dent, scratch, or cause other damage to the body or table mounting surfaces.**  
Doing so may cause unevenness in the mounting surface, play in the guide, or an increase in the sliding resistance.
- 8. Do not apply strong impact or an excessive moment while mounting a workpiece.**  
If an external force over the allowable moment is applied, it may cause play in the guide or an increase in the sliding resistance.
- 9. Keep the flatness of the mounting surface within 0.1 mm/500 mm.**  
If a workpiece or base does not sit evenly on the body of the product, play in the guide or an increase in the sliding resistance may occur.
- 10. When mounting the product, secure a bending diameter of 40 mm or longer for the cable.**
- 11. Do not allow a workpiece to collide with the table during the positioning operation or within the positioning range.**
- 12. For the model where grease is applied to the dust seal band for sliding, when wiping off the grease to remove foreign matter, etc., be sure to reapply grease afterward.**
- 13. When bottom mounted, the dust seal band may become warped.**



# LEF Series Specific Product Precautions 2

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to page 1351 for safety instructions, pages 1352 to 1357 for electric actuator precautions, and pages 1358 to 1367 for auto switch precautions.

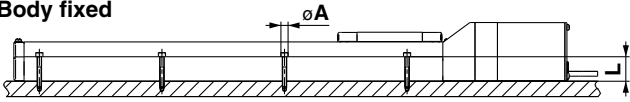
## Handling

### Caution

#### 14. When mounting the product, use screws of adequate length and tighten them with adequate torque.

Tightening the screws with a higher torque than recommended may result in a malfunction and/or decrease in guide accuracy, while tightening with a lower torque can result in the displacement of the mounting position or, in extreme conditions, the actuator could become detached from its mounting position.

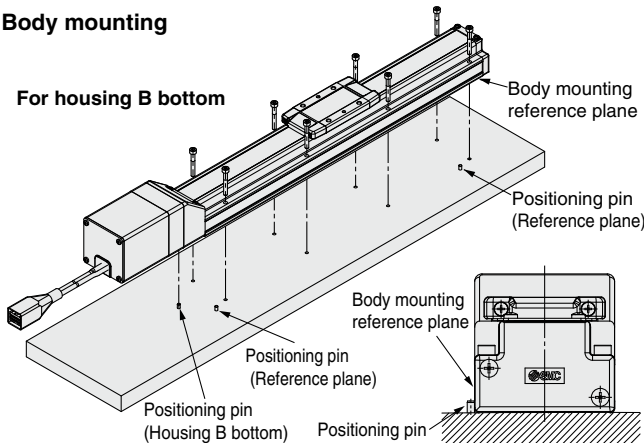
#### Body fixed



| Model  | Screw size | Max. tightening torque [N·m] | $\phi A$ [mm] | L [mm] |
|--------|------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| LEF□16 | M3         | 0.6                          | 3.5           | 20     |
| LEF□25 | M4         | 1.5                          | 4.5           | 24     |
| LEF□32 | M5         | 3.0                          | 5.5           | 30     |
| LEF□40 | M6         | 5.2                          | 6.6           | 31     |

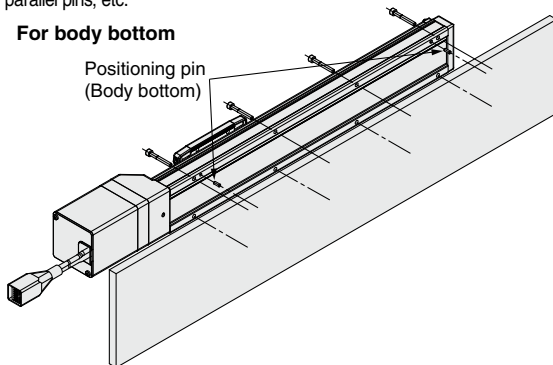
#### Body mounting

##### For housing B bottom

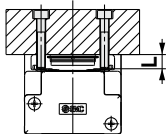


The traveling parallelism is the reference plane for the body mounting reference plane. If the traveling parallelism for a table is required, set the reference plane against parallel pins, etc.

##### For body bottom



#### Workpiece fixed



| Model  | Screw size | Max. tightening torque [N·m] | L (Max. screw-in depth) [mm] |
|--------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| LEF□16 | M4 x 0.7   | 1.5                          | 6                            |
| LEF□25 | M5 x 0.8   | 3.0                          | 8                            |
| LEF□32 | M6 x 1     | 5.2                          | 9                            |
| LEFS40 | M8 x 1.25  | 12.5                         | 13                           |

To prevent the workpiece retaining screws from touching the body, use screws that are 0.5 mm or shorter than the maximum screw-in depth. If long screws are used, they may touch the body and cause a malfunction.

#### 15. Do not operate by fixing the table and moving the actuator body.

#### 16. The belt drive actuator cannot be used for vertical applications.

#### 17. Check the specifications for the minimum speed of each actuator.

Failure to do so may result in unexpected malfunctions such as knocking.

#### 18. In the case of the belt drive actuator, vibration may occur during operation at speeds within the actuator specifications due to the operating conditions. Change the speed setting to a speed that does not cause vibration.

#### 19. When fluctuations in the load are caused during operation, malfunction, noise, or alarm generation may occur. (In the case of the AC servo motor)

The gain tuning may not be suitable for fluctuating loads. Adjust the gain properly by following the instructions in the driver manual.

## Maintenance

### Warning

#### Maintenance frequency

Perform maintenance according to the table below.

| Frequency  | Appearance check | Internal check | Belt check |
|--|------------------|----------------|------------|
| Inspection before daily operation                    | ○                | —              | —          |
| Inspection every 6 months/1000 km/5 million cycles*1 | ○                | ○              | ○          |

\*1 Select whichever comes first.

#### • Items for visual appearance check

1. Loose set screws, Abnormal amount of dirt, etc.
2. Check for visible damage, Check of cable joint
3. Vibration, Noise

#### • Items for internal check

1. Lubricant condition on moving parts
2. Loose or mechanical play in fixed parts or fixing screws

#### • Items for belt check

Stop operation immediately and replace the belt when any of the following occur. In addition, ensure your operating environment and conditions satisfy the requirements specified for the product.

##### a. Tooth shape canvas is worn out

Canvas fiber becomes fuzzy, Rubber is coming off and the fiber has become whitish, Lines of fibers have become unclear

##### b. Peeling off or wearing of the side of the belt

Belt corner has become rounded and frayed threads stick out

##### c. Belt is partially cut

Belt is partially cut, Foreign matter caught in the teeth of other parts is causing damage

##### d. A vertical line on belt teeth is visible

Damage which is made when the belt runs on the flange

##### e. Rubber back of the belt is softened and sticky

##### f. Cracks on the back of the belt are visible





# LEF Series

# Battery-less Absolute Encoder Type Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to page 1351 for safety instructions and pages 1352 to 1357 for electric actuator precautions.

## Handling

### Caution

#### 1. Absolute encoder ID mismatch error at the first connection

In the following cases, an "ID mismatch error" alarm occurs after the power is turned ON. Perform a return to origin operation after resetting the alarm before use.

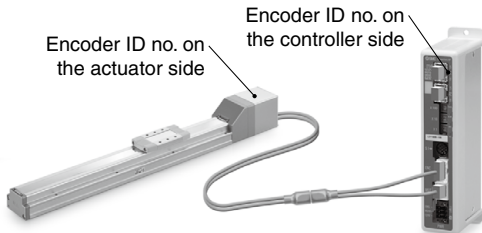
- When an electric actuator is connected and the power is turned ON for the first time after purchase\*1
- When the actuator or motor is replaced
- When the controller is replaced

\*1 If you have purchased an electric actuator and controller with the set part number, the pairing may have already been completed and the alarm may not be generated.

#### "ID mismatch error"

Operation is enabled by matching the encoder ID on the electric actuator side with the ID registered in the controller. This alarm occurs when the encoder ID is different from the registered contents of the controller. By resetting this alarm, the encoder ID is registered (paired) to the controller again.

| When a controller is changed after pairing is completed |  |       |                  |       |
|---|--|-------|------------------|-------|
|   | Encoder ID no. (* Numbers below are examples.) |       |                  |       |
| Actuator  | 17623  | 17623 | 17623            | 17623 |
| Controller  | 17623  | 17699 | 17699            | 17623 |
| ID mismatch error occurred?                             | No   | Yes   | Error reset ⇒ No |       |

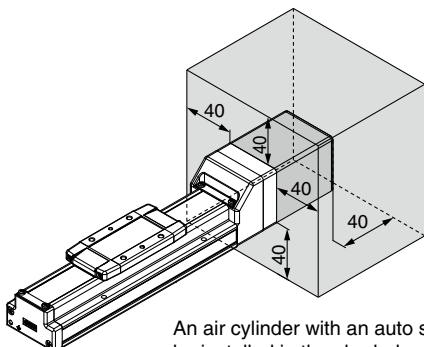


The ID number is automatically checked when the control power supply is turned ON. An error is output if the ID number does not match.

#### 2. In environments where strong magnetic fields are present, use may be limited.

A magnetic sensor is used in the encoder. Therefore, if the actuator motor is used in an environment where strong magnetic fields are present, malfunction or failure may occur. Do not expose the actuator motor to magnetic fields with a magnetic flux density of 1 mT or more.

When installing an electric actuator and an air cylinder with an auto switch (ex. CDQ2 series) or multiple electric actuators side by side, maintain a space of 40 mm or more around the motor. Refer to the construction drawing of the actuator motor.



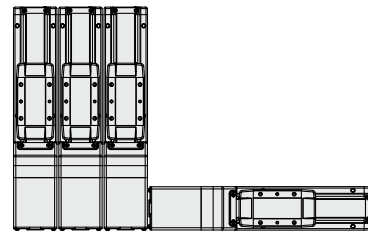
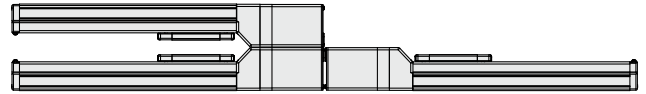
An air cylinder with an auto switch cannot be installed in the shaded area.

#### • When lining up actuators

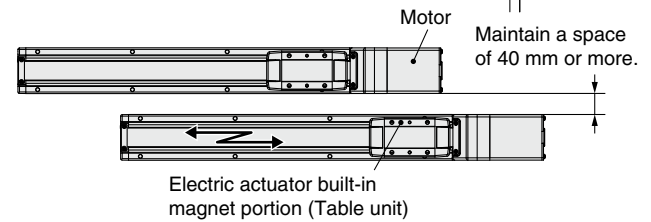
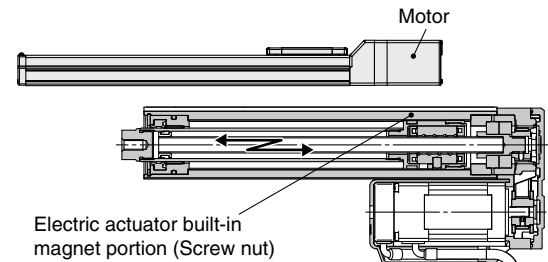
SMC actuators can be used with their motors adjacent to each other. However, maintain a space of 40 mm or more between the motors and the position where the magnet passes.

The magnet is in the middle of the table.

○ Can be used with their motors adjacent to each other

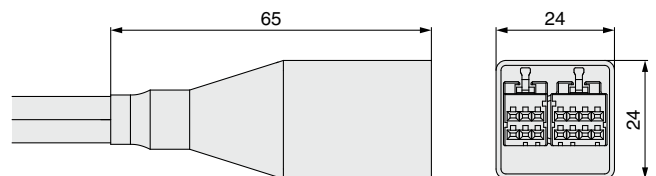


✗ Do not allow the motors to be in close proximity to the position where the magnet passes.



#### 3. The connector size of the motor cable is different from that of the electric actuator with an incremental encoder.

The motor cable connector of an electric actuator with a battery-less absolute encoder is different from that of an electric actuator with an incremental encoder. As the connector cover dimensions are different, take the dimensions below into consideration during the design process.



Battery-less absolute encoder connector cover dimensions